DECEMBER

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
DEC 12 '52

CHRISTMAS

WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS
GIFTS, PARTIES, DECORATIONS

MUSIC

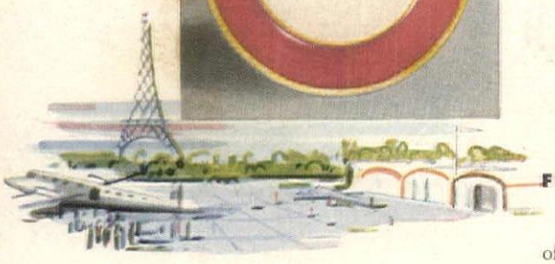
IN YOUR LIFE

50 Cents

COPYRIGHT 1952 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

FOR BEAUTY FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER . . . Lenox

FOR THE UNITED STATES EMBASSIES—SPLENDID GOLD AND MAROON Created by Lenox for use in the United States Embassies throughout the world, this beautiful service spreads the fame of American craftsmen far and wide. It is but one of the many "Command Performance" services chosen for exceptional beauty and durability by famous personages here and abroad.



FOR YOU—BEAUTIFUL Essex Maroon

Here is breathtaking beauty that bears the unmistakable touch of Lenox artisans. The richness of 24-k. gold scrolls and glowing maroon in a superb traditional pattern . . . one that will bring grace and loveliness to your home for generations to come. For Essex Maroon is made of the same exquisite yet amazingly durable china as the famous Lenox "Command Performance" services. There is no finer china—for yourself or for a gift—than lovely Lenox.

Essex Maroon, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . . . $27.75

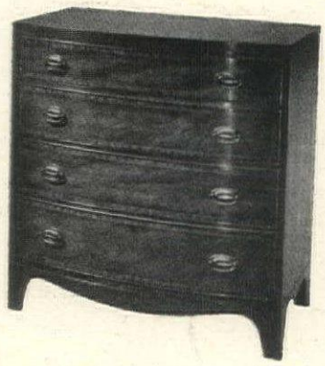
CATTAIL
5-piece place setting, $19.25

CINDERELLA
5-piece place setting, $19.25

FOR HELP IN CHOOSING YOUR FINE CHINA send for the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer. Write Lenox, Inc., Dept. 3F, Trenton, New Jersey. Enclose 25¢ if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA



Versatile four drawer chest sturdily constructed of solid mahogany and fine mahogany veneers. Use it singly, in pairs in the foyer, dining room, den, living room or bedroom. 33" x 19" x 34" high. **89.50**

Comfortable easy chair in top-grain leather hand patted and glazed with all the details of fine custom chair . . . hand modeled and polished finish, hair filled, head-to-head nail trim . . . brass ferrules on front legs. **189.00**
Matching leather ottoman **77.50**

Beautiful adaptation of an old oil lamp finished in plated silver or mellow brass. Three way switch and bow light harp fixture. Silver with eggshell or brass with beige taffeta shade, braid trim. 27" high. Complete **29.95**

It came from Sloane's

Say it with pride . . . for a gift from Sloane's is sure to be just right on Christmas morning. Prices slightly higher on West Coast. Mail orders filled. Slight additional charge for orders outside our delivery area.

W & J SLOANE

New York : Beverly Hills · San Francisco · Washington
White Plains · Stamford · Manhasset

Covered copper vegetable dish, tin lined, in the new oval motif. 11½" x 9¼". **12.50**
Single burner stand of brass grill work with alcohol burner. 10" x 4¾" high. **12.00**

Drop leaf, mobile service cart of fine Eastern hardwood, hand rubbed to lustrous black, mahogany or provincial finish. Metal trim and separate tray finished in Swedish brass. 24" x 16", 24" x 42" with leaves up. **59.95**

Coffee warmer of pressed steel fused with baked porcelain enamel. Contemporary wrought iron stand. Candle burner. 5½ qt. capacity. 14" high. Green with green stand or Siamese beige with black stand. **15.95**

HOUSE & GARDEN is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. No. 102, No. 6

PIANISTS

Jacques Abram

Gina Bachauer
Paul Badura-Skoda
Ellen Ballon
Erno Balogh
Lyell Barbour
Mona Bates
Lady Beecham
Joseph Bloch
Alexander Borovsky
Alexander Brailowsky
Monique de la Bruchollerie

Jean Casadesus
Robert Casadesus
Grace Castagnetta
Abram Chasins
George Copeland
Bomar Cramer
Clifford Curzon

Ania Dorfmann

Richard Farrell
Maryan Filar
Rudolf Firkusny
Leon Fleisher
Andor Foldes
Sidney Foster
Carl Friedberg
Orazio Frugoni

Rudolph Ganz
David Gibson
Jakob Gimpel
Frank Glazer
Sascha Gorodnitzki
Lelia Gousseau
Gary Graffman
Percy Grainger
Joanna Graudan
Friedrich Gulda

Leonid Hambro
Walter Hautzig
Myra Hess
Josef Hofmann
Vladimir Horowitz

Eugene Istomin

Byron Janis
Grant Johannesen
Gunnar Johansen
Maryla Jonas

Pescha Kagan
William Kapell
Julius Katchen
Constance Keene
Muriel Kerr
Anatole Kitain
Lili Kraus
Ida Krehm

Wanda Landowska
Ervin Laszlo
Jacob Lateiner
Oscar Levant
Raymond Lewenthal
Seymour Lipkin
Eugene List
Moura Lympany

Nikita Magaloff
Guy Maier
Witold Malcuzynski
Gordon Manley
William Masselos
Aurora Mauro-Cottone
Marilyn Meyer
Arturo Michelangeli
Poldi Mildner
Veronica Mimoso
Alfred Mirovitch
Hortense Monath
Helena Morsztyn
Dorothy Munger

Stanley Need
Guiomar Novaes

Armando Palacios
Yella Pessl
Egon Petri
Isidore Philipp
John Powell
Menahem Pressler

Sylvia Rabinoff
Jerome Rappaport
Marisa Regules
Nadia Reisenberg
Rudolph Reuter
Joseph Rezits
Artur Rubinstein
Franz Rupp

Reah Sadowsky
Gyorgy Sandor
William Schatzkamer
Miklos Schwalb
Hazel Scott
Bernardo Segall
Rudolf Serkin
Abbey Simon
Bruce Simonds
Zadel Skolovsky
Leo Smit
Solomon
Samuel Sorin
Herbert Stessin
Sidney Sukoenig

Alexander Tcherepnin
Alec Templeton
Gerald Tracy
Rosalyn Tureck

Alexander Uninsky

Beveridge Webster
Sigi Weissenberg
Kenneth Wolf

Sylvia Zaremba

CONDUCTORS

Maurice Abravanel
Franco Autori

Howard Barlow
Orlando Barrera
Leon Barzin
Wheeler Beckett
Frank Black
Antonia Brico
H. Arthur Brown

Lorenzo Camilieri
Guido Cantelli
Saul Caston

Desire Defauw
Victor De Sabata

Massimo Freccia

Rudolph Ganz
Vladimir Golschmann

Joseph Hawthorne
Walter Hendl
Ernst Hoffmann

Philip James

Victor Kolar
Karl Krueger
Efrem Kurtz

Hans Lange
Erich Leinsdorf

Fritz Mahler
Howard Mitchell
Dimitri Mitropoulos

Eugene Ormandy

Eugene Reichenfeld
Fritz Reiner
Artur Rodzinski

Fabien Sevitzky
Howard Shanet
Jacques Singer
Alexander Smallens
Izler Solomon
William Steinberg
Reginald Stewart
Leopold Stokowski
William Strickland
Georg Szell

Arturo Toscanini

Alfred Wallenstein
Bruno Walter
Robert Whitney
Ole Windingstad

ORCHESTRAS

Arkansas Symphony
Austin Symphony

Buffalo Philharmonic

Chattanooga Philharmonic Orchestra
Cleveland Orchestra

Dallas Symphony
Denver Symphony
Detroit Symphony
Duluth Civic Symphony

El Paso Symphony
Erie Philharmonic
Essex County Symphony Society

Harrisburg Symphony
Hollywood Bowl, Los Angeles
Houston Symphony
Huntington Symphony

Indianapolis Symphony

Los Angeles Philharmonic
Louisville Philharmonic

Miami Symphony

Nashville Symphony
National Orchestral Assoc. of N. Y.
New Jersey Symphony
New Orleans Civic Symphony
New York Philharmonic Symphony
New York Youth Concerts

Pittsburgh Symphony
Portland Symphony

Robin Hood Dell Concerts, Phila.
Rochester Symphony

St. Louis Symphony
San Antonio Symphony
Seattle Symphony
Stadium Concerts, New York
Syracuse Symphony

Tulsa Philharmonic

Utah Symphony

Vancouver Symphony

Wilkinsburg Civic Symphony

'CELLISTS

Raya Garbousova
Nikolai Graudan

Leonard Rose

Joseph Schuster

HARPISTS

Carlos Salzedo

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

Collegiate Chorale
Robert Shaw, Conducting

Robert Shaw Chorale

PIANO ENSEMBLES

American Piano Trio
Appleton and Field

Bartlett and Robertson

Loretta and Murray Dranoff

Ferrante and Teicher
First Piano Quartet
Four Piano Ensemble

Gold and Fizdale

Joanna and Louise Leschin

Morley and Gearhart

Philharmonic Piano Quartet

Alfred and Herbert Teltschik

Vronsky and Babin

VOCALISTS

Marian Anderson
Nelson Eddy
Arthur Hackett
Frederick Jagel
Mobley Lushanya
Christopher Lynch
Lucille Manners
Dorothy Maynor
Rose Pauly
Julia Peters
Margaret Speaks
Suzanne Sten
Gladys Swarthout
Blanche Thebom
John Charles Thomas
Lawrence Tibbett

VIOLINISTS

Samuel Dushkin

Mischa Elman
Georges Enesco

James de la Fuente

Ivan Galamian
Carroll Glenn

Jascha Heifetz

Anatol Kaminsky
Fritz Kreisler

Paul Makovsky
Yehudi Menuhin
Nathan Milstein

Mishel Piastro

Michael Rabin
Benno Rabinoff

Isaac Stern

Henri Temianka
Patricia Travers

Choose the piano of the world's great artists... STEINWAY

GORHAM'S NEW PATTERN OF GREAT ELEGANCE

"THREAD OF GOLD"

custom-crafted place-settings and serving pieces in solid silver with 18-karat gold

A masterpiece of modern design, "Thread of Gold" is Gorham's newest pattern achievement. Done in five variations...this series inaugurates a new Midas-touched beauty in place-settings and matching serving pieces. All hand-decorated solid silver of luxurious weight, with hand-applied tip of 18-karat gold. To see the ultimate in elegance for today's tables...see "Thread of Gold" by Gorham ...now being shown at fine jewelers.

Prices for a Gorham "Thread of Gold" six-piece place-setting (knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, soup spoon, butter spreader) in each of the five variations: "GOLD TIP", $65; "STARDUST", $80; "SNOWFLAKE", $85; "GOLD CIPHER", $100; "GOLDEN WHEAT", $110.† Serving pieces to match are priced according to intricacy of design.

Shown below: serving pieces in Gorham "GOLD TIP". Left to right: sugar, ice or serving tongs, $17.50; butter knife, $10; small ladle, $12.50; medium serving fork, $17.50; sugar or small serving spoon, $11; small flat server, $12.50; iced beverage or bar spoon, $9.50.† †All prices incl. Fed. Tax

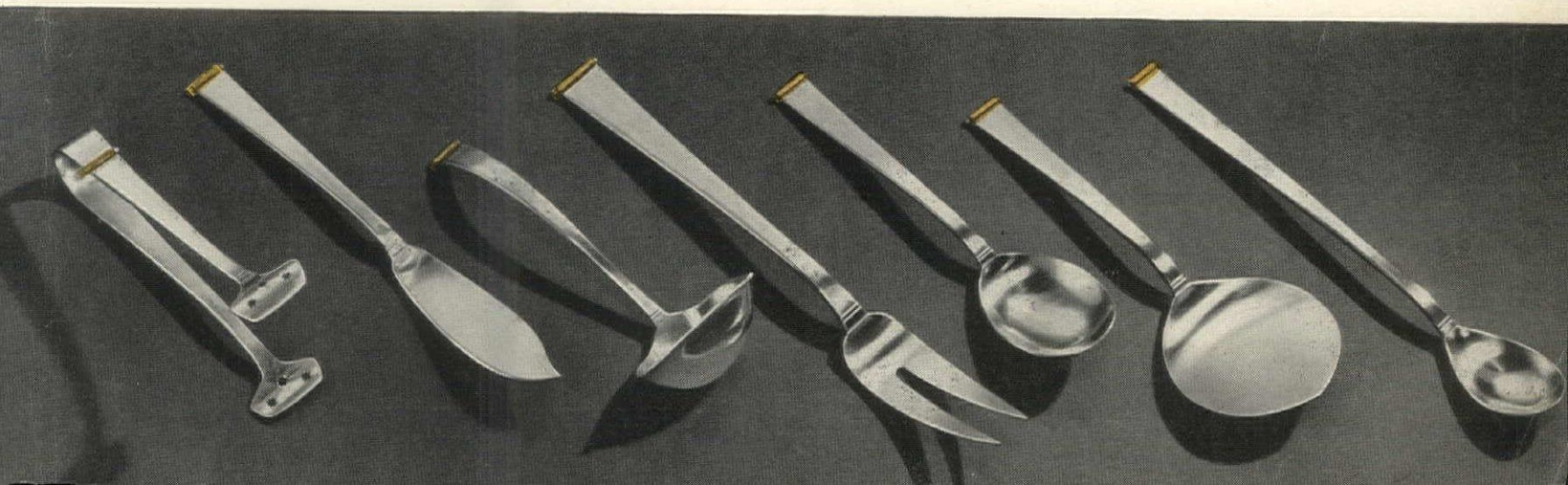
NOW MORE THAN EVER YOU'LL BE PROUD IT'S

Gorham

STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831.

*Trade Marks. Copyrights 1952 by The Gorham Company.



"Now every music lover can have his own individual high fidelity home music system"

Deems Taylor

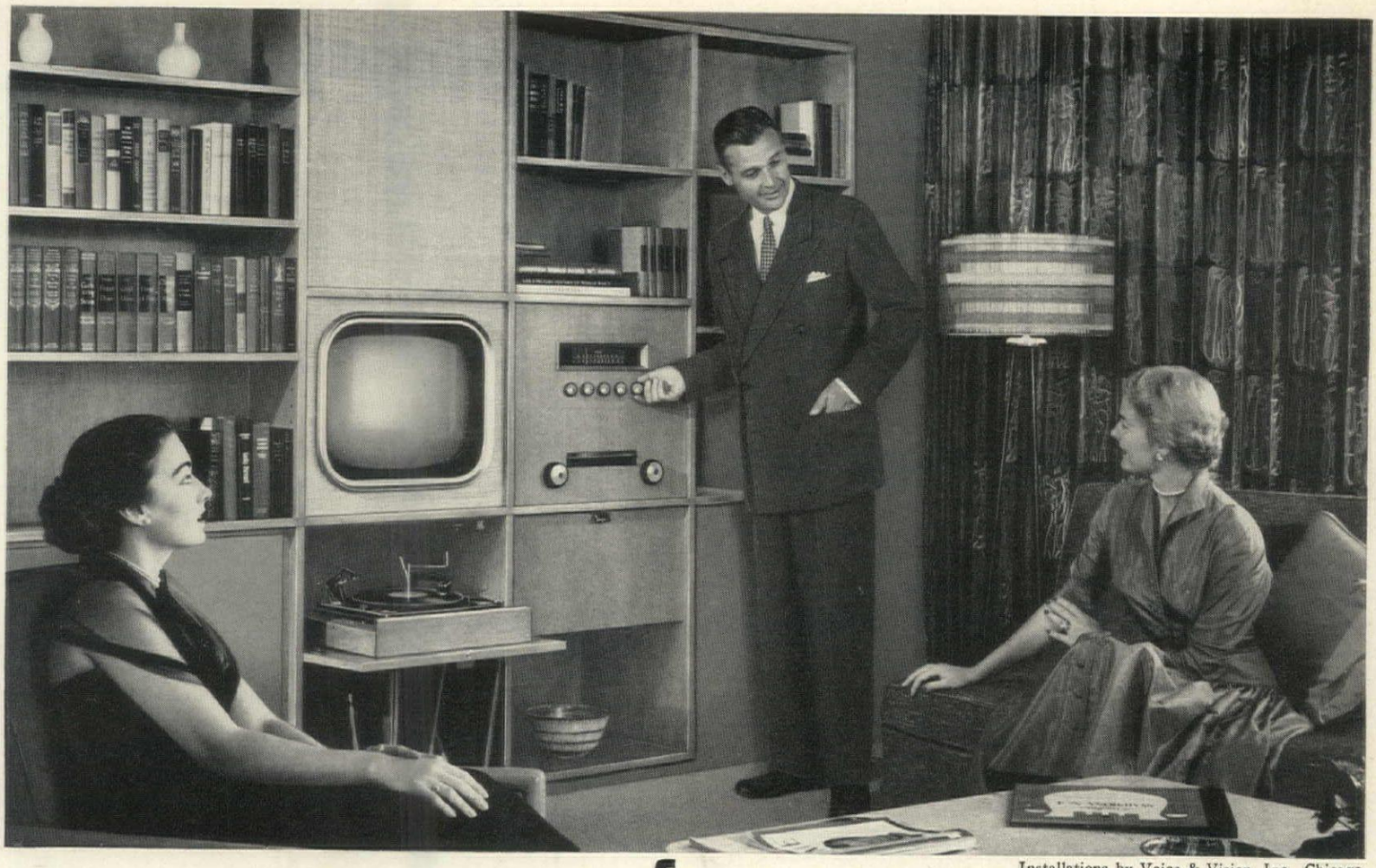
I wonder if you realize that hidden away in your own phonograph records is a wealth of beautiful music that you probably have never heard? But that's the truth! Today's recordings and broadcasts have attained a realism and tonal range that the ordinary radio-phonograph is simply not equipped to reproduce. To hear that "hidden" music you need HIGH FIDELITY, a new kind of sound reproduction with a tonal quality more lifelike than you ever expected to hear outside a concert hall. Today, thousands of people are installing their own HIGH FIDELITY home music systems, at a cost that is remarkably reasonable, and without any special skill or tools. Here's how you can fit HIGH FIDELITY into *your* home and budget . . .

YOU BUY SEPARATE UNITS to meet your particular needs, such as: a *tuner* (front) that picks up radio signals from the air; an *amplifier* (right) that boosts the strength of those signals; a *record player;* and a *speaker.* As a result, you get remarkably realistic tonal quality. Furthermore, you can keep up with the latest electronic developments by replacing *single units* instead of your entire console and cabinet.

WHERE TO BUY AND HOW TO CHOOSE UNITS. High Fidelity units are sold by Suppliers of radio parts—or, in some localities, by retail stores that specialize in High Fidelity. Most of these Suppliers are equipped to demonstrate various combinations of units, so that you can select those that sound *best to your ear* when played together. Suppliers are listed in the classified phone book under "Radio Supplies."

CAN YOU PLUG IN A LAMP? Then you can assembly your High Fidelity units by yourself. You need no special skill or special tools. The ready-to-operate units are assembled merely by plugging in connecting cables—simple diagrams show you how. Still, if you prefer, the Supplier will recommend a competent radio technician who will assemble and test your units at moderate cost.

YOUR HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM COULD ACTUALLY COST LESS than your present set. You pay only for the parts that play music, then install them simply or elaborately, according to your taste and what you can afford. The Supplier can show you drawings and photographs of many different installations that will help you to plan a bookcase, wall, closet, or cabinet arrangement.



Installations by Voice & Vision, Inc., Chicago

high fidelity by craftsmen®

means distinctly better listening

Those who know music best have long been at home with CRAFTSMEN High Fidelity radio systems. The reason? *Realism.* For that is what CRAFTSMEN High Fidelity means: *the entire range of audible sound, reproduced with such clarity and faithfulness that your ear cannot distinguish the music from the original performance.*

If music is important to you, let your CRAFTSMEN Supplier demonstrate the *distinct* difference. Do it today.

CRAFTSMEN
High Fidelity Tuner

Greatly simplified FM tuning developed by Craftsmen. *Automatic Frequency Control* does the work — you just turn knob to station number! Station is perfectly tuned — won't drift off channel. Highly sensitive, ideal for fringe areas. Polished chromium chassis.

THE RADIO craftsmen® INC.

World's largest exclusive makers of HIGH FIDELITY radio and television equipment

Let your "Craftsmen" Supplier demonstrate the distinct difference today.

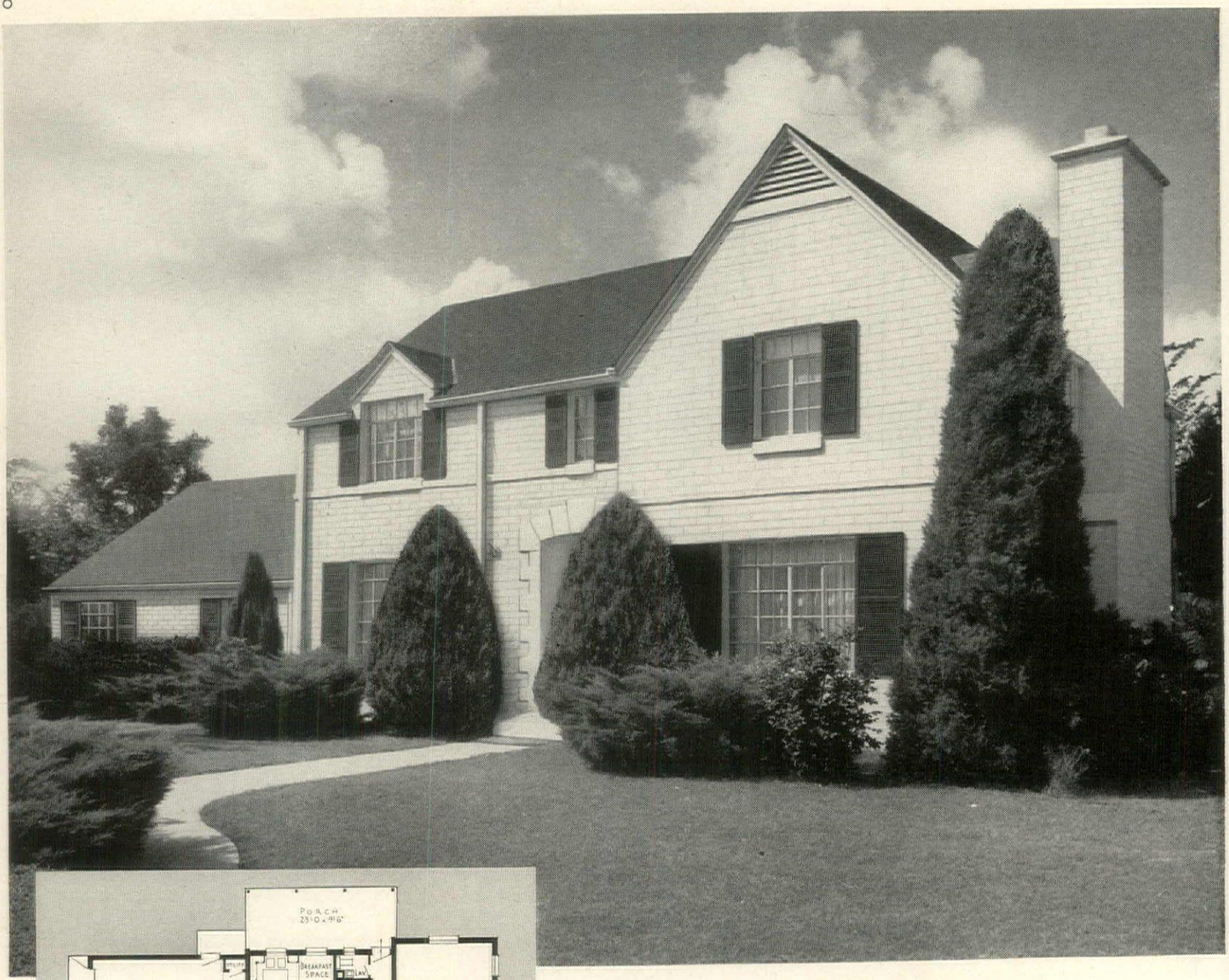
You'll never know how much music you've been missing until you hear with *your own ears* the incredible realism of High Fidelity by Craftsmen.

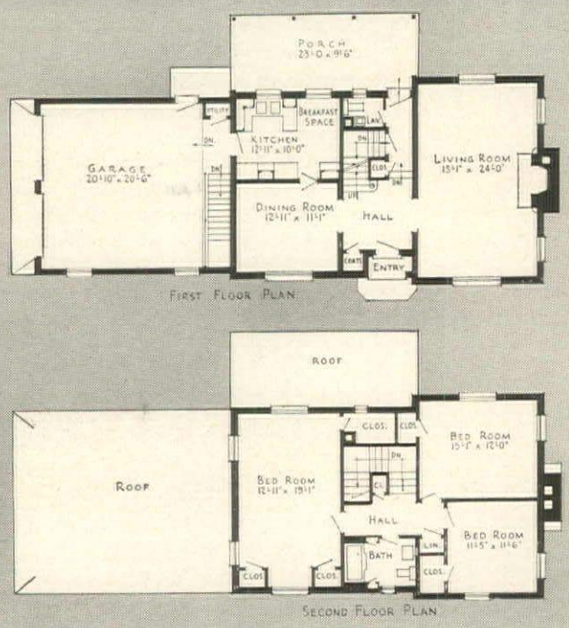
There's a Craftsmen Supplier near you. He will be happy to demonstrate the *distinct* difference . . . happy to help you fit a Craftsmen High Fidelity music system into your home.

Make an appointment today, at your convenience. You'll find his name in your classified phone directory under, "Radio Supplies."

Send for this new "HOW-TO-DO-IT" booklet by Deems Taylor

America's foremost music authority tells, in simple, non-technical language, what High Fidelity means to music lovers. Tells where to buy . . . how to choose units . . . how to assemble and install. Photographs of many typical home installations. See your Supplier or write to: The Radio Craftsmen, Inc., Dept. T-12, 4401 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. Enclose 10c to cover handling and mailing.





HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know local conditions, can tell you about plans, costs. Take any plans, sketches or ideas you have to an architect. He'll show you how the house you want can be built economically with concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

BE SAFE, SECURE AND SATISFIED IN A *Concrete House*

Protect yourself, your loved ones and your prized possessions against destructive forces such as fire, storms, decay, termites and vermin in a sturdy, longer-lasting concrete house. Concrete can't burn or decay or be penetrated by rats, mice or termites. Yes, there's safety and security in a firesafe concrete house.

There's lifelong satisfaction in a concrete house, too. First, because it's comfortable. An insulated concrete house is snug and warm in winter, cool in summer and dry in all seasons. Second, there's satisfying economy in a concrete house. Because of its sturdy, durable, weathertight construction, a concrete house needs fewer repairs and maintenance. Over the years it actually costs less to live in a concrete house. The reason in simple arithmetic is: moderate first cost + low maintenance expense ÷ long years of service = ***low annual cost.***

A safe, secure and satisfying concrete house can be built in any style, size or floor plan. Why not investigate the many advantages of living in and owning a concrete house. Write today for free illustrated booklet. It is distributed only in the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 12-20, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

This NEW $20 set of Norman Rockwell paintings is YOURS

FREE! *Gratuit!* Umsonst! GRATIS!

if you obtain a Trial Membership in The Heritage Club *now*

BECAUSE we are offering you a $20 set of Norman Rockwell's paintings as an inducement to obtain a Trial Membership in The Heritage Club *at this time,* we had better tell you something about them:

In the first place, they are *not* the original paintings in oil! If you are in position to pay several thousands of dollars to obtain one of Norman Rockwell's original oils (and if you know where one *could* be obtained), you won't want these facsimiles.

For they are facsimiles. Yet we will wager one good sixty-cent dollar that, even after examining them, you wouldn't recognize them as such, and two good sixty-cent dollars that your friends won't do so, either!

They are created by several unusual processes. They are in full color; and they are on heavy board-canvasses such as oil painters use; and their surfaces are *moulded* in the brush-strokes.

Facsimiles have been created in this fashion before, of some of Norman Rockwell's famous paintings: notably his paintings of The Four Freedoms. We would present *those* to you, if we could! But we can't, for the right to reproduce them doesn't belong to us. However, we do have the right to reproduce Norman Rockwell's paintings made to illustrate *Huckleberry Finn;* for they were made for our own now-famous edition.

WE HAVE NOW TAKEN three of them (the original oils are in the possession of the Mark Twain Museum) and have created facsimiles which are four times larger than the plates in the published book. Each is twelve inches across by sixteen inches long! Each will be sold in the shops for $6.95; the set of three, for $20.

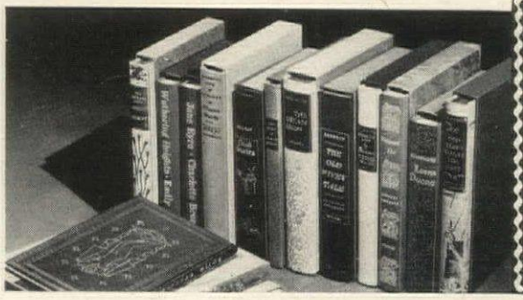
But we will give you a complete set, free, GRATUIT, *umsonst,* GRATIS—if you obtain a Trial Membership in The Heritage Club at this time. Why?

WELL, in the first place, we have persuaded the mills which produce our fine papers to increase their allotment to us—with the result that, of six of our recent publications, we have obtained from the printers about a thousand extra copies. So, in the second place, we can now accept a thousand members: to *try* us with these books.

BUT WE WANT to enroll this limited number of people with a limited expenditure upon advertisements: by offering this irresistible inducement to you, to become a new member. If you do, you will obtain six beautiful, *beautiful* books—at the same price as ordinary rental library fiction.

You will obtain a copy of *The Pilgrim's Progress* with the newly-discovered water-colors by Blake; and *The Book of Ruth* with the miniatures-in-color by Arthur Szyk; and *Great Expectations* illustrated by the English painter Edward Ardizzone; and *Confessions of an English Opium-Eater* illustrated with gravures by Zhenya Gay; and *The Way of All Flesh;* and *The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon . . .*

Or, if any of these books should not be of interest to you, you may choose substitutions out of a long list of Heritage books. Then, after the trial period, you can decide whether to continue. Obviously, we think you will!



FOR THE MEMBERS of The Heritage Club regularly come into possession of those "classics which are our heritage from the past, in editions which will be the heritage of the future." Yet each of these books costs each member only $3.65! or *only $3.28* if paid for in advance!

A PROSPECTUS is now ready. You are invited to send for a copy. One of the remaining Trial Memberships will then be reserved for you—and also a set of the Norman Rockwell facsimiles. Never in the history of book publishing has a greater bargain than this been offered to wise buyers of books. The coupon below enables you to put this statement to the test:

Reservation Coupon

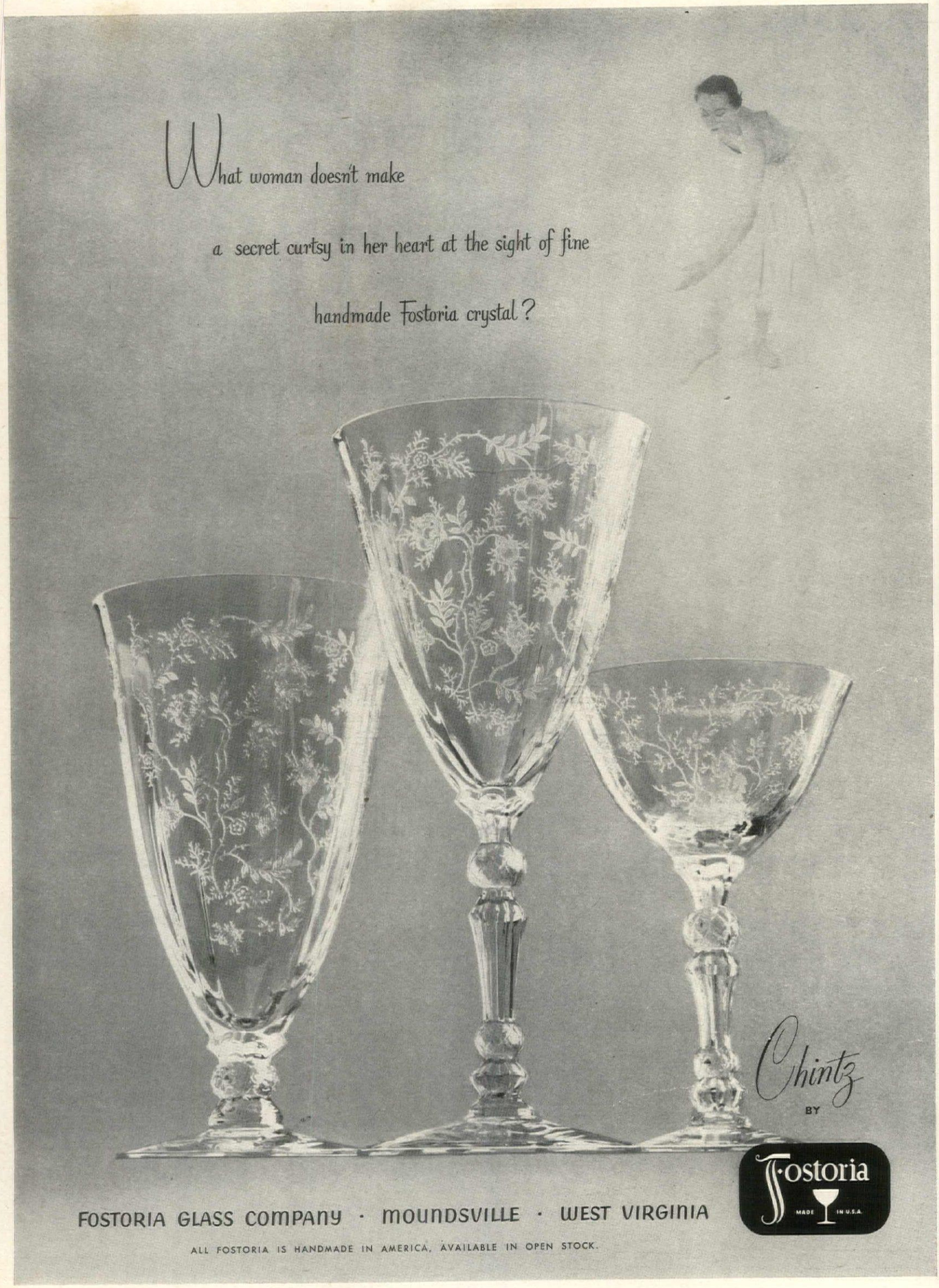
THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 MADISON AVE., New York 22

Please send me a copy of the Prospectus describing the limited number of Trial Memberships which you are offering at this time. I understand that you will reserve a Trial Membership for me and that I am entitled to a portfolio of the Norman Rockwell paintings, without cost, when I send my formal application.

NAME _____ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ HG-617


What woman doesn't make
a secret curtsy in her heart at the sight of fine
handmade Fostoria crystal?
Chintz
BY
Fostoria
MADE IN U.S.A.
FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY · MOUNDSVILLE · WEST VIRGINIA
ALL FOSTORIA IS HANDMADE IN AMERICA, AVAILABLE IN OPEN STOCK.

This Christmas, when you give the comfort of a

G-E AUTOMATIC BLANKET*—

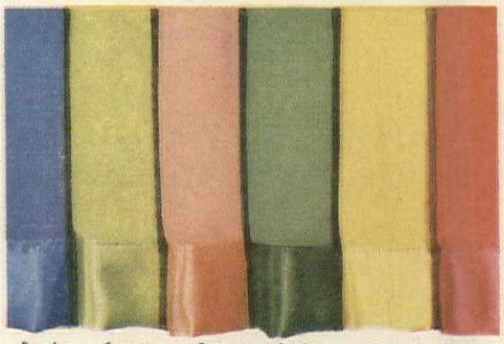
YOU GIVE years of warm protection against winter's cold and dampness. Say "Merry Christmas" with a luxurious General Electric Blanket! Sunshiny, soothing comfort that helps invite refreshing sleep!

YOU GIVE warmth without weight. One G-E Blanket takes the place of 3 old-fashioned blankets.

YOU GIVE the extra comfort of a prewarmed bed, when the G-E Blanket is turned on a few minutes before bedtime! You give *personalized* comfort—for the *degree* of warmth that suits weather and sleeper best may be chosen on the G-E Bedside Control! The blanket then adjusts itself automatically to meet normal change in temperature.

YOU GIVE a thoughtful, unusual gift that will bring years of practical pleasure. For those you love, you couldn't make a wiser choice than the beautiful G-E *Sleep-Guard* Blanket. Ask to see it today at your G-E dealer's or your favorite department store. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

*Winner of the National Home Safety Award Grand Prize as the product which contributed most to safety in the American home during the past year.



Dresden Blue | Sprout Green | Rose Pink | Garden Green | Citron | Flamingo

YOU GIVE beauty and color as well as comfort. Six smart new shades to harmonize with every decorating plan, in sizes for single or double beds. Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade prices, $54.95 to $67.95.

More than 1,000,000 users have found sleeping comfort with G-E Automatic Blankets.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ALEXANDER SMITH CARPET

"George Washington's Choice"...heirloom pattern with a proud tradition. Reversible, completely washable. Sizes 82 x 110 or 96 x 110. Beautifully gift boxed.

for Christmas-and forever

Bates

"George Washington's Choice" is recognized as the most famous bedspread in America today. Original with Bates, made only by Bates, it carries a certificate of ownership guaranteeing authenticity and is permanently registered in the name of the owner. This guaranty is important, for no woman is ever proud of an imitation, or entirely satisfied with one. And no imitation has ever equalled the beauty, the heirloom quality, of *"George Washington's Choice."* Bates Fabrics, Inc., 80 Worth St., New York 13.

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S CHOICE*

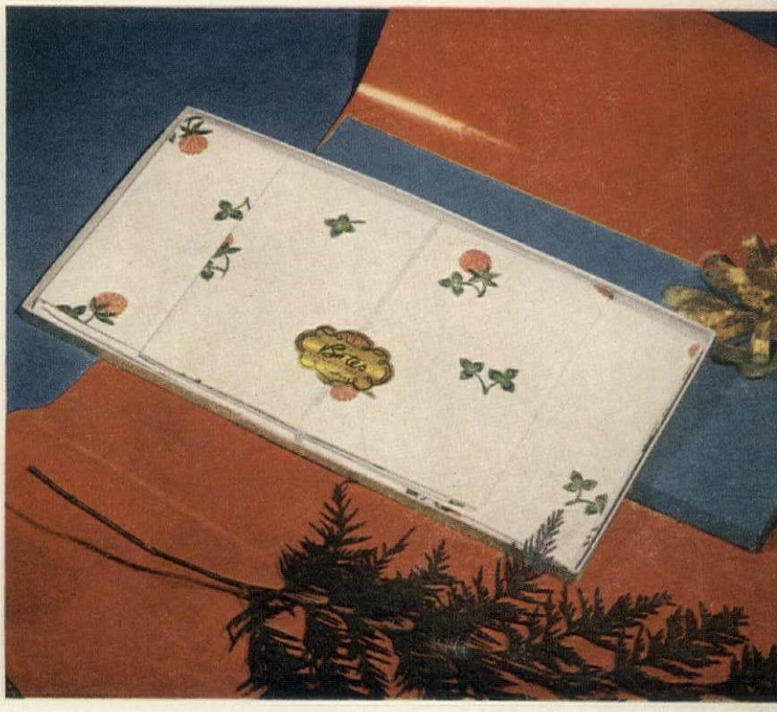
*TRADEMARK

"Loomed to be Heirloomed"

Hand screened field flowers, *so fresh and fashionable. Sets about $5 to $15.*

Hand screened pastel plaid, *the sensational present! Sets about $5 to $15.*

Satiny scalloping *in white, pastel, decorator colors. Sets about $3 to $8.*



Put her in clover . . . *the hand screened, lasting kind. Sets about $5 to $15.*

For Christmas...

Bates new, exclusive showpiece sheets

The loveliest and most luxurious Comb-Percales that Bates ever made . . . hand screened with exquisitely precise skill in exclusive prints, or bordered with satiny scallops in pastel and brilliant colors. These are blissfully silken, extra combed for smoothness and great strength. Tied with ribbon and beautifully boxed, the new and glamorous gift for the woman who has everything . . . or will have when you give her these. At finest stores. Bates Fabrics, Inc., 80 Worth Street, New York 13.

Bates Comb-Percale Sheets & Pillowcases

"LOOMED TO BE HEIRLOOMED"

GUY LOMBARDO

"I choose Musette as my piano because Musette offers beautiful styling as well as the tonal perfection a musician demands."

Musette®

French Provincial Musette
Photographed in the studios of
Richard Wheelwright, Inc., N.Y.

The Swedish Modern

The Federal

The Early American

...in Harmony

WITH A BEAUTIFUL HOME

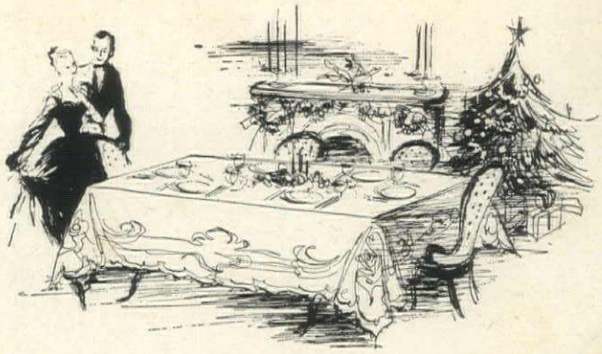
Musette, the tonally-superb piano, is much more than a perfect instrument. It is also a handsome addition to any room. Leading decorators recommend Musette for smart fashion, and you'll find Musette in the homes of the most discriminating musicians. Musette is available in a host of gracefully designed, authentic period styles to complement every interior decor.

For the name of your Musette dealer and illustrated style book, send 10c to . . .

WINTER & COMPANY, INC. • Est. 1899 • 863 E. 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.

In Canada: Mason & Risch, Ltd., 525 Adelaide St., W. Toronto, Ont.

Give your table a lifetime of *beautiful lace*



Duchess Pattern No. 7150
U.S. Des. Pat. No. 165453
(Rayon and Cotton)
ACCESSORIES BY GEORG JENSEN, INC.

A wonderfully festive present for the whole family—and especially for you. Because *exquisite Quaker Lace Cloths are the most practical you've ever used.*

Delicate-looking, but amazingly sturdy (every stitch locked in place). Spot-cleans quickly, wrinkles smooth away, seldom needs washing and when it does, it's easy.

Buy Quaker for yourself and friends this Christmas, including a new Fantasy or Como Cloth in *color!*

Sizes for any table. Prices from $5.95 to $49.95 depending on cloth size and quality.

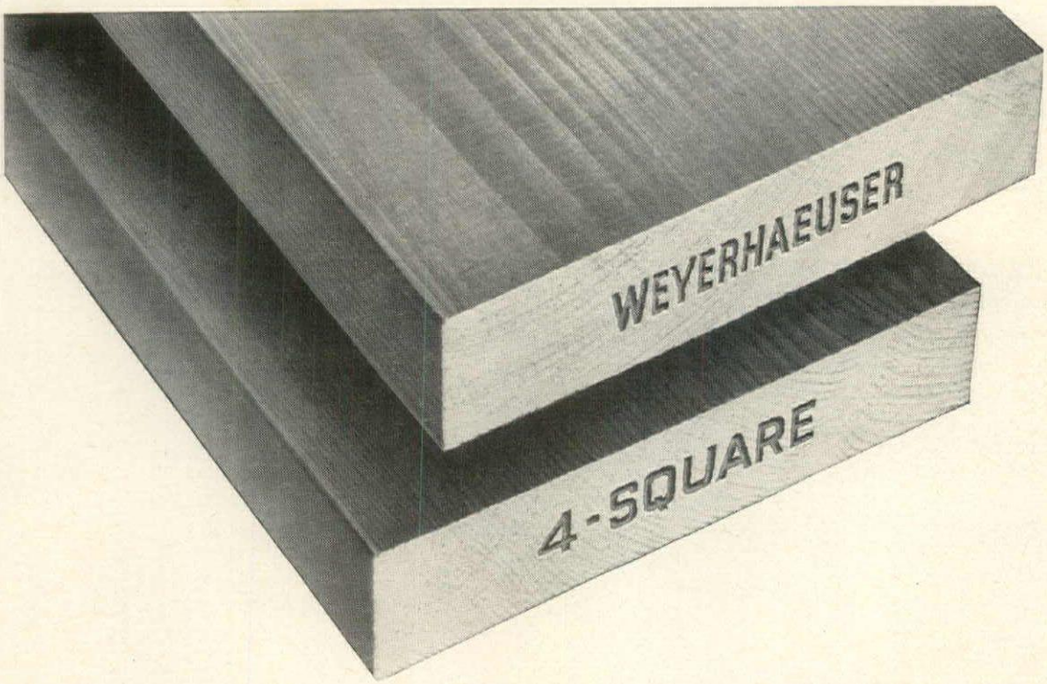
Quaker

LACE CLOTHS

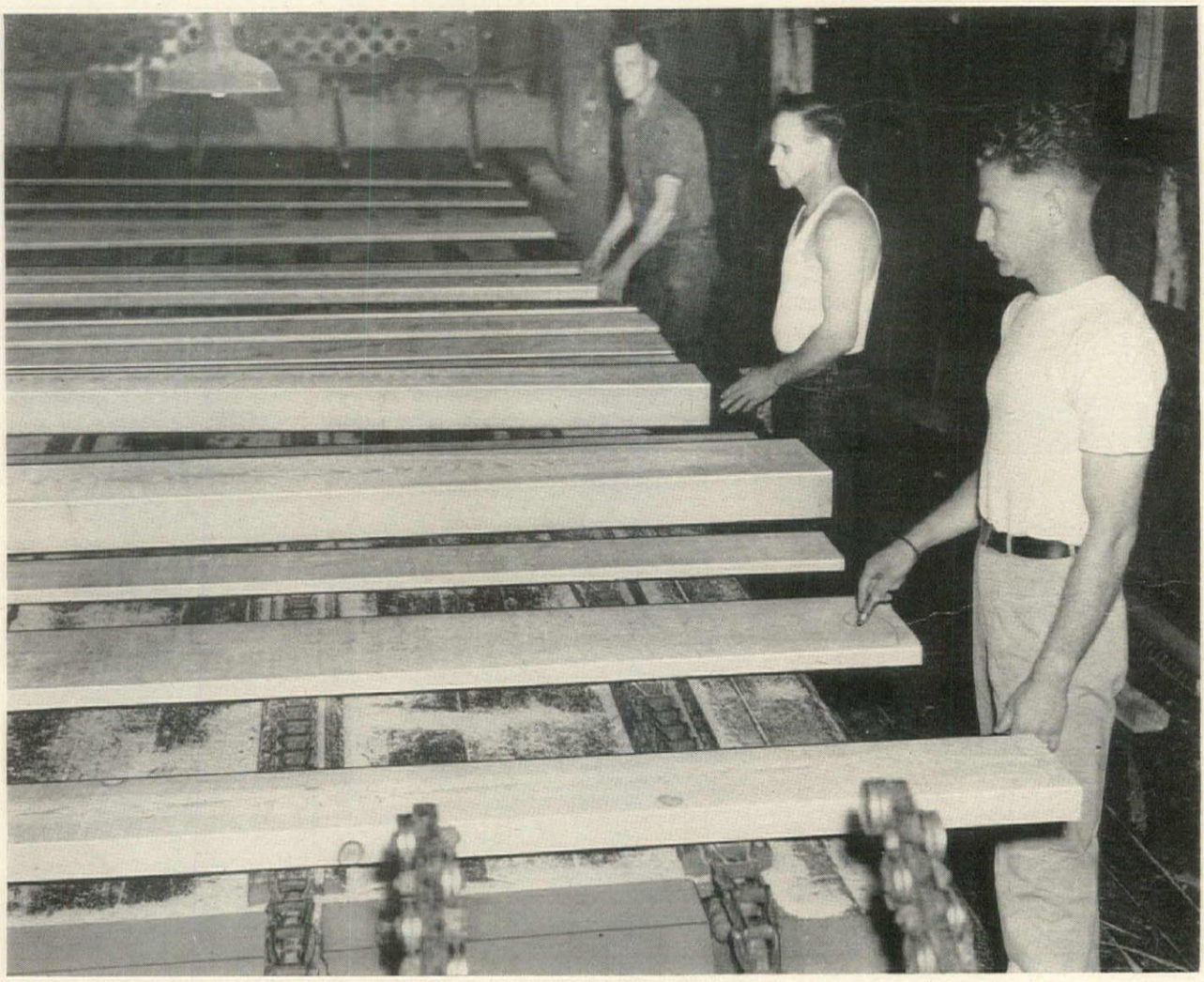
MADE IN AMERICA REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

***Also makers of* QUAKER CURTAINS *of* ORLON®, QUAKER NYLON HOSIERY *and* QUAKER COLONY BEDSPREADS**



THIS BRAND NAME ON LUMBER ALSO MEANS . . .



LUMBER GRADING CLASS: Here, and at other sessions, experienced graders take "refreshers" and new students, their training.

PROPER CAR LOADING is the concluding step in preparing good lumber, correctly manufactured, for satisfactory service in final use.

Reliability in Grading and Handling

When the last piece of a shipment of lumber is found to be as satisfactory as the first, uniform grading and careful handling are two important factors contributing toward the delivery of such value.

The modern manufacture of refined lumber is a complex process requiring precision machinery operated by able production people.

Grading begins at the headrig, where the experienced sawyer judges the grades and sizes that can best be cut from each log. In resawing, edging, trimming, sorting, finishing, equal skill and equal care must be exercised to insure accurate, uniform grading.

Throughout the Weyerhaeuser mills attention also prevails to insure care in handling. Thorough training prepares workers for each exacting task. In the operation of lumber handling equipment such as log turners, conveying machinery, grading tables and lumber carriers, the watchword is to protect finished lumber against damage to appearance.

This extra care in grading and handling Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber means extra value. When you're buying lumber, look for the brand name that stands for reliability . . . the name WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE.

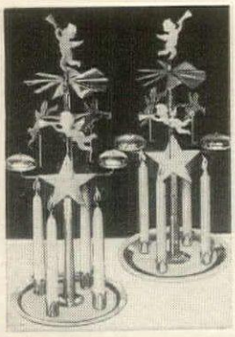
One of a series of advertisements defining the important factors contributing to the production of good lumber.

The Snoqualmie Falls, Washington, Mill

At mills located on the West Coast and Inland Empire, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is produced in a range of products from Douglas Fir, Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and related species.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Services

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA



SWEDISH MADE REVOLVING "ANGEL CHIMES"

From Sweden comes this enchanting decorative innovation. Heat rising from the burning candles causes the Herald Angels to revolve lightly striking the bells with their wands. The resulting chime-like sound is charming as church bells afar. This is the original, one and only "Angel Chimes". It differs from other candelabra of its type in that (1) It is made of heavy gauge, highly polished brass instead of copper. (2) It has a tray base to catch possible drippings. (3) It has four candles instead of the usual three. (4) It is imported from Sweden where it is precision made. 13" high. 4 candles included free with each. Buy two—one for each end of the mantel, dining table, etc. Or if you desire only one for yourself, the extra will serve as a perfect gift. **$2.75**

2 for $5.00 postpaid.

Imported candles to fit "Angel Chimes" 12 to the box. Red or White—1 Box **50c**, 3 boxes **$1.45** postpaid.

"SANTA CLAUS" PLACE MATS

Say "Merry Christmas—Happy New Year" to your family and guests with these colorful plastic place mats. The merriest Santa ever in vivid Christmas colors of Red, Green, Blue, and Gold. Made of heavy sheet vinyl plastic they lie flat on the table. 16" in diameter.

4 for $1.95

8 for $3.75—12 for $6.95

postpaid.

KINDLE KOLOR KANDLES

Simply light Kindle Kolor Kandle and put it beneath the logs. These fire starters give off an intense, hot flame and they burn for quite sometime after the fire is going well. This is when they turn the family fire into a glorious spectacle of multi-colored flame. 9 to the box. Be sure to have a box on hand when you light up the fireplace for Christmas, New Year's and every Holiday during the year. **$1.50** ppd.

Send for 112 page Christmas Catalog.

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.

99-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.

"666" COPPER CASSEROLE

A French style casserole of gleaming copper, lined with pure block tin. Handles and knob of snug fitting cover are of brass. For buffet suppers and every day meals, cook and serve right in it.
Look for the "666" stamped on the back, then you know you have the best.

1½ quart.....$11.50
2½ " 14.50
3½ " 18.50

Prepaid anywhere in the U. S. A.
No C.O.D.'s, please.
Write for our complete folder on other "666" specialties.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.

SWEET, SWEET MUSIC

Played by 12-Piece Angel Band

★ If there's a music lover on your gift list—here's the busiest little band ever assembled on a collector's shelf! They're all angels—12 of them—including strings, brass, wood winds, percussion, and the erect little maestro ready to swing into the music of the spheres. Made in the Tyrolean Alps, the figures are about 1½ inches high, in pastel shades, with golden wings. A collector's treasure, in limited edition.

All 12 pieces postpaid, only..... **$3.95**

SPECIAL—Send 10c for Brochure of Unusual Gifts and Decorative Accessories

Helen Gallagher
413-A12 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Miniature Tree Kit

Raise living Ming trees 10-20 inches tall

Imagine fully-grown, perfectly proportioned cypress or pine trees 10 to 20 inches tall! Now you can raise them with a Miniature Tree Kit! It's a fascinating hobby that gives you delicately beautiful plants. Kit includes pine and cypress seed, formulated soil, pots, the two special treatment chemicals, full instructions—everything you need!

COMPLETE KIT $2.95 POSTPAID

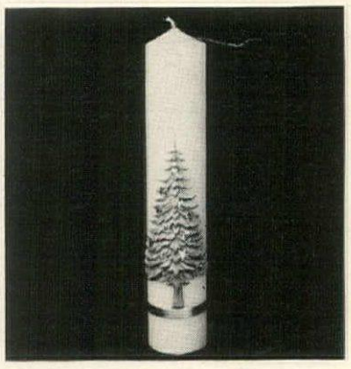
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Walter Drake
212 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

Synonymous with Christmas: the Infant of Prague. We love this beautifully hand carved, hand colored little figure not only because devotion to the little Infant is one of our favorites but because the workmanship is so exquisite. Figurine is housed in hardwood case. $7.50 ppd. D. Corrado, 26 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

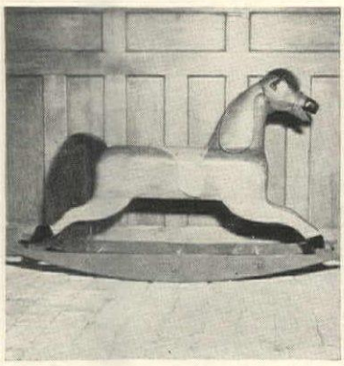


Christmas candle. Once you've seen this it will become your prize holiday possession. Made of beeswax in red or white, it is decorated with a green beeswax tree trimmed with sterling silver and 22k goldleaf wax. Imported from Germany. $2.75 for 10" x 2"; $7.50 for 15" x 4". Ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Ia.

Alpaquita is the affectionate diminutive meaning little Alpaca. And these magnificent toy animals are made of real alpaca fur, decorated with gay ornaments. About 10" high. $5.95 ppd. for pure white; $5.45 ppd. for fawn, tan, or black-and-white. Good Neighbor Imports, 400 E. 52, N. Y.

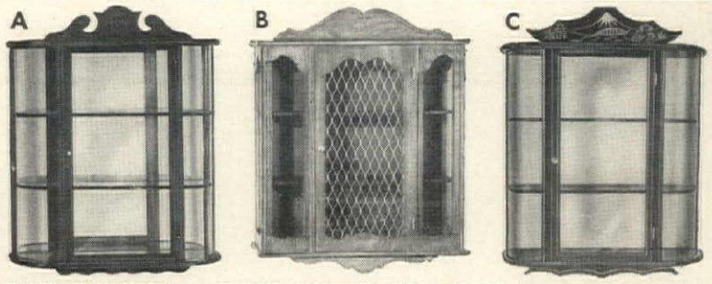
Rosary beads in a gold-plated box. You can wear this pinned to your lapel because the gold-plated bowknot pin comes with it. And your rosary will be handy whenever you have a minute to pray. Rosary has pink, blue, green, or red beads on a silver-colored chain. $2.50 ppd. Tax incl. Gilchrist's, Boston 2, Mass.

So beautiful! This is an authentic copy of an antique rocking horse and it's made with skillful and affectionate craftsmanship. Rockers are red, body is natural pine, the mane and tail are real horsehair. About 46″ long x 21″ high, it has a real leather seat. $35 F.O.B. Craft Wood Products, Andover, Massachusetts.



Pedometer. We think that this red and gold colored pedometer is great fun and clever fashion. It measures up to 10 miles, adjusts to your stride. For men there is a polished nickel pedometer which measures up to 100 miles. $5.95 ppd. Tax incl. for both men's and women's. Ward Phillips, 9 East Main Street, Dundee, Illinois.

Hard-to-find table accessory: an attractive toast cover. You'll love this clear plastic dome with the three-letter monogram. Perfect for the breakfast table, for the breakfast tray. About 7″ in diameter, it is sturdy and washable. You can have it marked in ample time for Christmas. $7.95 ppd. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.



WALL CABINETS — TRULY EXCEPTIONAL IN QUALITY AND PRICE!
These hanging wall Bibelot Cabinets are the finest examples of the cabinet-maker's skill and pride in his work. Painstakingly hand-rubbed to a rich finish, all are completely glass enclosed, dust proof and come in 2 sizes.

A. The Traditional—Genuine solid mahogany wood, hinged glass door, bent glass sides. 23″ high x 19½″ wide x 5½″ deep—6″ between shelves. In Mahogany, Antique Gold, Antique White or Walnut. **$19.95.**
Larger size in same finishes. 29″ high x 23″ wide x 6½″ deep—7⅝″ between shelves. **$32.95.**

B. French Provincial—Truly authentic in every detail, glass sides, hinged glass door fronted by antiqued grillwork. Made of selected hardwoods. Available with MIRRORED or RICH GREEN BACK. 24″ high x 20″ wide x 5½″ deep—6″ between shelves. In Fruitwood, Cherrywood, Mahogany, Antique Gold or Antique White. **$22.95.**
Larger size in same finishes. 31″ high x 25″ wide x 6½″ deep—8″ between shelves. **$35.95.**

C. Chinese Chippendale—Genuine solid mahogany wood, hinged glass door, bent glass sides. 23½″ high, 19½″ wide x 5½″ deep—6″ between shelves. In Mahogany, Black, Red or Green—all with classic design hand decorated in gold. **$24.95.**
Larger size in same finishes. 30″ high x 23″ wide x 6½″ deep—7⅝″ between shelves. **$36.95.**

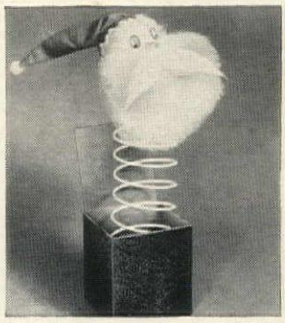
All Sent Express Collect — Send for Catalog
MAYMAC CO., 79 West Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. G3

For CHRISTMAS—Put ST. FRANCIS in your Garden

That Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths—all year. Figure, 26 in. high. Bowl, 18 in. wide. Pompeian Stone. $25.00 f.o.b. New York. Write for illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments: $5 to $1,500. *10 cts., please, for mailing.* Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

TO GIVE



Sophisticated Santa . . . a darling and a rogue with aqua jewelled eyes and spun glass whiskers to fill your home with holiday magic. Check off your hostess gifts of the year with our Santa. He's 16½ inches tall. Postpaid **$3.50** No C.O.D.'s please.

P.O. BOX 56 **RILEY &**
LAKE FOREST, ILL. **WATSON**

Authentic reproduction of 250-yr. old piece

$5.50 postpaid

Send check or money order.
We pay postage.
No C.O.D.'s, please

The Spice Cabinet

A distinguished, decorative cabinet to adorn your kitchen or dining room wall! Simple Early American design goes ideally with any period, can be hung with ivy in top compartment. Useful for pepper and salters and other dining accessories, to store kitchen condiments, herbs, or just as handy catch-all.

Made of mellow, kiln-dried, Eastern pine, this faithful reproduction of the original New England Spice Box, when assembled and finished, retails for many times our price.

Shipped knocked down, you set up easily from plans. Comes smoothly sanded, complete with genuine copper hinges, all other hardware. Full instructions for simple assembly and for the authentic finishing of beautifully textured knotty pine. Finished cabinet is 9″ wide, 16″ high, 3″ deep.

Order at once and finish for handsome Xmas gift.

The SAGTIKOS WORKSHOP
Dept. HG122, Little East Neck Road, Babylon, New York

HAND CARVED HANGING ANGELS

Imported from Italy where they are hand carved from hardwood! The most delightful Christmas tree ornaments in ages. Beautifully hand decorated in gay colors, each is equipped with a hanging cord. Set of 12 consists of 4 angels on skis, 2 Santa Claus angels, and 6 other angels holding stars, lanterns, etc. Each is 2" high. For the most beautiful tree ever—or use them as gift box tie-ons!

Set of 12—**$3.95** ppd.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS

Real socks, big and little to be hopefully hung by the fireside by Mom, Dad and small fry! May be personalized with Labelon (150 inches in dispenser $1.00). Stuff the big socks with gifts and hang them on the tree. Use the little ones for gifts of money and small trinkets. Of soft combed cotton, these are real woven socks. Delightfully decorated in gay Christmas colors.

Large socks—3 for **$1.00** ppd.

Miniature socks—6 for **$1.00** ppd.

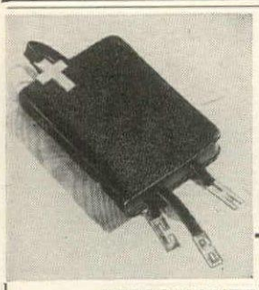
SANTA AND CANDLES

Big, beautiful opaque lucite plaques painted in vivid Christmas colors. Hang them at windows, mantel, on the tree. Attach to doors. 12" high. Decorated on both sides. Holes for hanging or mounting.

$1.00 each—both **$1.95** ppd.

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.

99-18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. *Send for 112 page Christmas Catalog.*



PERSONALIZED
Prayer **BOOK MARKER**

A gift with dignity is this lovely marker for Bible or prayer book. The sterling silver cross clips on the cover of the book. Three strands of black grosgrain ribbon hang from the cross. Suspended from each ribbon is a hand cut letter in sterling. These make up the monogram of the recipient.

$7.20 federal tax and postage included.

Also available with three sterling silver religious medals instead of monogram.

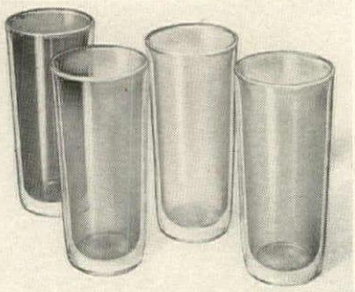
STAR OF DAVID BOOK MARK with monogram. **$7.20** federal tax and postage included.

No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-122

Our 13th Year

P. O. Box 41 Rego Park, N. Y.



- *Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!*

THERMO TUMBLERS

- Exciting new Thermo Tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Polystyrene with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge. 10-oz. size, in festive colors of Cobalt Blue, Red, Green, Amber. They make wonderful gifts and you'll want several sets yourself for Holiday entertaining.
- Set of 4 (one each shade) **$5.00** Each **$1.25**
- No C.O.D.'s, please.
- *Postpaid, money refunded if not satisfied*

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE IOWA

MACY'S SILVER CLUB PLAN

24-piece sterling sets for only

$5 DOWN, $5 MONTH

- **Receive your entire silver set** with your first payment.
- **Choose from over 190 patterns** in sterling flatware by Gorham, Towle, Wallace, International, Reed & Barton, Heirloom, Lunt, Stieff, Watson, Smith, Alvin, Whiting, Rogers, etc.
- For 4 place settings (24 pieces) $5 down, $5 a month;
- For 6 place settings (36 pieces) 7.50 down, 7.50 a month;
- For 8 place settings (48 pieces) $10 down, $10 a month;
- For 12 place settings (72 pieces) $15 down, $15 a month;
- Take up to two years to pay.
- **You never pay more** than the nationally advertised price, including carrying charge where it applies.
- **Receive without extra charge,** a wood anti-tarnish silver chest. 6-piece place setting includes: 1 each luncheon knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, cream soup spoon, butter spreader.

Silver Shop, Macy's Street Floor

HG-12

MACY'S, Box 70, N.Y.C. (1)

Enclosed, $_____ down payment No. of settings_____

Pattern_____

Name_____

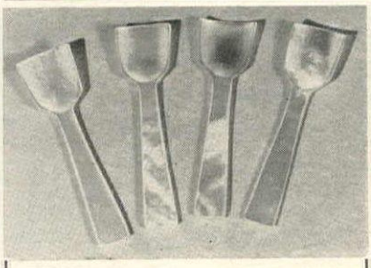
Address_____ City_____ State_____

SHOPPING

Loot bag. This bag was designed for little boys and girls to take to Grandma's on Christmas day. It will hold all the presents the family gave Junior It's made of strong unbleached muslin and decorated with red and green letters and designs. About 4′ long x 19″ wide. $1.39 ppd. Breck's, 401 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

For the well-groomed house: a polished brass oval waste basket. It's beautifully made of heavy gauge brass, it's handsomely decorated with a fluted top, with brass beading, with sturdy claw feet. 9″ x 12″ x 12″. $18.75 ppd. (add 50c West of Miss.). Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

Companion piece to the basket above: a brass magazine rack. It's made of the same heavy gauge metal, it's decorated with brass beading, with claw feet. And the brass handle makes it easy to carry. About 15″ x 8″ x 12″. $21.75 ppd. (add 50c West of Miss.). Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



Mother-of-Pearl

SALT SPOONS

. . . won't tarnish, won't corrode. What a joy to have them always clean and ready for use. Each is cut out of one piece of imported, sparkling mother-of-pearl, reminiscent of old times. Each is 2½″ long. Set of 4 salt spoons, **$3.00** postpaid.

EDITH CHAPMAN

50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

introducing

Pilo-Pal

- *Comfortable as an old friend, and just as adaptable*

Goes any place—living room, bedroom, patio, college, or traveling. Lightweight—*(molded foam rubber)*—allergy-free—needs no fluffing up—snaps back into shape. Tailored, zippered covers of Bark cloth; 4 decorator colors: Hunter Green, Tropical Coral, Burgundy Red, Silver Gray. Mail orders only. (Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.) State color desired. Send check or money order.

$4.95 ea. or **$9.50** pr. ppd.

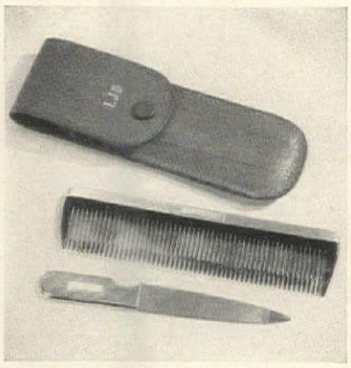
LUNDQUIST RUBBER PRODUCTS

1249 No. Orange Ave., Orlando, Florida

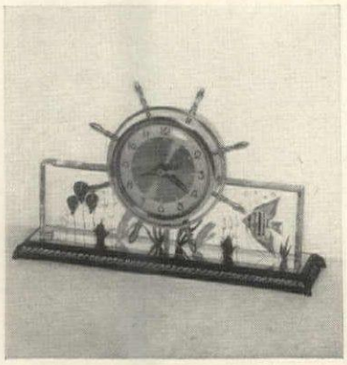
AROUND

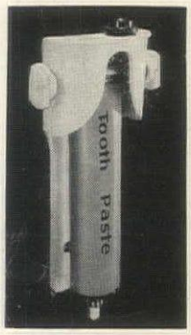
Little Model. Your young miss will adore this little hat-box. It's made of bright red cardboard, it has a plastic handle, white trim, a snap lock, and her name hand-painted in white. She'll love packing this to take on an overnight visit to Grandma's. About 9″ high. $1.59 postpaid. Order from Meredith, Evanston 22, Illinois.

Last minute touch of genius: the gift to suit everyone. It's perfect for a man or a girl and is finely made. A silver trimmed comb and nail file in leather case (pigskin or red morocco stamped with gold initials). About 6″. $3.95 ppd. Tax incl. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Rd., Haverford, Pa.



An impressive gift is the Nautilus electric clock. The timepiece has precision works, is cased in highly polished gold colored metal. It is mounted on a Plexiglas block in which marine flora and fish are carved. A tiny electric bulb illuminates the sea life. $47.95 ppd., tax incl. Order from The Blue Wave, Kennebunk, Maine.





At your fingertips—
ROLL-A-TUBE is
- Ever-handy
- Ever-saving
- Ever-neat

IDEAL GIFT
$1.00
postpaid
No C.O.D.'s

ROLL-A-TUBE
HOLDER AND DISPENSER

A necessity for "tube-benders," "cap-losers," . . . and people! Decorative ROLL-A-TUBE keeps tubes of any paste ready for immediate use at the twist of a knob . . . and squeezes out every bit of cream or paste. Of unbreakable acetate plastic, with aluminum shaft. No wearing parts. Screws included for installation. Soda pink, lime green, azure blue, black or white.

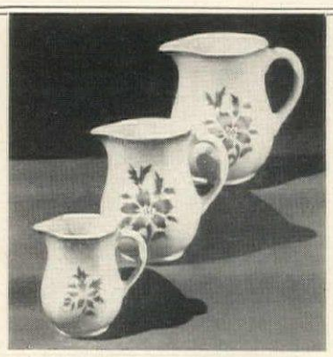
State 2nd Color Choice.

ROLL-A-TUBE, Inc.
Dept. 12 Bedford, Ohio

STERLING SILVER TABLE LIGHTER

Gracefully designed table lighter, a wonderful gift for men and women! Heavy, intricately detailed sterling silver with gadroon border is polished to gleaming beauty. 3½″ high with semi-automatic windproof mechanism. Use on your end tables, dinner table, as a desk accessory at the office! No CODs. Send check or money order, only $4.50 tax included, post paid.

ROBERT GARFIELD CORPORATION
Garfield, New Jersey, Department A



SELECTED SET
of

Three Arabia of Finland pitchers. Handy sizes (½ pint, pint, quart). Aster design in attractive colors of blue or green on white. Practical, decorative, many uses, an outstanding value.

Price $5.75 *per set*

Shipped post-paid. Send check or M.O. No COD's.

Mrs. Wiggin's Shop
Established 1928
Wolfeboro, N.H. Dept. B

Horsey Scarf
In Lovely Silk Crepe

Really a scarf to rave about. Wear it as a kerchief on the head or a scarf at the throat. Made of pure silk crepe, with hand rolled edges, measures a full yard square. Ten large and small horses, handsome black fellows, prance over the solid background of bright green, blue, red, or gold (State your preference). My low price only $2.75 each, or two for just $5.25. Xmas delivery guaranteed if your order arrives before Dec. 20th. I pay postage. *Money back if not delighted.*

"little joe" **WIESENFELD CO.**
Dept. F-30 Baltimore 1, Md.

YOUR PLANTS WILL LOOK LOVELIER

on these plant stands of lightweight metal. As decorative as they are practical — these are made in three styles to suit every purpose. Available in white or black. All have graceful gallery trim, stand firmly, and keep your plants easily accessible for proper watering. Designed to give any room a sunny disposition on those bleak winter days.

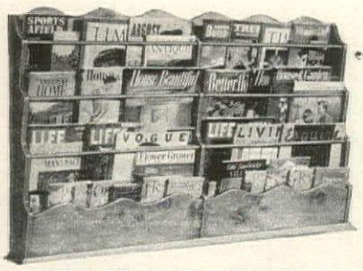
A—23 high, top 24″ x 8″ rubber-tipped wrought iron legs, $6.95, plus 50c for shipping.

B—Has three set-back shelves. 24″ wide, 34″ high, 19″ deep. Holds 9 potted plants with ease. $11.95, plus $1.00 for shipping, $1.50 west of the Mississippi.

C—18″ high, top 20″ x 14″, rubber-tipped wrought iron legs. $6.95, plus 50c for shipping.

Send for Catalog

May Birn 79 W. Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. G3



The Magazine Master
For the large wall, above a table or desk. Ideal for the office. Holds 60 magazines. Same finishes. Size 45" x 27". **$32.50**

"COVER ART" GOES ON THE WALL

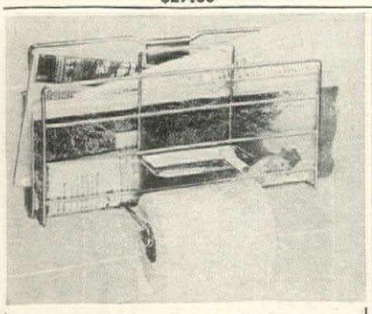
Magazine Show Case
This large, handsome wall rack holds about 30 magazines in upright position where each is visible for convenient selection. For the living room, study or playroom . . . ideal for the office and reception room. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish. Size 23" x 27". **$17.50**

The Magazine Mate
Charmingly efficient on the wall . . . or on a table or desk. Holds about 20 magazines. Same finishes. Size 23" x 14" high. **$12.50**

ALSO AVAILABLE—Magazine Show Case 23" x 40" UPRIGHT. Holds 45 magazines. Same finishes. **$27.50**

All Express Chgs. Collect. No C.O.D.'s.

Yield House
Dept. G12-2
N. Conway, New Hampshire

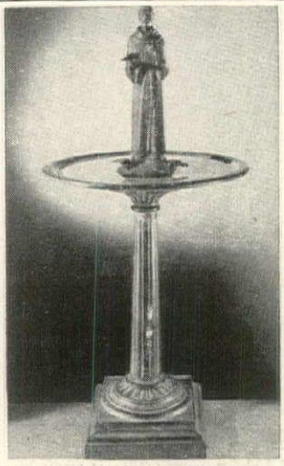


Bathroom Caddy

An Ideal Gift!
Keeps Bathrooms Tidy!
All the Conveniences!
$2.98 ppd.

Why not make yourself really comfortable? Besides providing an ash tray and a holder for toilet tissue, Caddy has plenty of space in the magazine rack for newspapers, magazines, comic books. Chrome-plated steel, 7¾" x 12½". Easy to install with special adhesive provided; no holes or tile problems! Available without tissue holder—$2.79. Order today!

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

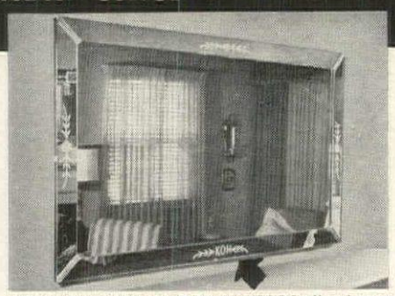


"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"
The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. (#178 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pompeian green finish. (#10B in cat.)
Send 10¢ for cat. on wrought iron garden pieces, furniture (indoor, outdoor), lead and bronze. From $6 to $200.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16
LExington 2-3926

Custom-Made Monogrammed Mirrors
NEW - USEFUL - A PERFECT GIFT!

DOOR MIRRORS • Make your doors truly functional, add depth and beauty to your rooms! Mirror glazing quality Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Easily installed by anyone; 6 clips and screws included. **Prices include one engraved initial.** Sizes: 16x68—$16.50; 18x68—$18.00; 20x68—$19.50; 22x68—$22.00; 24x68—$24.00.



REVERSE SHADOW BOX MIRRORS • Handsome Venetian style adds lustre to any wall. Mirror glazing quality Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Hang it yourself; hinges for horizontal or vertical placement included. **Prices include one engraved initial.** Sizes: 29x41—$34.00; 29x47—$37.00; 35x47—$42.50; 35x59—$53.00.

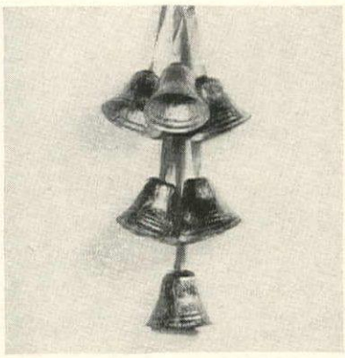
EXTRA INITIALS engraved, 70c per letter. Safe arrival guaranteed: We ship insurance prepaid. You pay shipping costs on arrival. We bill you for gift shipment charges. If engraved initial not wanted, deduct $1.00 per mirror.

FREE CATALOG showing dozens of other distinctive mirrors and glass items . . . yours on request. **Write for it today! A 2c postcard will do.**

MONOGRAM MIRRORS CO.
Magic with Mirrors and Glass
28 NORTH QUEEN ST., YORK 8, PENNA.

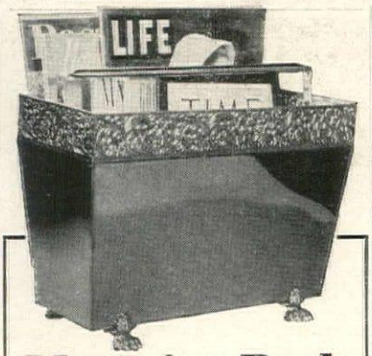
SHOPPING AROUND

Bonanza. We've seen a goodly number of bargains but this handsome brass and copper leaf tray ($5.95) which is 14" long and the Portuguese hand-blown brandy glasses ($3.20 for 8) are at the top of the list. Glasses come in assorted jewel colors. Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG, Orange, N. J.



Deck the house with holly and evergreens. And hang clusters of bells on the chimney breast, in the hall. The bells shown here are festive red with shining silver lining and they hang from red rayon satin ribbon. Each bell is about 5" in diameter. $1 postpaid for 6 bells. From Miles Kimball, 20 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

God loves the fisherman. Witness His beneficence in inspiring someone to invent the Magnetic fly box. It holds 3 dozen flies on a rotating magnet, it has a magnifying glass in the cover for easy fly tying, it has an adjustable neck strap. About 3⅞" square. $6.50 ppd. Charles Orvis, Manchester, Vt.



Magazine Rack
This magnificent magazine rack is generous enough to hold all your current magazines. Painstakingly constructed of heavy gauge COPPER or BRASS, lavishly trimmed with embossed bands of brass, it has solid brass handles, is regally mounted on heavy cast brass feet. 7½" wide, 15½" long, 12½" high. **$19.50** *plus $1.00 for sending E. of Miss.; $1.50 W. of Miss.*

Matching Brass or Copper Footed Waste Basket—12¼" high. **$17.50**
plus $1 for sending E. of Miss.; $1.50 W. of Miss.

Write for Catalogue
Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

DOG GONE!
Perfect Dog Lover's Gift!

$1.25 Postpaid
ACTUAL SIZE

Personalized Pet Tag
brings straying pets home. Chrome-plated brass. Lasts a lifetime. Also excellent for umbrellas, luggage, golf bags, etc. Print full information when ordering. We reserve the right to abbreviate or substitute larger tag if necessary.

*Bead chain fastener if desired.

Cugley's Inc.
QUALITY PET SUPPLIES
Dept. HG12, 1744 Market St., Phila. 3, Pa.

Be bountiful... give sheet and towel sets by Wamsutta®

INTIMATE, TREASURED FOR YEARS... THE VERY NAME SAYS, "YOU DESERVE THE BEST!"

Top-quality Wamsutta towels in eight colors plus white. Top to bottom: 4-piece set, **$4.95.** 8-piece set, **$9.95.** Box of 6 fingertip towels, **$2.50.** Towel Twins (fingertip towels), under **$1.00.** Sheets, left to right: Festive Candy Stripe† Supercale® sheets and pillowcases in pink, blue, green, nutmeg, or yellow on white. Twin bed set, **$10.95.** Double bed set, **$14.95.** Two pillowcases, **$4.95.** Fabulous new madras-weave Frosty Tone† Supercale sheets and pillowcases combining white with pastel threads. Blue, pink, nutmeg, yellow, or green with white scallops. Twin bed set, **$11.95.** Double bed set, **$16.95.** Two pillowcases, **$5.80.** Harmonizing Frosty Tone towel set (not illustrated) 6 pieces, **$8.95.** White Supercales with scalloped hems, twin size, **$5.95,** double bed sizes **$7.85, $8.45.** Blossom Tone† Supercales—finest solid color sheets ever, in 5 pastels; twin size, **$6.95,** double bed sizes **$7.95, $8.95.** WAMSUTTA MILLS, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

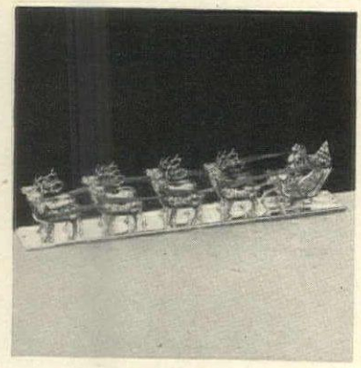
†TRADE-MARK

At fine stores everywhere. Prices slightly higher outside continental United States.

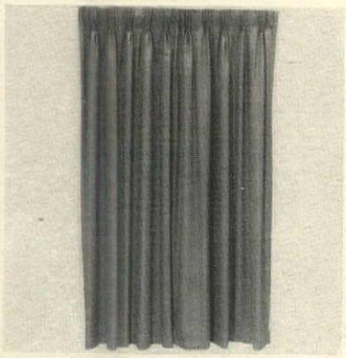
© 1952, W. M.

from any angle...
TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM
1/5 Quart
86 Proof
Perfection of Blended Scotch Whisky
Wm TEACHER & SONS Ltd
GLASGOW
Schieffelin & Co.
NEW YORK
Always right! It's the flavour.

SHOPPING AROUND

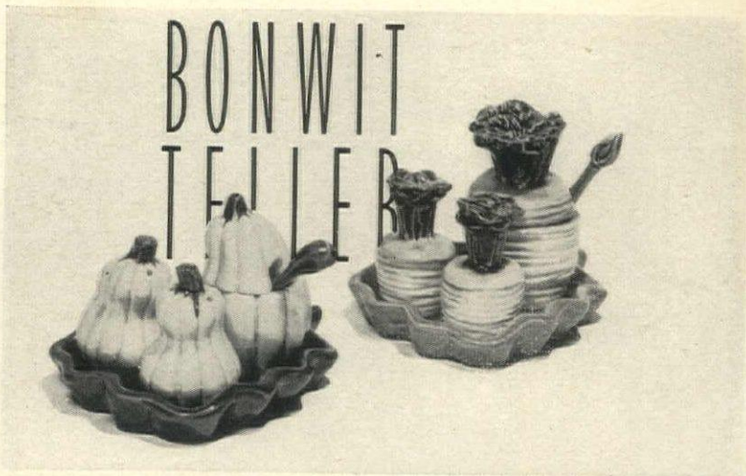


A new idea: Santa Claus and his eight deer in plated (plastic) silver. It's an almost indestructible ornament which you can use from year to year. Won't tarnish, won't peel. Santa wears a scarlet coat. About 18" x 2⅞" x 3¼" overall, which is perfect for a centerpiece. $2.25 ppd. Black & Company, Forest Hills, N.Y.



Draw draperies. They're made of "Nub-Weave," a textured (rayon and cotton) fabric; they're 46" wide at pinch pleat tops. Wine, chartreuse, gold, rose, eggshell, gray, green, brown. Unlined. 54", $6.50; 63", $6.95; 72", $7.50; 81", $7.95; 90", $8.50. Ppd. Swatches on request. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

Imported china crèche. Arrange it under the Christmas tree. Each figure is beautifully glazed, is decorated in color. Set consists of 12 pieces (we show the Three Wise Men but you won't put them into the scene until the feast of the Epiphany). $2.95 plus 25c postage. Religious Art Guild, 125 Herold St., Peoria, Illinois.



FOR CHRISTMAS FROM BONWIT'S GIFT SHOP

Exclusive French pottery condiment set. Mustard or marmalade jar, spoon, salt and pepper shakers, on leaf dish in squash, radish, corn, pumpkin, leek, carrot, turnip design 10.00 Mail or phone

New York Chicago Cleveland Boston White Plains

SEA HORSE COCKTAIL GLASSES

Perfect Christmas gift or wedding present! For weekend hostesses or yourself! Crystal-clear glass with bell-shaped bowls. Stems are cleverly fashioned into rampant sea horse. About 7-in. high. Holds 4 liquid ounces.

SET OF FOUR POSTPAID $6

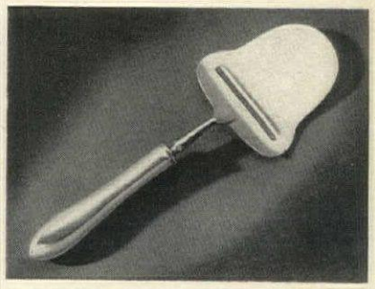
Since 1927, Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Send check or money order. Sorry no C. O. D.'s

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.



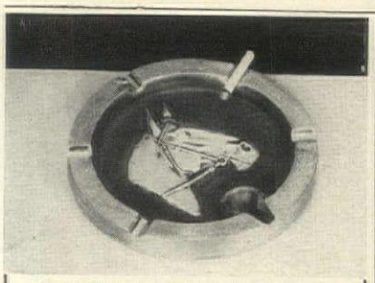
New Practical Cheese Plane

Appetizing thin slices of cheese can be cut in a wink. Your guests can conveniently serve themselves, or you can prepare a whole trayful of hors d'oeuvres in minutes! Stainless blade of fine imported Norwegian steel. Sterling handle in plain Colonial pattern that harmonizes everywhere. Postpaid, Fed. Tax Included: $6.50

R. HARRIS & COMPANY

JEWELERS & SILVERSMITHS

F Street at Eleventh Washington 4, D.C.



DUAL-PURPOSE

GIFT ASH TRAY

Handsome, practical gift for all smokers! A Bruce Fox original in cast aluminum, this jumbo ash tray is 9¼" in diameter, holds pipe, cigarettes too. Hand-finished to resemble old silver—choose from horse, dog, fish, duck, longhorn, anchor or golfer design. Order *now* for Christmas.

$10 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please.

Derbytown Gift Paddock

Box 41, Baxter Station, Louisville, Ky.

Knife Boxes

Useful carryalls for knitting and darning . . . or servers for rolls or fruit.

16½" x 12" x 22" high

Box only. . . $8.50

On stand. . . $17.50

Delivery charges included

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Send 10¢ for booklet, "Country House Reproductions." When on Long Island visit the home of America's first Knotty Pine Furniture.

The Lennox Shop

Hewlett, N.Y.

LONG ISLAND'S UNUSUAL SHOP

GIFTS HOME DECORATIONS

Center of Attraction

A triple candle holder of heavy silver plate lends itself to varied and beautiful table arrangements. Use four to form a circle, the curved ends making a silver cluster in the center. For a large table, flank the circle with an additional pair. Each fluted holder is a different height, may be used alternately for flowers and candles. About 7" high and 7" wide.

Each triple holder is $18.50

Tax and postage included.

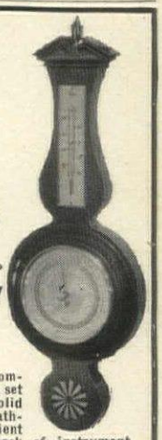
No c.o.d.'s please

bertram shrier, ltd.

1145 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Forecasts Weather Like a Clock Tells Time!

PENDANT BAROMETER



The Ideal Gift . . . Beauty & Accuracy Combined!

This STORMOGUIDE barometer and room thermometer, set in a beautiful piece of solid mahogany, gives specific weather forecasts . . has convenient Altitude Adjustment on back of instrument which equalizes barometer to sea level pressure. The exquisite design and craftsmanship of this dependable weather forecaster are usually found only in far more expensive instruments. Size: 16¼" x 5½". Each in an attractive box.

For use at elevations 0 to 3500 feet $19.50

For elevations from 3500 to 7000 feet $21.50

E. B. Meyrowitz OPTICIANS

Helping Sight and Hearing Since 1875

520 Fifth Ave. (43d St.), New York 36, N.Y.

Just In Time for Christmas!

Decorator Tole Lamps

In Red, Black, Green and Antique White with Hand-Painted Gold Decorations.

Specify color and style (give alternate choice of color).

Frosted chimney, all-metal shades, heavily weighted, 3-way lighting.

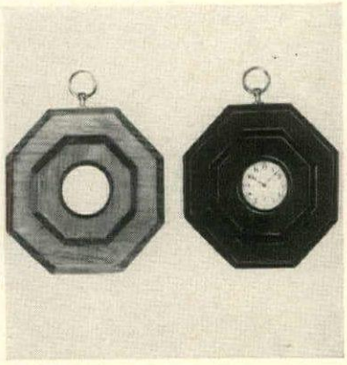
AN EXCELLENT GIFT FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

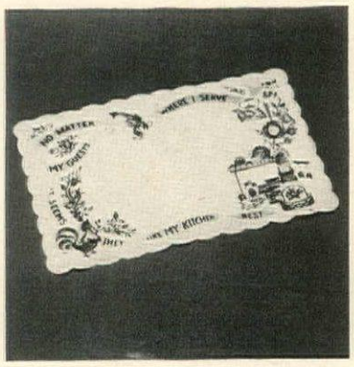
Check or Money Order • No C.O.D. • Express Collect

TOBY LYNNE • 902 E. HORTTER ST., PHILA. 19, PA.

SHOPPING



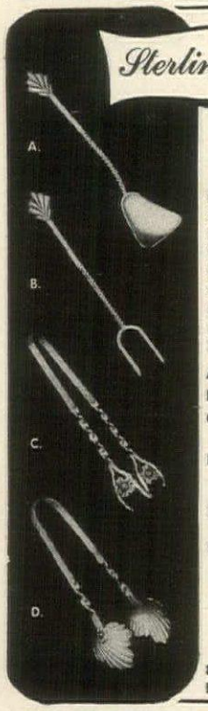
Unique wall decoration: a pocket watch (your grandfather's) mounted in an octagonal carved wood frame. Beautifully made, it's finished in antique pine or in black lacquer. About 5¾" in diameter. Until you see it you won't believe how lovely it is on a wall. $3.95 ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois.



Charming place mat gaily decorated with a chanticleer; with homey kitchen symbols like a kettle; with motto "No matter where I serve my guests they always like my kitchen best." Mat is plastic; colors are hunter green, coral, white, gray. 11½" x 17½". $2.59 ppd. the set of 4. Susan Smith, 9 E. Main, Dundee, Illinois.

Coffee bottles plus. You've seen coffee bottles before but not at this price and not accompanied by a pound of S.S. Pierce's instant coffee. Hottle will fit into any standard cup, will keep coffee piping hot; coffee comes in individual bags. $5 complete (without cups), postpaid. Studio Shop, 557 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Sterling Silver



at $1.35

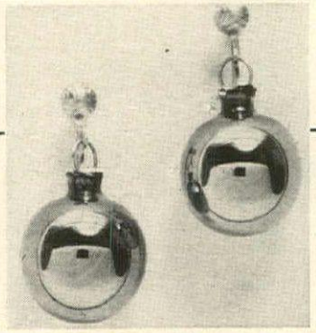
Here's truly an amazing value in hand-wrought Solid Sterling . . . Perfect for every Gift Occasion . . . Adds a charmingly distinctive touch to the home.

A. Marmalade Ladle
B. Lemon Fork
C. Olive and Pickle Tongs
D. Bon-bon and Sugar Tongs

$1.35 Each Postpaid (Includes Fed. Tax)
Combination of any 4 pieces $5.00

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

SALLY GRAYE
80 E. 11th ST., Dept. 7
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



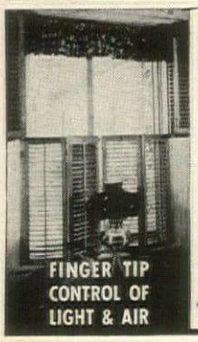
Bubbling with Excitement!

Earrings as gay and gala as New Year's Eve. Wee Christmas balls dangle 'bout your head. For an extra merry holiday idea, earring your guests too! Glistening bright in red, green, gold, aqua.

$1.00 pair; **$1.75** two pair

Tax Included—Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s

WORLD IDEAS
Dept. W
21-20 33rd Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.



FINGER TIP CONTROL OF LIGHT & AIR

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH HEINLEY MOVABLE SHUTTERS

FOR WINDOWS • DOORS • AS SCREENS

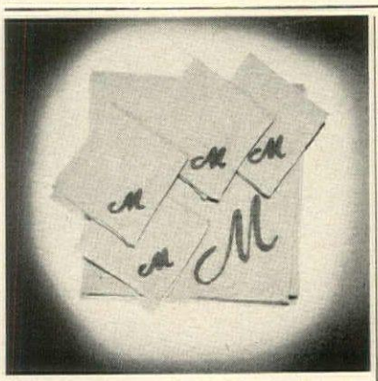
Add the quiet charm and smart modern decor of Heinley Movable Interior Shutters to every room in your home. Heinley Shutters fold compactly—conserve space—and cost no more than good draperies. Use Heinley Shutters for windows, doors, wardrobes, partitions and other openings. Order unfinished, stained or painted.

Paul Heinley's MOVABLE SHUTTERS

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST—FOR THREE GENERATIONS

1616 EUCLID ST. SANTA MONICA 32, CALIF.

SEND ONLY 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW CATALOG



Bridge Sets

HANDMADE • HAND INITIALED

For your own tables and for gifts to your friends. Beautiful handmade cloths and four matching napkins made of butcher linen in copen blue, aqua, pink, red, yellow, white, natural, navy, brown and black with contrasting initial. *Prompt delivery. Specify color and initial.*

$7.95 Postpaid No C.O.D.'s please

Marjorie Handmades

3801 Walls St. Cincinnati 17, Ohio

Genuine

BRANDED CALFSKIN RUGS

Soft as a pussy-cat's ear! Beside his bunk, or on his wall, this hair-on calfskin rug will make your young cowpoke the envy of the neighborhood. Or use it as a soft fur path beside your bed, on playroom end-tables, etc.

Brown & White or Black & White Branded with 3 initials

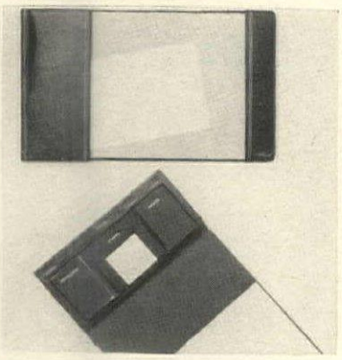
About 5 sq. ft. $12.95
About 6 to 7 sq. ft. 17.95

Unbranded $1.00 less
Please print desired initials
No C.O.D.'s

Write for Catalogue

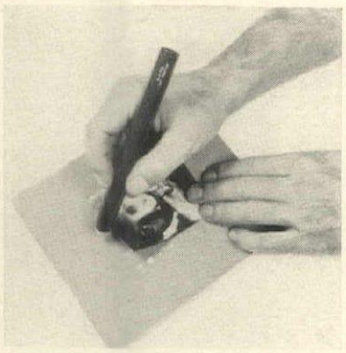
Brandicalf
Room 714-G, 10 High Street
Boston 10, Mass.

AROUND



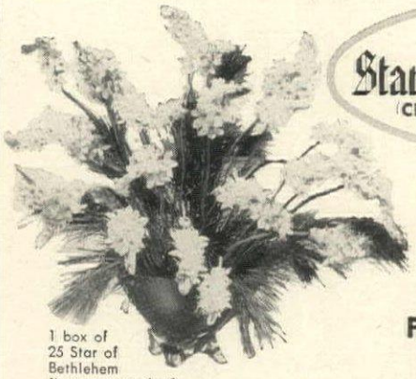
Permo Lap Desk is one of the nicest accessories we've seen this year. For the traveler it's a joy: it is sturdy, it's leather trimmed, it has a blotter surface, a calendar, an address book, a magnetic flap to hold papers. Green, maroon, brown. About 15" x 9". $8.95 postpaid. Malcolm's, 526 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

What's new? Eyelet embroidery nylon curtains. And they're lovely! Scalloped ruffles have French heads, are 6" wide; curtains are 100" wide. Color: ivory white. Swatches on request. 63", $12.95; 72", $13.95; 81", $14.95; 90", $15.95; 90" x 188", $27.50. Ppd. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Massachusetts.



Stocking present: the Glue Pen. It dispenses one dot of glue neatly, without mess. You can use it on fabric as well as on paper, leather, and cardboard. We find it wonderful for minor tears and rips in suits and dresses. $2.95 ppd. for pen and two cartridges of glue in attractive gift box. Haig Gifts, 335 East 23rd St., New York.

Traditional Symbol of Christmas...



Star of Bethlehem
(CHIN-CHER-IN-CHEE)
TRADE MARK

1 box of 25 Star of Bethlehem flowers at peak of bloom. Larger, more glorious arrangements made with 2 or 3 boxes.

EXOTIC FRESH FLOWERS FROM FAR-AWAY AFRICA

guaranteed to bloom up to 6 long weeks!

These snow-white fresh flowers open into a glory of perfect stars — from 10 to 20 on each cut stem. Delivered before Christmas; will blossom at their loveliest throughout Christmas week and last beyond the New Year! Gift box contains instructions for care and inspiring story of Star of Bethlehem. Order now — quantities limited!

BOX OF 25 FOR $3.50

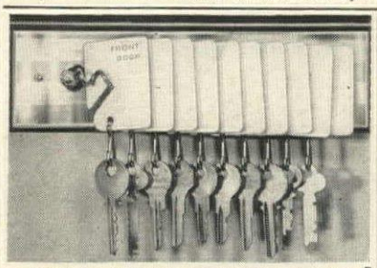
Shipped postpaid anywhere in U. S.
Add 3% Sales Tax for N. Y. C. Delivery

Mail and phone orders promptly filled.

GOLDFARB
flowers · gifts

ESTABLISHED 1889

Dept. HG2, 160 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 3-3730



FIND KEYS PROMPTLY

Know the whereabouts of every important key for your home, farm or estate by filing them for safekeeping on this CADO Key Rack. The unit is complete with ke-tags, snaphooks, and screws.

10 key rack $1.50 — 20 key rack $2.50

Steel key cabinets with 100 or 200 keys for schools, institutions, etc. 100 keys—$64.50, 200 keys—$79.75.

Add 15c postage, 25c west of Rockies. Check or M.O.

J. B. Hunter Co. Inc.
HARDWARE
Est. in 1884
83 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

RELAX-
in the Luxury Gift

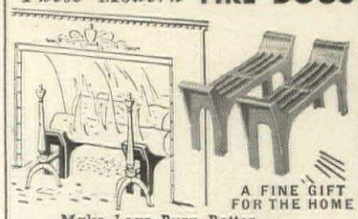
Specify men's or women's regular shoe size

GENUINE BUCKSKIN . . . hand-cut by Western craftsmen into handsome loafers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Sturdy outer sole . . . foam rubber insole cushion. Easy to get on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Washable. Suntan buckskin color. Mailed postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Write for FREE catalog of distinctive gifts.

Lucy Morris *Good Things for Good Living*
5095-C S.W. Barnes Road, Portland 1, Ore.

Greater PLEASURE *from* YOUR FIREPLACE *with These Modern* FIRE DOGS



Make Logs Burn Better—
Help Correct Smoky Fireplaces—
Simplify Laying of Fire

You'll get more pleasure from your fireplace with a pair of Canton Malleable Fire Dogs. They modernize appearance — protect andirons — make fireplace easier to clean—keep logs from rolling — and insure a better draft that not only makes a more enjoyable fire but frequently corrects a smoky fireplace. Are ideal as gifts—weddings, Christmas, etc.

18" long, leg height—4½". Fire Dogs stand behind andirons, straddling bar. Unbreakable, guaranteed forever. **Price $7.95 per pair, F. O. B. Canton, Ohio.** Immediate delivery. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s, please) to

THE CANTON MALLEABLE IRON CO.
ESTABLISHED 1892
2414 13TH ST. N. E. CANTON 5, OHIO

Coffee Bar

For you who love casual living, this tote-around coffee service simplifies late snacks, buffet meals, coffee-on-the-terrace. The well balanced wrought iron stand has natural woven raffia around the handles . . . measures 15" x 8" x 6" . . . holds a 24-cup carafe with raffia-wrapped neck, a sugar jar covered in blonde hardwood with ebony black knob, and a graceful creamer. A magnificent gift!

$14.00 postpaid (add 50c W. of Miss.)
Write for free catalog

Gilbert & Leonard
DISTINCTIVE ACCESSORIES
Northern Boulevard
Manhasset, New York

IT'S ALL YOURS-*Sophisti-cuff*, the CUSTOM-MADE INITIAL BRACELET

Bold and dramatic—that's the important jewelry look . . . make it yours alone with **SOPHISTI-CUFF!** Here's one of those rare pieces of jewelry that looks fabulous, is fabulous in everything but price. Fully an inch wide, yet it weighs a mere 2½ ounces. **SOPHISTI-CUFF** operates on a spring hinge with both your initials meeting on your wrist. The heavy 14K gold plate makes it look good-as-gold! For yourself, for dazzling gifts.

only $5.95, incl. tax & postage

Orders filled within 3 days
Write for free gift catalogue

ZENITH GIFTS Dept B12 2674 Valentine Avenue New York 58, N. Y.

FROM THE HEMENWAY COLLECTION

Fine Tole

CIGARETTE HUMIDOR
of elegant design. One of the signed original tole pieces created exclusively for HEMENWAY by Ede. Hand decorated in Regency style. Cork lined. Parchment finish in chartreuse, antique red, library green, and in these new HOUSE & GARDEN colors: nasturtium, gun metal, lemon peel, cerulean blue and flame — $10

ADDRESS DEPT. G

HEMENWAY NEW ORLEANS
521 Royal Street
FINE FURNITURE • DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES
RARE PORCELAINS • COMPLETE INTERIORS

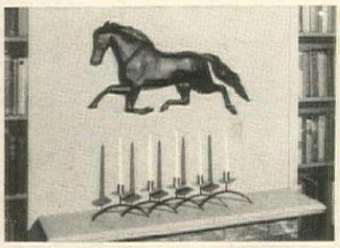
SHOPPING

Colonial reproduction. You'll love this graceful Provincial wash stand to use as a telephone stand, as a bedside table, as a foil for your plants. It's made of pine, it has two useful surfaces and one drawer, it's finished in antique maple. About 13" x 16" x 36". $21.95 exp. coll. Bello Gifts, 12 West End Ave., Gardner, Mass.

Vendome bag. It's chic and capacious. For the career woman it's better than a briefcase because it will carry office papers, pocketbook in center compartment, overnight things and cosmetics in the two side pockets. In green or blue plaid canvas. $23.40 postpaid. Tax included. From T. Anthony, 751 Madison Avenue, New York.

The old sock has always been synonymous with $$$$. Why don't you get the modern version: an argyle sock with a leather-covered purse opening? You'll get a laugh when you pull it out, you'll find it just the thing in which to present a gift of money. $1 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut, Washington, D.C.

WHAT A SPLENDID GIFT!



Metal Horse—3-dimensional, embossed to perfect proportions to please any horse lover. Mounts on wall above fireplace, in den, office, etc. 30" long, 15" high. Black or Pompeian green finish $32.00. Polished brass or copper $42.00.

Candleholder. Graceful and strong. Holds 5 candles. Made of wrought iron, rich black finish. 30" long. $15.00.

All prices f.o.b. Wheeling

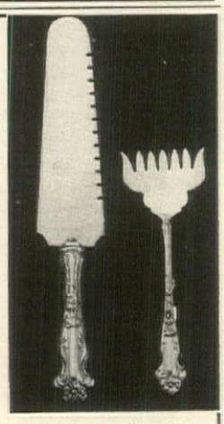
Write For Free Catalog

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Lanterns, House Signs, Weathervanes, Mail Boxes, etc.

42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Illinois

Sterling Silver "Bagel & Lox"* *Set*



Try this smart serving set for brunch or buffet party . . . and help your guests to help themselves! The many-pronged 5¾" fork serves fish, meat and tidbits tidily; the knife measures 9¼", has a broad serrated stainless steel blade for slicing or spreading. Handsome sculptured handles make them a perfect complement to any table . . . wonderful for weddings, showers, hostess gifts!

only $7.95 the set, incl. tax & postage
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Edna Nelkin Giftware
1487 East 26th St., Dept. G, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
*trademark registered

Our Famous BERMUDA CARRIAGE BELL

The same two-toned bell that graces the quaint Bermuda carriages makes a delightful accessory for your car. Easily installed. 5½" in diameter . . . in heavy nickel plate.

$8.95. No C.O.D.'s.

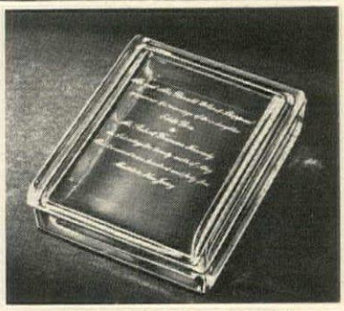
The Bermuda Shop
554 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes
Start Feb. 2nd. Send for Catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
895 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



MEMORY BOX

Commemorate The Big Event—be it a wedding, a graduation, an anniversary, a testimonial dinner. Simply send us a copy of the invitation or announcement and we'll etch it in perfect reproduction on the lid of a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. Handwritten messages reproduced, too, for a very intimate gift. Size, 5¼ by 4 by 1½. Gift-boxed and shipped direct, if you like. Ten days.

$7.95 postpaid

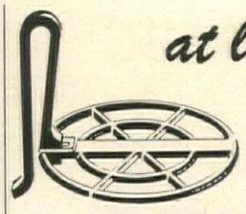
Complementing ashtrays, 4¼ by 2¼, etched with first names:

$5.00 pair, postpaid

No C. O. D.'s, please

Catalogue on request

HOLIDAY HOUSE
212 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



at last COMPLETE CONTROL OVER THE ICE CUBE WITH

stop·ice

© PATENT APPLIED FOR

NO SPLASH, NO MUSS, OR FUSS . . . YOUR DRINK STAYS NEAT AND COLD.

Ice cubes are held down and back when drinking. Colored clip handle acts as a glass marker while you rest.

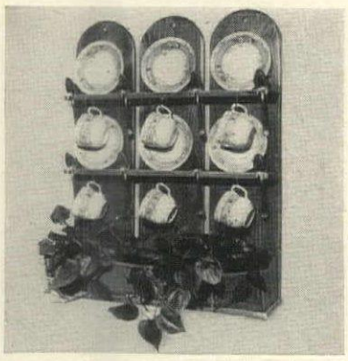
Made of plastic... A gift box of 10 in 10 different colors.

$2.00 post paid

Check or money order (No C.O.D.'s)

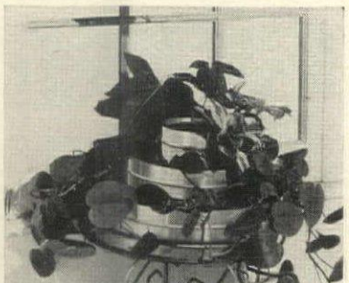
DONOVER GIFTS, DEPT. H
521 West 7th Street • Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AROUND



Collector's rack. We love the gentle people who collect antique china, who search for coin silver spoons. That's why we thought this rack was perfect to show in the column. It's exquisitely made of kiln-dried white knotty pine finished in honey maple or in mahogany. 21½" x 27". $19.50 exp. coll. Yield House, N. Conway, N. H.

Palette table. It has tripod legs, a palette-shaped top, and it's adaptable to many uses: as a coffee table, as an end table, as tea table. It's beautifully constructed and finished in black lacquer with natural legs; in red or chartreuse with black legs. 18" x 24" x 16". $7.50 ppd. Maymac, 79G West Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Your window garden will delight you all winter if it is planted in a decorative and scientifically-designed container like the one shown here. Three tiers of metal set onto a metal plate which attaches to the window sill by means of wrought-iron brackets. $3.95 postpaid. From Sally Graye, 80 East 11th Street, New York.

Sophisticated SIMPLICITY
IN HAND WROUGHT STERLING SILVER
OR GOLD ON STERLING
Gifts of distinctively charming design. Sure to delight the most critical tastes on your Christmas list.

1—A personalized bracelet for junior charmers. Small (age 1 to 5) or Large (age 6 to 12)..$3.50
2—His own name on a tie clip for future Execs. Junior size, with name in block letters.....$2.00
3—Senior tie clip for He men who like smooth gleaming metal. Block initials as shown (or engraved to match cuff links).....$3.00
4—Generous oblong cuff links with room for 3 shaded block initials. Swivel back..... $4.50
5—Square links for men who prefer the diamond block monogram engraving. Swivel back..$4.50
6—Fashion's favorite oval with matching back. For men or women. Shaded script initials..$4.50
7—Charming formal round links add distinction to any cuff of his or hers. A perfect background for a monogram of shaded script.....$4.50

Please print initials or name as desired and underline initial of last name.

All prices include engraving, Federal tax and postage
Write for our catalog

Wayne Silversmiths, Inc.
HAND WROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS
546 SOUTH BROADWAY
YONKERS •5• NEW YORK

terrycloth wonders...
a JOY to own...a JOY to give!

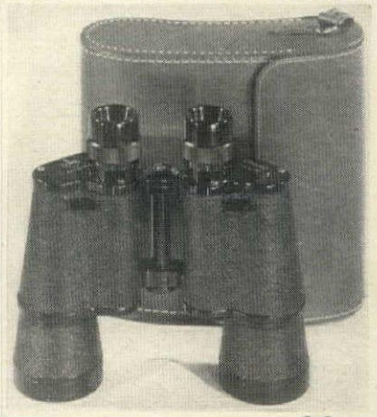
HER WRAPARONG 3.95
Loungers will love the carefree ease of this Wraparong. Wonderful for after bath—or dash to phone. Luxurious, thirsty beauties in white. Trim fitting button-on style. Sizes: S, M, L.

HIS SNAPARONG 2.50
Designed to please! Snaps in place — stays put! Three adjustments for perfect fit. Handy patch pocket. In fine quality white terry. Sizes: S, M, L.

Washable scuffs to match. Sizes: S, M, L. HERS **$1.65**, HIS **$1.75**. All items gift boxed. No C.O.D.'s please—P.P. and Ins. 25c each

Franklin-Bayer
THE LINEN SHOP, Inc.
630 N. MICHIGAN AVE., DEPT. HG-3, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

16x50 POWERHOUSE!



PRISMATIC COATED 66.50 Tax Paid
Outstanding Value!
Magnificent gift for the man who has everything! Compare at all ranges from **500 Yds.** to **25 miles** for razor-sharp brilliancy of images and lack of distortion with any $200.00 domestic model! Brilliant viewing even in moonlight. Focus balanced for lifetime enjoyment. Center or individual focusing. Light! Ultra-prismatic, full-coated lenses. Included fine leather case & straps. **NOTE:** our low price is **TAX PAID!** 5 Day Trial—**MONEY BACK** Guarantee. Send **66.50** for prompt prepaid delivery. (C.O.D.'s plus post.)

Thoresen's Dept. 23-N-156
140 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

PERSONALIZE . . . YOUR FRONT DOOR

Postpaid Anywhere No COD's

$3.95 SOLID BRASS

INITIAL DOOR KNOCKER

A handsome initial Door Knocker. Solid brass, tarnish proof and weather proof. 3½x2½ in. Fastens with two screws. Its beautiful and simple design adds dignity and a feeling of welcome to your home.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

SPENCER STUDIOS Incorporated
117 S. 13th ST., PHILA. 7, PA. Dept. 7-B

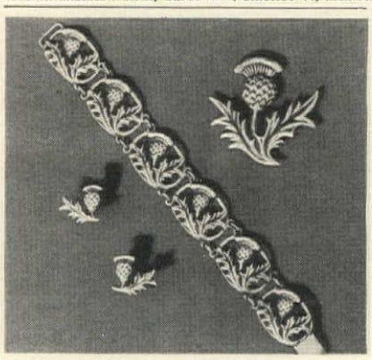
Craftsmen in Charm

The Denise

From Hunt Galleries collection of charm chairs, "Denise, the Desirable" brings Holiday greetings. By your tree on Christmas morning its shining loveliness takes proud place as gala gift. By fireside or in boudoir, its warm invitation to comfort and content becomes part of a Good New Year. In sage green, lipstick red, rose or emerald velvet. Native hardwood frame; padded coil spring seat. H. 27"; W. 28"; D. 19" **$39.50** each; **$76.00** pair (your fabric 5½ yds. 36", 4 yds. 50" **$29.50**). Express Collect. No COD. For folder "Hunt Galleries' Prevues", send 10c

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

HUNT GALLERIES
1126 Highland Avenue, N. E., Hickory, N. C.
Craftsmen in Charm



A Wee Bit of Scotch

Scotland is the inspiration for this charming **Thistle Set.** The wispy thistle is beautifully reproduced in hand wrought sterling . . . an inspired gift. Pin and earrings are $3.75 each, and the bonnie bracelet sells for $7.50. Complete set only $13.75. Matching necklace and buttons (not shown), $12.00 and $1.25 each respectively.

Tax included; postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. **Send for free catalog showing silverware . . . men's and women's jewelry.**

THE JAMAICA SILVERSMITH
79-32 164th Street Jamaica, New York

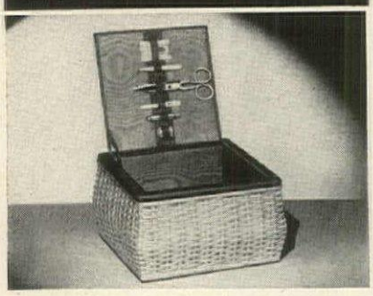
GIFTS FROM THE ORIENT THAT ARE DIFFERENT

A. Porcelain Cigrette Box, with two ash trays; Dragon design. Box 3½" x 1½", Tray 1½" x 2". **$2.50** *per set.*

Porcelain Ash Trays 5" diam. (App). **B.** Dragon design (*one design*) ; **C.** Takasago, "Long Life", (*one design*). **D.** Scenic design (*4 assorted designs*) **$0.75** each, **$2.75** *set of four.*

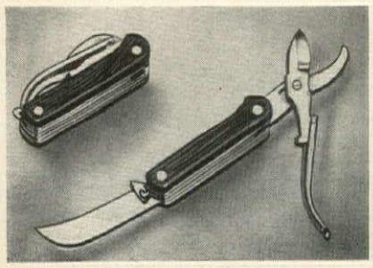
POSTAGE PREPAID
GOLDEN LANTERN
P.O. Box 3558 San Francisco, Calif.

HOFFRITZ HAS IT!



BETSY ROSS SEWING BASKET..$16.50

Perhaps Betsy Ross had a sewing basket such as this when she made the first American Flag. Beautiful hand forged scissors with thimble, needles, needle packet and bone punch. Inside cover is fitted and lined with moire and outside top is covered with durable and attractive ecrase. Basket is woven from strong wicker fibre. 8½" x 8½" x 4½".

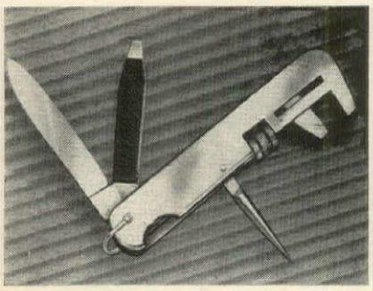


2-in-1 POCKET PRUNING KNIFE..$8.50

When you give the garden your personal touch be sure and use this 2-in-1 Pocket Pruning Knife. Imported, and made of drop forged steel it contains a double sharp pruner blade and a folding razor edge pruning shear. These sturdy blades fold into 3¾" hardwood handles and will make your gardening hours easier and pleasanter.

MUSICAL BEER STEIN.....$9.95

Entertain your beer drinking friends with this German Imported Musical Stein. Embossed with gay Bavarian figures and drinking toasts it has a hinged pewter top with thumb grip. When you lift the lid it plays a famous song. Ideal for bar, shelves or rumpus room.



KNIFE-WRENCH TOOL.....$6.50

Motorist, sportsman, or hobbyist will find this imported knife-wrench tool indispensable. Contains a sharp cutting blade, monkey wrench, screw driver, flat file and awl. Made entirely of high carbon tempered steel. An all around compact tool. Length 4½".

7 CONVENIENT STORES IN N.Y.C. OR

Send check or M.O. (Sorry no C.O.D.) to

Dept. HG

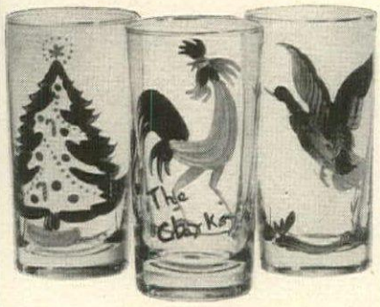
Hoffritz For Cutlery

49 E. 34 St., N.Y.C.

HOFFRITZ for CUTLERY

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

Your Name ON GOLD-RIMMED GLASSES . . . HAND-PAINTED ON SPARKLING 11 OZ. HI-BALLS · FIRED TO STAY ON



1 . . . TREES REPLETE WITH CANDY CANES DOZ. . . $15.00

2 JAUNTY COCK IN BRITE YELLOW GREEN & RED DOZ. . . $15.00

3 MALLARD DUCK SPORTSMAN'S FAVORITE . . . DOZ. . . $20.00

choose "MARY AND JOHN" or "THE CARTERS" on the reverse side . . . no C.O.D's please

Adne Graf WAYZATA MINNESOTA

Keep Ice Cubes for Hours

THERMA GLASSES

In Sparkling New Metalloid Colors

Set of 4 Ppd. only **$1.95**

Exciting new tumblers keep drinks fresher longer, save ice cubes and beverage! Outside is always dry, keep hands dry when playing cards, need no coasters. Leave no rings on furniture. Made with two layers of Styrene with air space between to form insulation. 10 oz. size. Prove them to yourself! In sparkling metalloid shades of Copper, Ruby, Cobalt Blue, Emerald Green. Guaranteed to please. Set of 8 only **$3.75** ppd. Set of 4, one each shade, only **$1.95** ppd.

Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

Order by Mail from

THE Fireside Shop

950-HP Lincolnway East
South Bend 18, Indiana

60th Year *the Christmas Favorite*

world famous **HODGSON English Kennels**

Natural Oil or White Paint with Wood Floor and Removable Weather Protection Partition.

Size 3½ x 5 $69 F.O.B. Dover, Mass.
Size 2½ x 4 $44 F.O.B. Dover, Mass.

Please send check or money order to:

E. F. Hodgson Co., Inc.

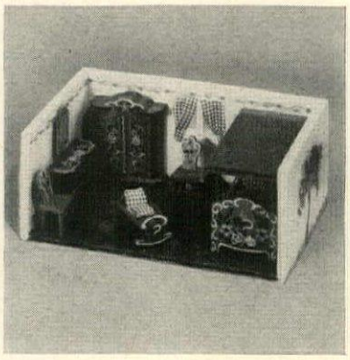
730 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. — DOVER MASS.

America's First Prefabricator

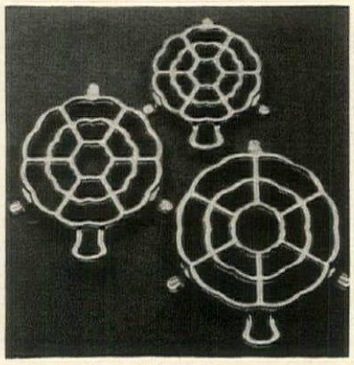
HOUSES · CAMPS · SCHOOLS · CABINS

SHOPPING

Dresden bisque Madonna and Child. This is one of the loveliest pieces of white bisque we've seen in a long time. We think it would make a perfect Christmas gift because it's appropriate to the season, and wonderful to have all through the year. About 9½" high. $15.40 ppd. From Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York.



Miniature Bavarian furniture. Each piece is handmade and hand-painted in the authentic bright colors of Bavaria. This charming set will make a fine toy or the start of a miniature collection. Tallest piece is 2¼" high. $3.95 ppd. for the set of 7 pieces. Order from The Island Shop, Box 1535, Boston, Massachusetts.



Graduated trivets of polished cast aluminum. They're lightweight, beautifully designed and can be used for hot serving dishes, for plant stands or for wall decoration. Small (5"), medium (6") and large (7"). $2.95 postpaid the set of three. Order from Post Haste, Manchester Depot, HG, Vt.

CALIF. REDWOOD LAZY SUSAN WITH CERAMICS

Ideal Gift for Christmas 12" Size **$6.95**

Genuine California Redwood Lazy Susan, hand turned, ball bearing, felt base. Choice of colorful ceramic dishes: green, chartreuse, maroon, grey, yellow, blue. Insured & Ppd.

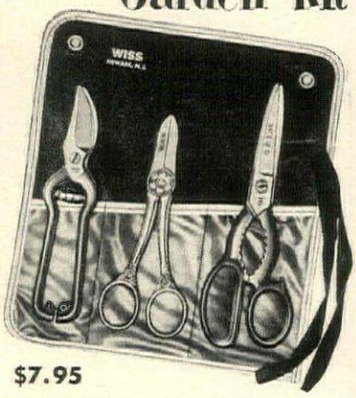
Size	Lazy Susan *only*	Lazy Susan *with* Ceramic Dishes
12"	$3.50	$6.95
16"	5.50	10.95
20"	9.50	14.95
20" DeLuxe		17.95
24" DeLuxe	11.95	21.50

(Specify light or dark wood)
Write for free folder

DEE'S REDWOOD PRODUCTS

2199 Folsom St. San Francisco 10, Calif.

WISS House & Garden Kit



$7.95

Contains kitchen shears that also open bottles . . . light pruning shears . . . flower shears that cut and hold a stem. All in a fabric container for convenient hanging or safe folding away.

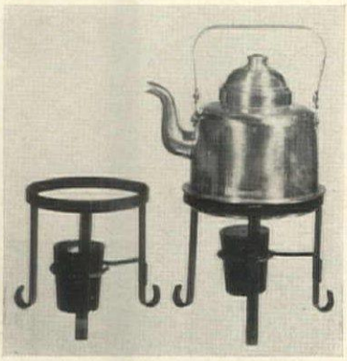
Write Dept. 12 for brochure showing all 35 Wiss Gift Sets, from $3.95 to $37.95.

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.

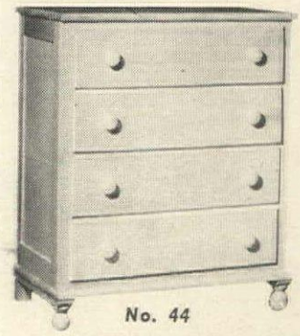
AROUND

Terry great robe is the most luxurious robe you could own. It's made of fine terry cloth cut on the full side, it's marked with a three letter monogram. White, pink, aqua. Monogram colors: red, blue, green, black. Sizes 10 to 20. $13.50 postpaid. $1.25 for monogram. From Franklin-Bayer, 630 N. Michigan, Chicago.

A cunning night light is the owl. To paraphrase Shakespeare, this fatal little bellman will give a sweet, not a stern, good night. It's made of ceramic in owl colors (gray, black, and white) and the eyes light up. About 5" high. Complete with cord. $5.50 postpaid. Order from Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N. Y.



Wrought-iron trivet. This is a decorative and useful table appointment. It will keep your casseroles delectably hot for a long period of time. A squat candle fits into the iron bracket under the trivet. Trivet is finished in black. $2.50 postpaid. Bonnie Merrill, 5011 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



No. 44

A MR. OR MRS. CHEST OF DRAWERS

35" high, 30" wide, 16" deep
Made from select kiln-dried poplar

SANDED, *ready for finishing* $13.90

FINISHED, *Blonde, Walnut, Maple or Mahogany* $16.90

Cartoned wt. 60 lbs.
You pay express on arrival.

FORREST ADDITON CO.
Flowery Branch, Georgia

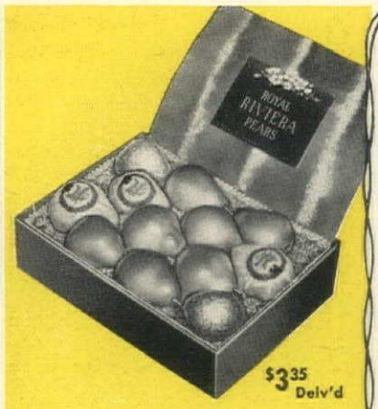
BE SMART — BE SAFE
Hide It

Protects your valuables against loss or theft. Snaps on to bra or slip straps. Convenient, comfortable, will not show or bulge. Made of water repellent taffeta in rose, white or black. Has plastic lining. Two models available. Model "M" for money. Model "J" for jewelry in pastel checks. PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL WANTED.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OTHER NOVEL GIFTS

$1.25 each POSTPAID

Monogram Shop
78 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.



$3.35 Delv'd

America's rarest, finest fruit

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

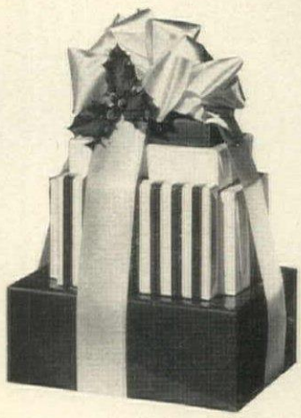
The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. You can't buy these gift packages in stores for love or money. They're definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings.

GIFT NO. 1 (shown)—10 to 14 big pears, a great favorite, delv'd **$3.35**

GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) delv'd . **$4.35**

GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) delv'd **$3.95.** *What a bargain!*

"We think there is no fruit on earth to equal Royal Riviera Pears."
Frances Staunton, Denver



First gift seen under any Christmas tree $7.35 Delv'd

TOWER OF TREATS*

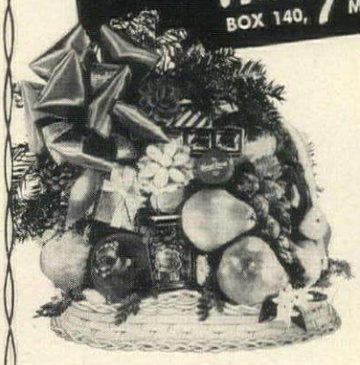
Imagine giving folks quintuplets — not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $18 you wouldn't bat an eye, 'cause it's worth it. But here's the good news:

GIFT NO. 51 (King Size—shown) Delv'd, only **$7.35**

GIFT NO. 50 (Queen Size—4 boxes) Delv'd, only **$5.95**

You'll $ave and $ave
They'll rave and rave
when you send gifts
by Harry and Dave

Harry and David
BOX 140, MEDFORD, OREGON



So beautiful! So impressive!

ROYAL GIFT BASKET

Folks you send 'em to will be showing 'em off—and singing your praises—for days and days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other surprises. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

GIFT NO. 6 ..... delv'd **$10.95**
(shown—shipping wt. about 17 lbs.)

GIFT NO. 7 ..... delv'd **$14.55**
(Bigger 'n more bountiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs.)

GIFT NO. 8 ..... delv'd **$18.85**
(Biggest—shipping wt. about 29 lbs.)

"Basket received—no words describe it ...a work of art. No one else approaches your standard of beauty and excellence."
Mrs. Ruth Stonehouse, Bellevue, Pa.

"The packaging was excellent, the timing could not have been improved upon and the contents of the packages were better than ever, if that could be possible."
Mr. J. S. Andrews, Youngstown, Ohio

Send the famous original, one-and-only

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round. You order just once, but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved Membership Certificate announcing your gift and treats-to-come.

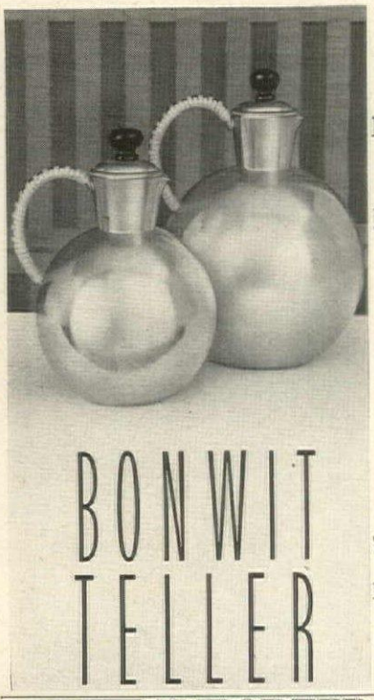
12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples Jan.; Grapefruit Feb.; Fine Cheese March; Preserves April; Fruit Cake May; Canned Fruit June; Nectarines July; Summer Pears Aug.; Peaches Sept.; Grapes Oct.; Royal Riviera Pears Nov. Gift No. 20, $44.95 delv'd.

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., April, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. treats. Gift No. 15. $29.95 delv'd.

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats. Gift No. 11, $10.95 delv'd.

IT'S SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list together with check or M.O. made out to Harry and David. No charges, no C.O.D.'s, please. AIR MAIL's fastest!

*®© H&D



FOR CHRISTMAS, FROM

BONWIT'S GIFT SHOP

BONWIT TELLER

Exclusive Guernsey jug in Meeuws cast pewter with covered bamboo handle. This famous hand cast ware, made in Holland since 1775. 7½" high 18.00 6½" high 15.00 No federal tax. Mail or phone. New York Chicago Boston Cleveland White Plains

IMPORTED CANDLES with your initial

in STERLING SILVER or 22-K GOLD LEAF

Romance your "candlelight and silver" table settings with these Lady Brett 12" MONOGRAMMED CANDLES.

Hand-made, hand-dipped, hand-decorated in Germany by candle makers for European royalty. Taper burns with brilliant blue light *hours longer* than ordinary candles. Gold or silver initial and wheat crest fused in white candle by secret process—generations old. Charming "conversation" decor. Please specify initial, choice of gold or silver.

Gift Boxed. Set of 4, postpaid.....$2.50
No COD's. Set of 8, postpaid.....$4.75

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY IN UNITED STATES BY . . . .

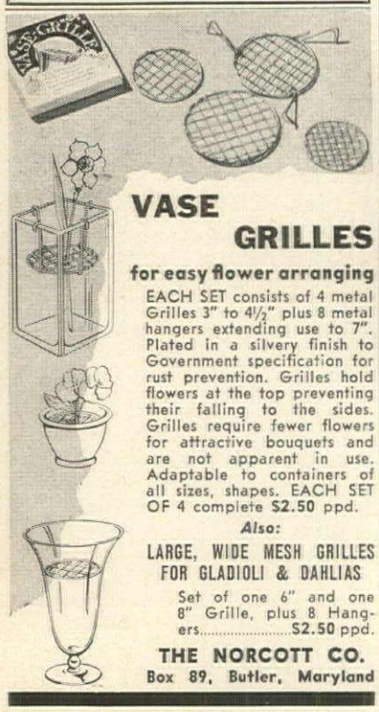
artisan galleries
FORT DODGE IOWA

CAR-SNAC
A "Snack Rack" for Your Car

The perfect "family gift" for those on your list who like to motor, hunt, fish, or go on picnics. Smartly styled in gay red and blue Scotch plaid lithographed on steel. Fitted with 2 qt. size vacuum bottles in matching plaid, 5 plastic cups and spacious food compartment with versatile handles that fit snugly over back of front seat, holding Car-Snac securely or fold together for convenient carrying.

Wonderfully priced.....$10.50

Ward Phillips Co.
12 EAST MAIN ST. DUNDEE 3, ILL.



VASE GRILLES
for easy flower arranging

EACH SET consists of 4 metal Grilles 3" to 4½" plus 8 metal hangers extending use to 7". Plated in a silvery finish to Government specification for rust prevention. Grilles hold flowers at the top preventing their falling to the sides. Grilles require fewer flowers for attractive bouquets and are not apparent in use. Adaptable to containers of all sizes, shapes. EACH SET OF 4 complete $2.50 ppd.

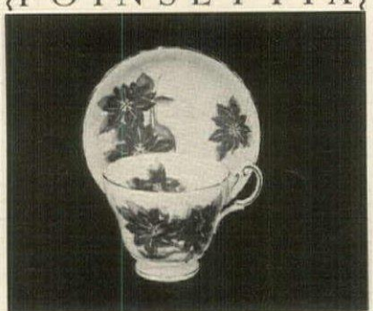
Also:

LARGE, WIDE MESH GRILLES FOR GLADIOLI & DAHLIAS

Set of one 6" and one 8" Grille, plus 8 Hangers.....$2.50 ppd.

THE NORCOTT CO.
Box 89, Butler, Maryland

POINSETTIA



say "Merry Christmas" *with*
English Bone China
teacup and saucer

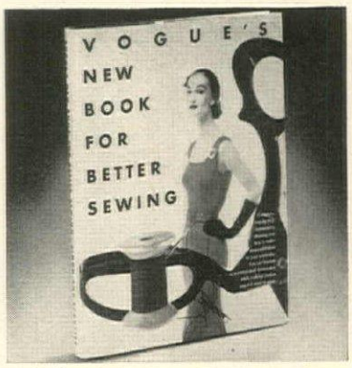
Beautiful fine "Victoria" Bone China, hand painted in vivid natural colors to match the holiday season. A MUST for your own collection. A GIFT your friends will be thrilled to receive.

Mail orders Promptly filled $3.50 Ppd.

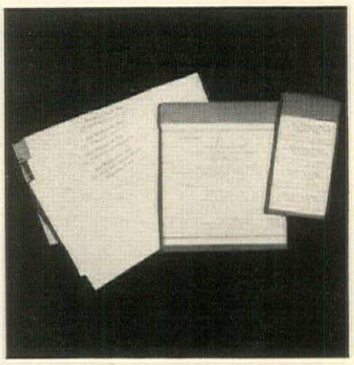
No C.O.D., Please

QUEEN GIFTWARES
P.O. Box 73, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.

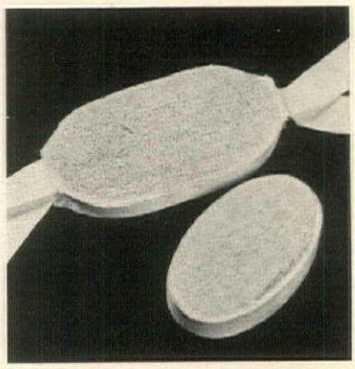
SHOPPING



Vogue's New Book for Better Sewing will please the chic girl on your Christmas list. In 14 chapters it tells every step in the making of 14 different garments. It is beautifully illustrated, simply and intelligently written. It contains 168 pages. $2.95 ppd. Order from Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.



Deskit is the desk accessory for everybody. It's a wonderful assortment of postcards (50), of mailing labels (50), of personal labels (300), all printed in blue ink with your name and address. Order several boxes of these for Christmas gifts. $2.95 ppd. the box. From Giftcraft, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.



Loofa sponges. If you've never used Loofa you're in for a treat. It's the vegetable fiber used by the English as a skin stimulant. These sponges have foam rubber and terry cloth on one side, Loofa on the other. Flamingo, green, blue, pink. $2 ppd. large; $1 ppd. small. Mrs. Wiggin's, Box 474, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire.

HERE'S THE *DIFFERENT* GIFT!

T-TOP THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

GIVE THEM extra room at the table—T-TOP's "made to order" for anyone who's cramped for space!

T-TOP fits firmly to any standard card table—46" diameter increases seating capacity to 7. Perfect for TV parties . . . ideal gift for Christmas, showers, weddings.

T-TOP's light, compact, rugged. Your choice Dark Brown, Rich Red, Dark Green or Unfinished.

No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect

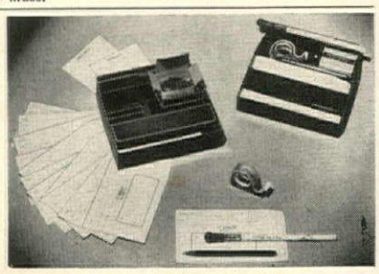
PROMPT DELIVERY—Send check or money order TODAY

UNFINISHED $4.95
IN COLOR $5.95

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.
60 Jefferson Ave. Dept. G. Salem, Mass.

PHONEMAIL ORDER KIT
DAY 'N' NIGHT SHOPPER

Every mail order shopper will want this kit that eliminates letter writing and makes ordering easier, quicker, complete! Compact mahogany plastic tray holds everything, measures 6" square. Contains C-Mail, combination order blank envelopes, quality ball pen with non-smear ink, directory cards and dial top pencil, roll scotch tape, wells for stamps, 100 clips, memo pad. Space for postal cards. Get PHONEMAIL Kit for yourself, for bridge prizes, excellent gift.

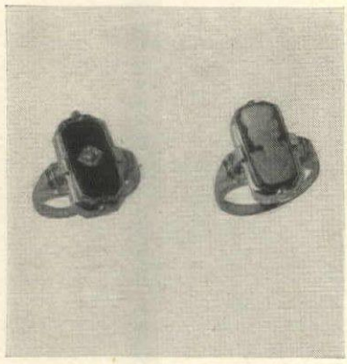


THE C-MAIL CO.
Dept. HG-12
Box 30 Bloomfield, N. J.

Only $2.98 ppd.

Send Check or M. O. No C.O.D.

AROUND



Two-in-one. This 10k yellow-gold ring leads two lives: (1) as a hand-carved cameo, (2) as a diamond-set onyx. The metamorphosis is possible because of a patented device at the base of the stones. Just press the tiny knob and the mechanism goes to work. $29.75 ppd. Tax incl. Del-Mel, 237 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, New York.

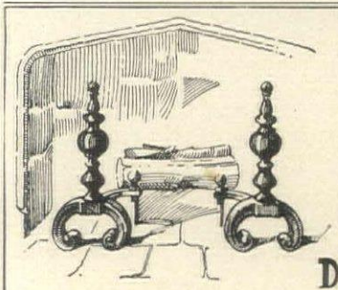
Penultimate luxury: red suède lounging slippers lined with natural lamb's wool. You've never seen anything so beautiful, you've never owned anything so durable: a wonderful combination. Soles are leather. Men's sizes: 7 to 13 ($9.50). Women's sizes: 5 to 9 ($8.50). Postpaid. From Johnny Appleseed, Beverly, Mass.

French coffee grinder. Treat yourself to delicious coffee. Buy it in the bean and grind it just before using. And this sleek looking grinder is the one to use. The mechanism is precision made, the cabinet is made of hardwood with dovetail construction, with a clear lacquer finish. $5.95 ppd. Joré, 78 Fifth Ave., Dept. G, N. Y.

TRAVELER'S SHOE BAG for Men or Women

A superb, lightweight, felt-lined Shoe Bag, comes in 2 sizes. Removing snap-fastened partition provides super carry-all bag. Farquharson Plaid (shown) with black leather trim; also in brown or blue duck or waterproof wheat canvas. 6 pairs, (28 oz.), $24.00; 12 pairs, (48 oz.), $39.00. Prepaid, tax included.

T. ANTHONY
SPECIALISTS IN LUGGAGE
Dept. HG • 751 MADISON AVENUE • N. Y. 21, N. Y.



Fireplace Things

Since 1899 we have specialized in Fireplace Equipment. Here in Detroit we have a large showroom and carry extensive stocks for immediate shipments.

ANDIRONS - FIRE TOOLS - SCREENS
COAL HODS - WOOD HOLDERS - FENDERS
Sliding Curtain Screens for All Fireplaces

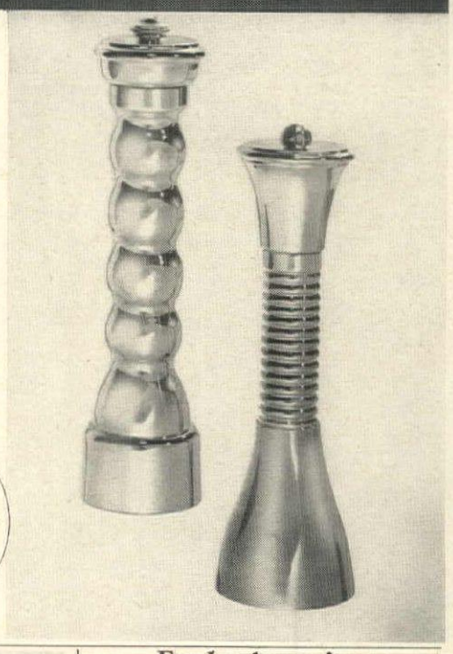
DETROIT MANTEL and TILE Co
1431 Farmer Street . . . Detroit 26, Michigan
Attractive brochure of fireplace equipment upon request

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • GUEST AND GIFT SHOP

PEPPER MILLS— THE NEW BIG BRASS

Imported giant grinders that look more like works of art than efficient pepper works. Beautiful wedding present ideas in two shining designs; left, beads and right, rings. 17.50 for each. Mail and phone orders. Also available in Beverly Hills.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE GUEST and GIFT shop 14 EAST 50th STREET



GERMAN ORNAMENTS

So delicately beautiful only imaginative fingers with a long heritage of craftsmanship could have created them. Hand blown and decorated in the U.S. zone of Germany. Assortment of 24 includes trumpets, vases, lyres, flower pots, flower baskets, pipes, teapots, roses, houses, autos, bells, reflectors. All 24, **$5.50.** Or 12 for **$3.** Postpaid.

Send 10c for catalog on imported British miniatures

J. J. ANTHONY
BOX 402 • MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Early American Cast Iron Reproductions
—ideal Christmas gifts!

MR. MICAWBER DOORSTOP

You'll be delighted with this charming and novel reproduction of Dickens' lovable character. Makes an excellent doorstop. 11" high. This cheerful, decorative item, only **$4.75 ppd.**

CRICKET ON THE HEARTH

Brighten your fireside with this decorative ornament which legend says always brings good luck! Also ideal as a doorstop or bootjack. 10" long. Only **$3.50 ppd.**

EARLY AMERICAN HORSE HEAD

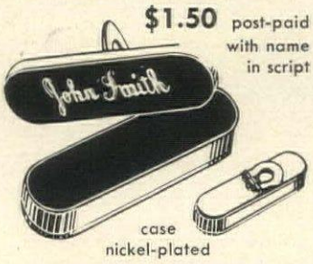
A real find for a hitching post or porch decoration. Hand cast especially for us from the rare original. 14" high, wt. 25 lbs. Adds distinction and beauty to your yard. Outstanding value at **$17.50, express prepaid.**
(Add 10% if west of Miss.)

Send check or M.O., no COD's

Collectors' Finds
Box 15 **Darien, Conn.**

UNUSUAL
Christmas Gift
SELF-INKING POCKET OR PURSE
NAME STAMP

$1.50 post-paid with name in script

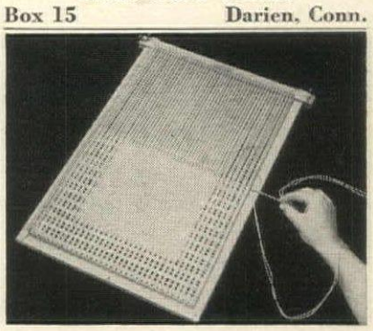


case nickel-plated

This little wonder stamp can be used to stamp clothes, letters, music sheets, books and other articles. Small enough to be carried in pocket or purse.

Send check or money order to:

JOHN R. BOURNE CO.
131 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.



Professional Results with LOOMETTE

Weave beautiful stoles, scarfs, placemats with Loomette King portable hand loom. Exclusive Magic Tension Control feature means you can use different kinds of yarn; rayon, linen, metallic . . . all on one pattern! Here is a fascinating useful hobby anyone can learn. Complete instructions included with each loom. $4.95 postpaid. No COD's please. Money back if not delighted. Linen or metallic straw yarns, $1 skein. Send 25c for new sewing booklet. Albin of California, Room 812, 1401-13 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

FineBavarianChinaByMail!

Importer's Stock Defies Comparison!

Now you can own the finest of Imported Bavarian China for only $4.95 a complete 5-piece place setting!

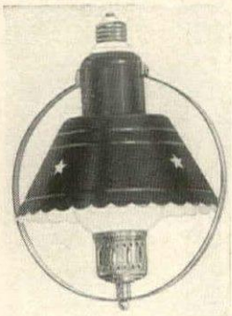
Royal Castle China—in the famed violet pattern of the Bavarian Alps — whose delicate loveliness served and graced the finest tables abroad is now available — on open stock — to All America. This beautiful pattern — the touch of baroque — in snow white translucency with the strength of really fine china is now yours at a price every American home can afford. Only $9.90 a unit of *two* place settings (2 each of dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, teacup and saucer).

Take advantage of this opportunity to build a truly fine set of china at your convenience. Mail your order today.

And remember — complete satisfaction or your money back if requested within 10 days. Send check or money order for $9.90 per unit (sold only in units of 2 place settings) plus $1.00 to cover shipping charges per unit. No C.O.D.

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORPORATION

Box 183, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y. Dept. 12G



Screws in like a light bulb!

Amazing New **TOLE HANGING LAMP**

No wires to connect. Imagine, now you can change a lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist. Wherever a light bulb can be screwed in, you can hang this delightful lamp! It's *red tole metal trimmed with shining brass* . . . 8" dia., 9½" high. Has opal glass reflector. Takes 100 watt bulb.

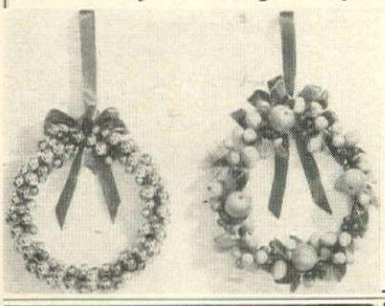
No wires to connect. *Only* **$5.75** *postpaid*

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. No C.O.D.'s, please.

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE IOWA

Artistically . . . Exquisitely Different



Christmas Wreaths

Two unique charmed circles to deck your halls, walls, or doors with Christmas cheer! The gleaming wreath of gay colored baubles (left) is merry as Christmas itself, 9" diameter. The other wreath (right) entwines traditional Della Robbia fruits in the master's own rich tawny colors. Both will last for years. Complete with festive ribbons for hanging.

Della Robbia Wreath, **$10** *postpaid, Bauble Wreath,* **$8.50** *postpaid.*

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Constance Spry Incorporated

326 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

NOW a new meaning for SUGAR BUCKETS

Practical old fashioned sugar buckets have been transformed into new and useful traditional pieces for both modern and colonial settings.

KNITTING BOWL

Keeps yarns, needles easily accessible - ready to use. 22" high - 13" wide.
In Req. Maple or Antique Salem finish.

$5.95 post p'd.
(West of Miss. add 50¢)

SEWING BUCKET

Needle cushion and spindles for variety of threads. 22" high - 13" wide.
In Req. Maple or Antique Salem Finish.

$8.95 post p'd.
(West of Miss. add 50¢)

FULLY GUARANTEED

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Send Check or M.O.-No COD's.

CAPE COD COLONIALS
Dept. G, Box 95
Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

T-V TRAY

Air Line Type T-V TRAY

Enjoy T-V at meal time. Tray and dishes of stain resistant Acrylite. Each dish fits in own receptacle. Won't slide when tilted. Gray 10¾" x 12½" tray with ivory dishes. Equivalent to equipment used on Air Lines. Ideal for the sick room.

Shipped postpaid
Money-back guarantee
No C.O.D. Please

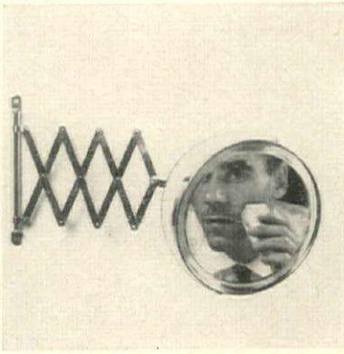
9-piece set **$5.95**
2 sets **$11.00**

BENSHOOF PRODUCTS

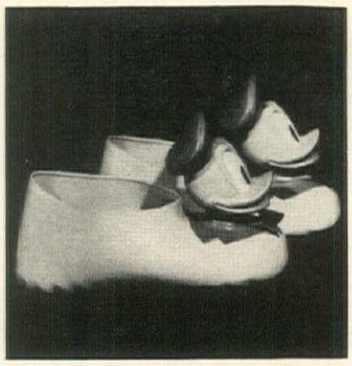
Box BB-151 Parsons, Kansas

SHOPPING

Silent valet. Your husband will love this addition to his bedroom. We have one and it's unbelievable how an accessory like this can spur a man to neatness. It's made in Italy of hardwood finished in mahogany or walnut. Shoe and tie bars are chrome-finished metal. $15.25 ppd. National Hanger, 15 West 18th St., New York.



Two-face but very nice is this expansion bracket shaving mirror. One face is a magnifier, the other is a standard mirror. And because it has four pivots, an expanding scissor bracket, it is easily adjusted. Made of polished nickel and plate glass. $6.95 ppd. with 12" expansion; $11.95 ppd. with 42". Eunice, Box 41, Rego Park, New York.



Donald Duck rubbers. Naturally these take to water like a . . . Nevertheless, Junior will probably insist on wearing them on dry land, too. Red, blue, yellow with Donald Duck complete with bow tie perched on the toes. Sizes 2 to 12. $1.49 plus 25c postage. Fireside Shop, 950-12 Lincolnway East, So. Bend, Indiana.

STOP TRIPPING OVER LOOSE CORDS

NEW SAFETY

COILZIT

Cord Shortener

Perfect for home or office

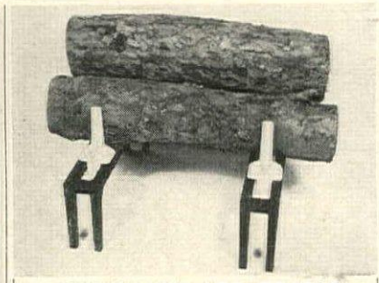
only 15c each

10 for $1.00—postpaid

- Shortens hazardous 'phone, lamp, TV, radio, clock electric cords in a jiffy.
- Holds up to 3 ft. of cord.
- No fuss, no bother, no wires to cut.

Sorry. No C.O.D.'s.
Send Remittance with Order.

METALACE CORP.
2101 GRAND CONCOURSE
Dept. 565, New York 53, N. Y.



BRIGHT FIRE LOG CRADLE with ADJUSTABLE POSTS

- **BETTER BURNING**—Holds any kind of wood together for more satisfactory fire (stops continual poking and fussing at fire to keep it burning)
- **SAVES MONEY**—Permits the use of inexpensive round logs or slab wood by holding it in the proper position.
- **MINIMIZES FIRE HAZARD**—High adjustable front posts make it practically impossible for a burning log to roll forward onto the floor. Keeping the fire in the back of the fireplace also prevents hot coals from burning floors and carpets.
- **LESS SMOKE**—keeps fire in back of fireplace in line with draft. Straddles andiron shanks, taking full weight of logs. Also keeps heat away from lacquer finish on andirons.

EASILY ADJUSTED with HOOK-END POKER

Length 19" or 16½" **9.95** per pair postpaid
Jet black finish *(add $1 west of Denver)*
Weight .....21 lbs.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

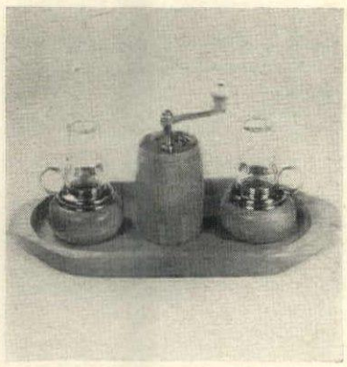
J. L. LOVE CO.

Box 415, Dept. HG-12, Titusville, Pa.

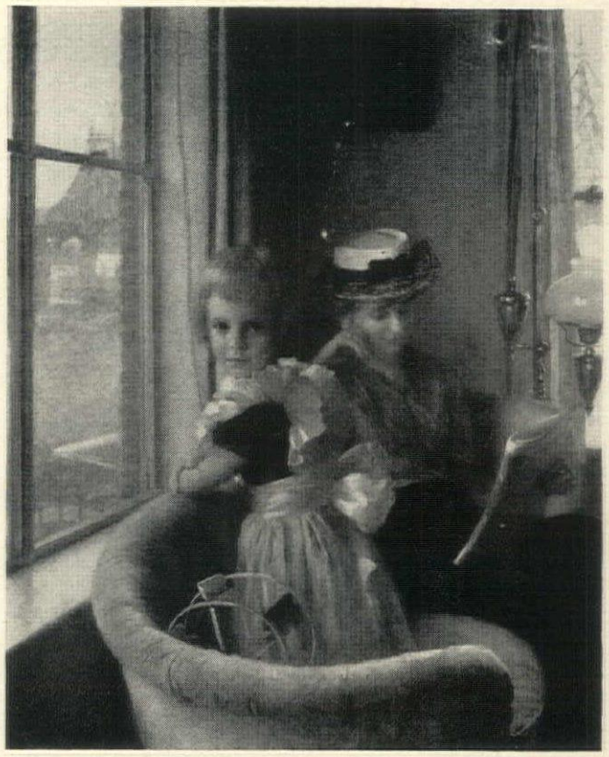
AROUND

Zodiac bracelet. She'll feel that she's born under a lucky star if you present her with this chain bracelet which bears a charm with her zodiac in silhouette. Be sure to send her birth date. Bracelet and charm are made of gold-plated metal. $3 postpaid. Tax incl. Fantasia, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Map case and motor log. You need this necessary comfort if you are planning a motor trip. Case will hold several maps, log will help you record your day-by-day expenses. $6.65 ppd. for the set in brown sheepskin leather; $2.50 ppd. in plastic-like leather. The New England General Store, 3 Plain Street, Millis, Mass.



Barbecue appointment: birch and Lucite salt and pepper set. The pepper mill has fine steel grinders, the salt shakers are designed in the shape of hurricane lamps. And the three pieces stand on a beautifully-finished birch tray. $5.95 ppd. the set complete with peppercorns. Homecrafts, HG, 799 Broadway, New York.



PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

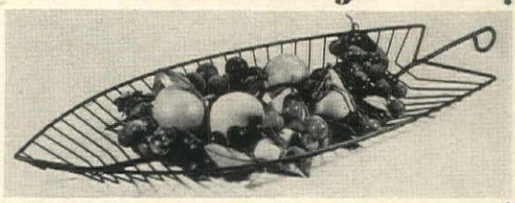
Family Portraits
Miniature Portraits
Official Portraits
Portraits from Photographs

460 PARK AVE., N. Y. • LOIS SHAW • HELEN APPLETON READ

THIS imaginative piece makes a bowl of fruit a dramatic accessory . . . serves a whole loaf of French bread at dinner . . . takes care of mail on the hall table . . . is beautifully useful in so many ways! In the best modern tradition, it takes its shape from nature . . . a leaf, cleverly executed in jet black wrought iron. Display it proudly in your own home . . . give it as a gracious gift.

16½" long, $3.00
22½" long, $4.00
26½" long, $5.95
postpaid

fruitful design



seth and jed Dept. G-12 New Marlborough, Mass.

bunny. They are wonderful - and so comfortable -
Very truly yours,

The distinguished writing reproduced above is from one of many letters in praise of our Bunny, which, as will be obvious from the photograph, is designed for bunion relief. Not one of our testimonials has been solicited.

The Bunny is made of ultraporous sponge rubber that flattens in the shoe and disguises bulge; it combines in one piece cushion and toe-straightener. Washable, of course, and lasts months.

Once in position under the stocking it "stays put" all day in perfect cool comfort. The elegant way without unpleasant plasters.

Our guarantee is "complete success or refund." The price of the Bunny is $2.00 or the pair $3.85 (fits either foot) postpaid, from the makers. *No C.O.D.'s, please.*

PERARDUA PRODUCTS (P-8)
Box 46 Old Greenwich, Conn.

RUGGED Watches $6.88 for Active BOYS

"MECHANICAL BRAIN" Sports WATCH

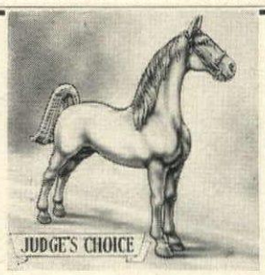
Accurately made **CHRONOGRAPH.** Measures distance, times sports, auto races, photography, lab experiments. A dependable wrist watch for boys 8 to 80. Has 2 push buttons, unbreakable crystal, night-glo numbers & hands. Leather band. Gift p'k'd! **No. 236.** Fully tax paid.....6.88

JEWELED SHOCK RESIST WATCH

Ideal for over-active boys! Special staff shock absorber defies breakage, even if dropped or worn during sports. Has luminous dial, sweep second hand, unbreakable crystal, Jewelled Swiss movement, leather band. **No. 260.** Yours tax paid.....6.88

• UNLIMITED GUARANTEE •
exclusive of parts! Send check or m.o. for prompt free delivery. C.O.D.'s plus post. 5 Day Money Back Guarantee. Gift packaged. Add $1 if metal band is desired. Rush order now!

Thoresen's 140 Fifth Ave. Dept. 23-N New York 11, N. Y.



STUNNING

Horse Ornament

A really beautiful model show horse, perfect in every detail. Popular for living room, den, club, or office. Made of durable hollow metal, attractively painted to look like a real bay, or palomino with white front feet and a white blaze on his face. Height 7 inches. My price only $3.00. I pay postage. *Money back if not delighted.*

"little joe" **WIESENFELD CO.**
Dept. F-30 Baltimore 1, Md.

Do you love her?

Then give her all the mystery of the Persian bazaars, the heavenly fragrance of rose petals from the Vale of Kashimir, captured for her in a Rose jar of potpourri, touched with gold, a gift to build a dream on.

$9.95

postpaid and gift wrapped

For the younger set, a perky squirrel ceramic egg cup, hand colored.

$2.25 *postpaid*

Wheatley Studios
Box 33, West Hempstead, N. Y.

SHOPPING

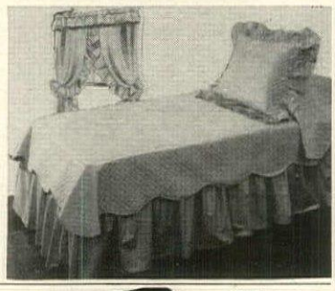
COLTEN'S

All items postpaid. Color samples on request.
1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Established 1921

LUXURIOUS 200 COUNT RAYON TAFFETA ensemble in decorator solid colors of rose, grey, hunter green, chartreuse, brown, wine, blue, mint green or orchid. Twin quilted coverlet 11.95, full 12.95 . . . twin dust ruffle 7.95, full 8.95 . . . twin quilted spreads 12.95, full 13.95 . . . 90" long lined drapes 10.95, sham 4.95, vanity skirt 6.95.

QUILTED, SCALLOPED EVER-GLAZE CHINTZ COVERLET in decorator solid colors of rosedust, blue, cherry, yellow, grey, hunter green, brown or white . . . that you mix or match with a chintz dust ruffle. Twin coverlet 13.95, full 14.95 . . . twin dust ruffle 6.95, full 7.95 . . . ruffled 90" drapes 9.95, sham 4.95, vanity skirt 6.95.



Send Dime Coin For New 1953 HOME FASHION CATALOGUE

Introducing . . . For the First Time!

TROPICAL FOLIAGE CORSAGES

. . . Created by LaMar

Romance and beauty of the tropics in new, individual permanent corsages by a connoisseur of floral decor. Hawaiian Wood Roses, Cecropia leaves, Aristolegia Elegans, Golden Shower and other exotic foliage add new glory to ensembles for all occasions. Be the hit of your set during the holidays. Send check or money order today. ONLY $3.95 POSTPAID. C.O.D.'s acceptable. You'll be delighted or your money back. FREE . . . brochure of gift items on request.

DRIFTWOOD SHOP
Clearwater Beach 2, Florida

Authentic **TOLE FLOOR LAMP**

French Provincial inspired lamp, designed by New England artisans with tole pattern on metal. Gold wreath design on sturdy cast iron base. Frosted-glass chimney. 14" metal shade lined in white for better vision. Overall height: 55". Perfect accent for Colonial or Modern setting!

Easily worth twice this low price! Sold with our usual unconditional money-back guarantee. Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.'s, please.

COLORS:
- Red
- Green
- Ivory

ONLY **10.95** EXPRESS COLLECT

Dept. D,
THE MURRAY COMPANY
P.O. Box 2203
Boston 7, Mass.

Masterpiece
UPRIGHT GUN RACK

The Perfect XMAS GIFT!

ONLY $22.50
Shipped Postpaid within 48 hrs.

A beautiful piece. Tastefully designed to harmonize with your finest furnishings. Built of SOLID WALNUT . . . hand-rubbed to a rich, lustrous finish. Displays as many as 5 guns in natural vertical position. The MASTERPIECE UPRIGHT is the perfect rack for guns of all types . . . both antique and modern. Target, combat and hunting arms all show to utmost advantage in this fine rack. Lends an atmosphere of sporting elegance to any room in the house. And it's protective, too! Special patented LOCK-IN Feature prevents damage from careless handling or falling out of place. Comes equipped for use as Wall-Hanger or sturdy Self-Standing Floor Model. A truly handsome gift! Unexcelled for sportsmen and gun collectors. Clip this ad and mail with check or money order. Shipped postpaid complete. Money back guarantee.

42" high, 19½" wide, 10½" deep

THE NIMROD CO. *(Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)*
Dept. N 12-52, 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

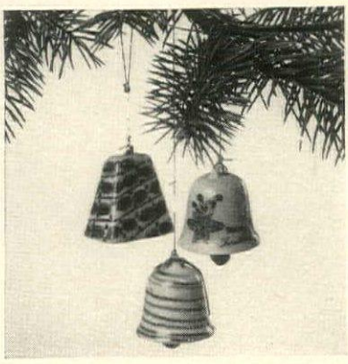
FLOWER ARRANGING KIT
GIFT-PACKED IN HAMPER BASKET

Here, in a handsome waterproof wicker hamper basket, is everything needed to make all types of artistic, original flower arrangements. Includes eight holders—each a different kind—together with florist's plastic clay, roll of wire and a pair of fine florist's shears. Plus a flower arrangement booklet showing many prize-winning arrangements.

$15, *postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.*
Mail and Phone Orders Filled

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
Madison Avenue at 59 St., New York 22, N. Y.

Bar accessories in a cowhide case. Chrome-plated instruments are beautifully designed, sensibly selected: stirrer-spoon, corkscrew, fruit fork, opener for cans and bottles, combination 1-oz. and 1½-oz. jigger, cocktail strainer. $14.95 ppd., tax incl. Treasure Mart, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York.



China Christmas bells. These are delightful ornaments to hang on the tree. They come in assorted shapes, in various colors. The tiny clappers make a most pleasing tinkle. Each bell is about 1½" high. $1.50 ppd. the box of twelve; $2.50 ppd. for 24. From Here's How, 590 Third Avenue, New York.

Key chain for your beloved. Give him half a French coin; you keep the other half. You'll have a handsome key chain and a sentimental token. Coin is an antique collector's piece; chains are heavy sterling silver. $9.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Hobi, 37 West 57th Street, New York.

FROM THE MUSIC BOX TO MODERN 33⅓ L.P. RECORDS

From the music box of yesteryear comes the never-to-be-forgotten Xmas melodies now captured on L.P. 33⅓ microgroove records. The tunes include:

Side 1.	*Side 2.*
Silent Night	Jingle Bells
Adeste Fideles	O-Tannenbaum
O-Sanctissima	White Christmas
Ave Maria	Monastery Bells
The Rosary	Noel
Hark the Herald Angels Sing	Song of the Bells
Chimes of Trinity	Auld Lang Syne

Here is a full ½ hour of music box memories for your modern record player to make your Xmas an enjoyable one. Just $3.95 postpaid.

Special Xmas Gift ALBUM: Two 78 RPM plastic records:
"Silent Night—O-Sanctissima"
"Adeste Fideles—Ave Maria" Only $2.55

BORNAND Music Box Record Co.
139 Fourth Ave. Dept. G Pelham 65, N. Y.

ZIP *through your dishwashing and your Christmas shopping!*

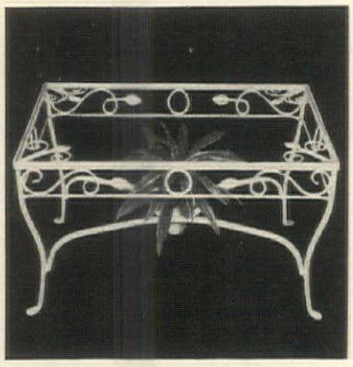
QUIK-SUDS
SEMI-AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Complete with two brushes Only **$7.95** ppd.

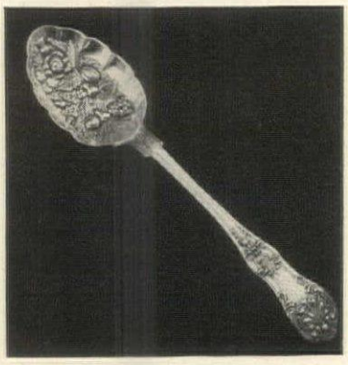
Saves half your dishwashing time and keeps your hands out of greasy water! Quik-Suds Dishwasher washes pots, pans, glasses and dishes. Uses any liquid or powdered detergent. Delivers sudsy or clear rinse water at touch of handy button. Nylon dish-brush and fibre pot brush interchange instantly. ATTACH IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!
Buy it for yourself—buy several for Christmas gifts. Order today on our 5-day money-back guarantee. We will gift wrap and send to any address you give. Write to Dep't H.

BERNARD A. MUNN CO.
420 Market St., San Francisco 11, California

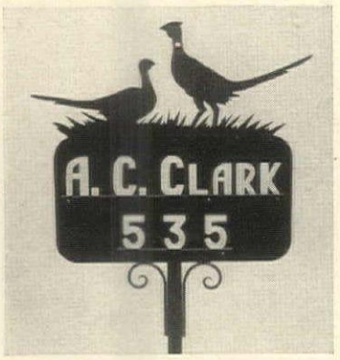
AROUND



Wrought-iron table: for a winter sun room, for a summer porch or terrace. It's beautifully crafted in scroll and leaf design, it has a flower-pot holder in the cross brace, it is finished in antique green, in white. About 32" x 20½" x 18". $21 exp. coll. Iron Art, 2507 7th Ave., Birmingham, Alabama.



Proud possession. Anyone would love to own this English serving spoon. It's made of heavy silver plate. Bowl has a repoussé design of fruit and flowers; handle is decorated with a classic shell-and-scroll motif. About 9½" long. $5 for one; $9.50 the pair postpaid. Julius Goodman, 77 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

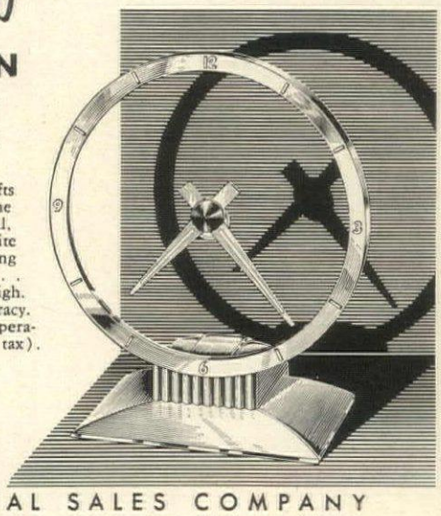


Good cover is the name of this charming house sign. Made of mat black-finished wrought iron with cut-out aluminum letters which are painted white. Complete with 36" stake, with 12" x 6" panel. Your choice of 10 letters or four figures on one side only. $15 exp. coll. 50c each additional letter. Hagerstrom Studios, Wheeling, Ill.

NEW . . . UNUSUAL

Gift for the Home

JEFFERSON
Golden Hour
ELECTRIC CLOCK



The "conversation piece" of all gifts . . . the clock you can *see* thru. The hands "float" in the crystal dial, yet it keeps *perfect time*. Exquisite design blends with any decorating scheme. 24 Karat gold plated . . . brushed to satin finish. 9 in. high. Pre-tested for split-second accuracy. One-year factory guarantee. AC operation ($22.50 plus $4.50 fed. tax).

$27.00 POSTPAID

ORDER NOW

INTERNATIONAL SALES COMPANY
4451 West Madison Street • Chicago, Illinois

COLONIAL SPICE CHEST
Authentic Reproduction

Colonial America, strikingly recaptured in this handsome, historical spice chest. Finished in distinctive hand-rubbed, antiqued pine. Your spice or knickknacks in ONE PLACE! Decorative . . . Practical . . Precious! *A treasured gift!*

18½" High x 5" Wide. Postpaid, $12.50

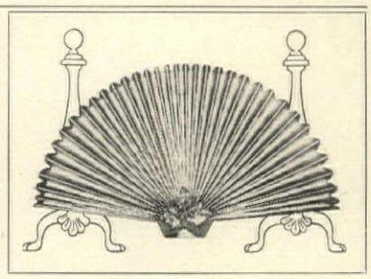
BOLD-BLACK CHANTICLEER LAMP

Design adapted from medieval fable of "Reynard the Fox"—this wrought-iron black beauty, topped by a weather vane finial comes complete with a white parchment shade trimmed with black. Adds décor to any room! *Makes a stunning gift!*

28" high. Postpaid, $10.95

Send check, money order (no COD's please)

GERALDS GIFT SHOP
142 Fifth Avenue, Dept. E12, New York 11



Distinctive, Original
FIREPLACE FANS
Makes Your Hearth More Attractive

Here's that added touch of refinement and good taste you've been looking for. A perfect gift. Lovely Fireplace Fans of heavy, durable, gold or silver foil, caught at the base with a green bow and ivy or holly leaves. Self-supporting, gift boxed. Enclose gift cards, and we'll mail for you.

GOLD OR SILVER FANS

13" high, 24" wide . . . . . $ 8.75 Ppd.
20" high, 38" wide . . . . . 10.75 Ppd.
26" high, 50" wide . . . . . 12.75 Ppd.

No COD'S, please. Fans are also available in charming wallpapers.

Silver Springs INDUSTRIES
1415 Squirrel Hill Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAND-MADE in GUATEMALA

IMPORTED COWHIDE SHOULDER BAGS
ADJUSTABLE STRAPS • NATURAL COLOR

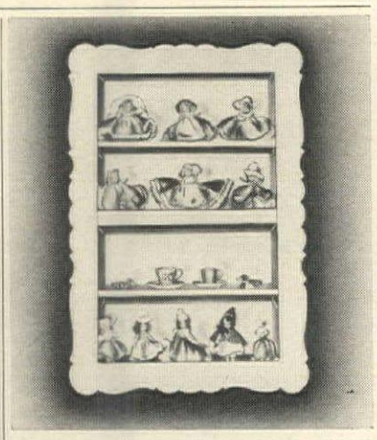
SIZE 8"x 10" $9.65 PLUS $1.93 FED. TAX
SIZE 5½"x7" $4.75 PLUS 95c FED. TAX

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Sold By Mail Only - Order Today!

$2.00 DEPOSIT ON C. O. D.'S

BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 123 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

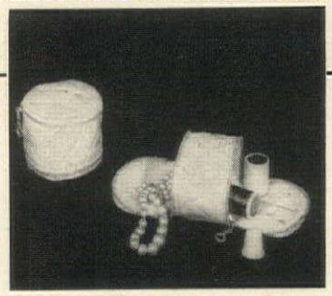


DOLL and COLLECTOR'S CASE

Are you a collector?—here's just what you are looking for! Or, what a marvelous gift for a collector friend! Truly beautiful designing. Exquisite shell pink and pale blue, with oyster shell white trim. Clear, unbreakable plastic sliding front—keeps contents dust-free, 45" x 28½". Legs for use on floor, hangers for use on wall. Greatest collector's case value! Your complete satisfaction guaranteed! Only $22.95, prepaid in U.S.A.

Linnwood Seward, Nebr. Dept. G-2

DELIGHTFUL DUO-DRUM



You'll be ready to go places with this clever little space saver of moire taffeta. Two zipper closings open to reveal at one end a velvet-lined jewel compartment, and at the other a fitted sewing pocket with everything you need for emergency repairs. Duo-Drum measures about 3" in diameter and is truly a "gift find." Available in Peach, Wine or Navy; each lined in contrasting pastels and beautifully packaged in transparent acetate gift box. INDICATE COLOR CHOICE $3.00

Please Enclose Check or Money Order.

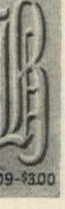
FRIENDSHIP HOUSE GIFTS
1522 West Clifton Boulevard
Lakewood, Ohio

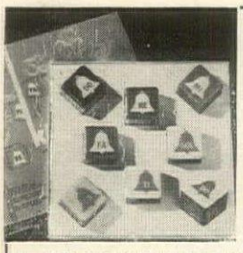
MAKE YOUR OWN RAISED LETTER STATIONERY

For as little as $1.75 you can have distinguished raised-letter notepaper with the Roovers Steel-Die Embosser. More beautiful than printing; costs much less.

Will not cut paper. Lifetime guarantee. Samples shown actual size. BY MAIL: Specify style, letter or letters. Check or M. O. PROMPT DELIVERY. Complete style sheet on request.

ROOVERS
JOSEPH M. LOTSCH, PRESIDENT
152 NASSAU ST.
NEW YORK 38, N. Y.





CHRISTMAS CARILLON BLOCKS

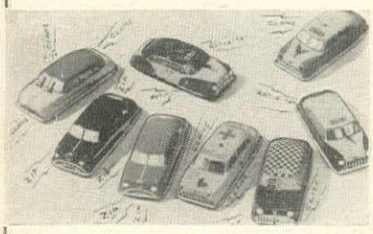
"Ring-a-Tune" Blocks are brand new but we predict they'll be the leading small fry gift of the coming Christmas season! The set consists of 8 beautiful, sparkling plastic blocks in each of which is a clear toned electronically tuned precision bell! Ring real tunes in delightful melody. Complete harmonica scale of eight notes! Give to children from 6 months (babies like real chimes too!) to 10 years of age.

Set of 8 only **$2.95** postpaid.

"FLICKO" HIS NOSE GLOWS!

Here's the new, up-to-date version of our famous Clown Light Switch. He is now made so his nose glows in the dark, making it easy to find the switch if something goes wrong in the nursery. By day "Flicko's" nose is a huge, red, red cherry —push it up and down to operate switch. Adds a rollicking note of fun to decor of child's room, playroom, etc. Made of durable plastic. Hand decorated in five vivid colors. Easily installed to replace regular switch plate.

$1.00 postpaid.



ACTION AUTOS

Youngsters will never tire of playing with this fleet of realistic cars! Windshield wipers really work, taximeters click, windows go up and down, guns move in police car, ambulance bell rings! Sturdily made of heavy gauge steel—rubber tires. Two-tone paint jobs make fleet colorful and appealing to children. Cars measure 4" x 1¾" x 1". Action autos were the hit of the recent toy show in New York. Fleet of 12—**$2.95**. Fleet of 8—**$1.95** postpaid.

Send for 112 page Christmas Catalog.

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.
99-18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Old ROCKING CHAIR Planter

Provincial Charm from the Firesides of Early America

Miniature reproduction in exact detail of a famous prize antique rocker in a museum collection. Masterfully detailed in Monsanto Lustrex translucent plastic, in a rich tortoise shell finish. 8½" high, 5½" wide, 6" deep. The perfect decor accentuation planter for mantel, window, end or coffee table. **$2.50** ppd.

64-page Christmas catalog, showing a large selection of gifts, sent free. Address Dept. G

HICKORY ENTERPRISES
IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, N. Y.

We are exclusive specialists in

DRIFTWOOD ART

'Created By Time and Tide'

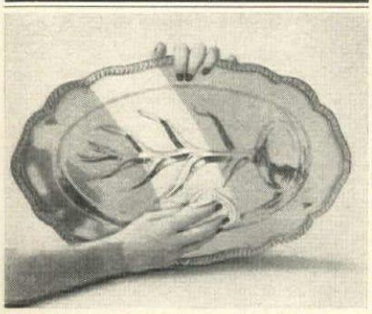
The trend is to naturalism and Decorators are using forms, colors and textures of nature in decorating.

An exceptional natural piece of Driftwood, filled with movement and grace, is worthy of the same glamour treatment as is a piece of fine art. It's smart to have a beautiful piece of sculptured Driftwood Art in your home.

No two pieces alike. Orders from you or your Decorator given special attention. Lovely pieces available for use on walls, tables, TV's, radios and mantels. Also have beautiful and original lamp bases and vases. These vases will exceed your highest expectation for floral arrangements. These make unusual gifts. Most pieces range in price from $5.00 to $25.00. Postage prepaid.

Send your order or write for information to

DRIFTIN'S, Inc.
1101 S. W. Fifth Avenue,
Portland 4, Oregon



Amazing results guaranteed!

RE-PLATE worn Silver in just FIVE MINUTES!

New plating solution is applied with a cloth —instantly restores worn spots. Free trial!

We were skeptical too . . . until we tried it. "RE-PLATE," the new silver-plating liquid, contains pure silver. Apply it to any silver-plated article, and like magic . . . have spots disappear. The new silver coating will not wash or peel off. Saves you the cost of expensive electro-plating; gives worn silverware that "**brand-new**" look again! Try it at our risk; if not delighted, your money is instantly refunded. Trial 4 oz. bottle, **$4.** Economy 8 oz. size, **$7.**

Write for our unique gift catalog!

MARKET-COMBERS
Box 3282F, Atlanta, Georgia, Dept. 123

Your own

PERSONALIZED SHOWER CURTAIN

for only **$3.98**

MADE OF HEAVY "Wataseal" PLASTIC in one piece, guaranteed Crack-resistant, mildew-&-water-proof!

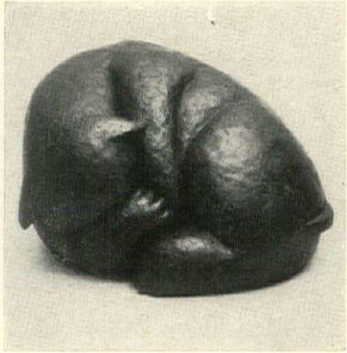
Imagine! Your own INITIAL in a graceful Old English motif in metallic Gold or a modern initial in metallic Silver -- permanently fused on a long wearing, nylon-stitched, 6' x 6' shower curtain that will beautify any bathroom. In gorgeous decorator colors: Dusty rose, peach, lotus green, maize, sky blue, wine, silver gray, or white. Individually, luxuriously boxed. And what an idea for that Xmas gift list!

MATCHING RUFFLED WINDOW DRAPES 54" x 54", not initialed **$2.98**

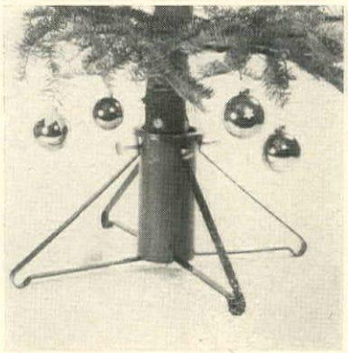
Please add 25c per item for postage and handling. Money refunded if not entirely satisfied.

TOLIN of MIAMI, Dept. B
3723 N.W. 50th St., Miami, Fla.

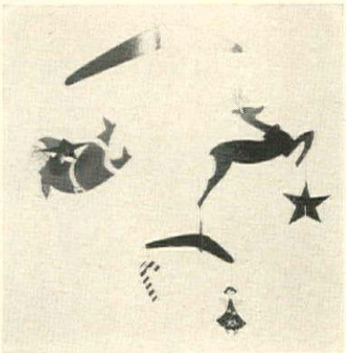
SHOPPING



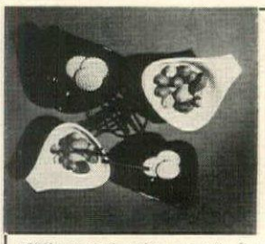
Sleeping bear. This is a perfectly charming piece of original sculpture by Lee Burnham. It's beautifully modeled and exquisitely finished in either terra cotta or slate black. About 8", it's a ceramic ornament you'll be proud to own. $9.95 plus 35c postage. Lee Burnham, 162 E. 93rd St., N. Y.



No-Tip Christmas-tree stand is a good holiday investment. The deep steel cup holds water which will keep the tree fresh; the strong steel base holds tree in a vertical position. Folds for easy storage. Finished in red, green. $3.95 ppd. Superior Specialties, 311 K. of P. Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.



Merry Mobile is a delightful Christmas mobile. The cut-outs of Santa, the reindeer, the star, the candy cane are made of heavy cardboard gaily colored. They are attached to each other by thread and move at the slightest current of air. Easy to assemble. Do hang one in the hall. $2 ppd. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles, Baltimore, Md.



For gifts to go to those who know . . .

Lazy Susan — Snack Trays

No C.O.D.'s

Send for gift folder

the **52** *shop*

FORT DODGE, IOWA

1952's most charming susan for lazy serving . . . a Fred Press original combining today's new accents in living—wrought iron stand with rubber tips—two black, two white ceramic dishes each 6½ in. wide . . . $5.95 ppd.

Feather-light combination coaster and snack plate . . . both glass and 8 in. plate held in one hand . . . won't chip or break . . . chartreuse, copper, blue, maroon with gold trim. . . set of four (one each color), gift-boxed . . . $3.95 ppd.

NOW FROM FLORIDA, *THE PERFECT GIFT...*

A GROWING MINIATURE PALM!

Send Check, Cash or Money Order

Palms from Florida INC.

MINIPALMS* come to you approximately 8" high at an age of one and a half years. They thrive indoors with little care. At maturity they reach a maximum height of 18". They're delicate . . . yet hardy. Give MINIPALMS* —the gift so long remembered. Just mail us your list of names and addresses and one dollar for each MINIPALM* desired—we'll do the rest.

*TRADE MARK

ONLY **$1** POSTPAID

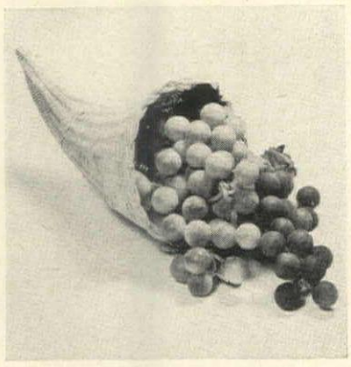
DEPT. HG-12, 1735 EVERGLADES CONCOURSE, MIAMI BEACH 41, FLA.

AROUND

Knit 'n Know takes the guesswork out of measuring. It's a tape measure with a device which makes it easy to attach to your knitting, which shows you the progress you're making. You'll wonder how you ever achieved accurate measurements before you used Knit 'n Know. $1 ppd. Northmore's, Highland Park, Ill.

Brass plaques are back in favor as wall decoration. You couldn't find lovelier ones than those shown here. Design (in bas relief) is charming: 18th-century lovers in a pastoral setting. Made of English brass highly polished and lacquered. 14" in diameter. $5.75 ppd. for one. Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington, Los Angeles.

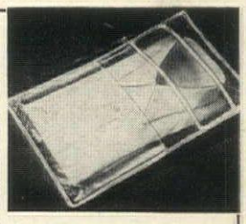
For the holidays a hand-woven basket filled with not real but very beautiful grapes makes charming decoration. The grapes come in three types: green, Bordeaux, or purple. Basket is a cornucopia 12" long x 7" in diameter. $1.95 for one bunch of grapes; $2 for basket, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, Box 44, Gracie Station, N. Y.



"ROVER"
THE NIGHT WATCHMAN

For overnight parking of the contents of a man's pockets such as coins, keys, wallet, watch, etc. Brown and yellow pottery. Two side pockets provide ample room for loose change. The slot in his back holds billfold or papers. 8" high, 6" long. The one gift that will "hit the spot" with nearly any man. Women like it too because it keeps dresser neat and orderly. $2.50 ppd.

"SHIRT-VELOPE"



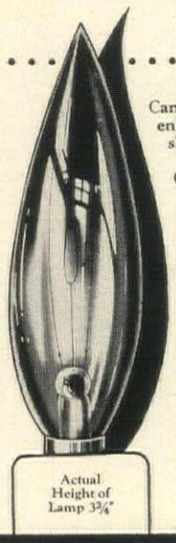
It holds one shirt, blouse or sweater and keeps it laundry-fresh, free from dust and unwrinkled. Made of heavyweight, durable clear plastic, the "shirt-velope" is a positive must for the man or woman who travels. (Many men use it to carry an extra shirt in their brief cases for a quick change at the office!) 18" x 11¼". A grand gift for a man. 50¢ each
3 for $1.25 postpaid.

"GOLDEN SLIPPERS"

Hand made in India of solid polished brass these dainty little shoes are beautifully and colorfully decorated. A quaint, conversation provoking ash tray or a tiny planter for miniature plants. 3¼" long.
2 for $1.95 postpaid.

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.
99-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.
Send for 112 page Christmas Catalog.

Charming, Graceful Interiors



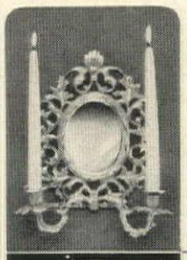
Hand blown Candylbeme Lamp Bulbs enliven every room with shimmering, romantic, dancing candlelight. Crystal sparkles; every surface reflects a mellow softness that transforms each gathering into a gay, cheerful event. Make your period settings lovelier, more beautiful with Candylbemes.

Quick Delivery

Candelabra Base. Clear 50c, Frosted 55c each, Standard Base: Clear 60c. Frosted 65c each. Adaptors to convert Candelabra Base Bulbs to Standard Base 20c each. Add 7½% excise tax, bulbs only. Minimum order 6.

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.
2823 Olive Street • St. Louis 3, Mo.

gift exclusives by Chaubèrt
EXCEPTIONAL VALUES, UNAVAILABLE ELSEWHERE



"THE VICKSBURG"
mirror sconce
CAST IN SOLID BRASS
Charm, originality, for new wall interest. Graceful hand detailed shell-leaf pattern. Lustre finish, lacquered. 5" oval plate mirror. 12½" high. 10½" spread. 12 imported 3" teardrop prisms, $3 per sconce.
$9.50 ea. $18 pair

"THE WESTMINSTER"
hurricane lamp
CAST IN SOLID BRASS
Stately, majestic, candlelit elegance for tables. Authentic early English design, handworked detail. Polished to mellow lustre, lacquered. 13½" tall. Lovely 10½" plain crystal chimney. Felt bottoms.
$9.50 ea. $18 pair

SAVE! BUY BOTH PAIRS FOR $35
Check With Order • Shipped Prepaid • Write For Free Gift Catalog
Mount Vernon Founders
DEPT. G • 301 EMORY STREET • BALTIMORE 30, MD.

Foldaway SPACE PILOT SEAT

Exciting, modern multi-use stool for children and adults of all ages.
Genuine top-grain cowhide with colorful "Space Rocket" design for youngsters or without design for adults. 19" high, it's guaranteed to hold 400 lbs. Perfect for Television, Playroom, Camping, Sports Events, etc. Only $4.95 ppd.
Send check or money order to
KRIMSTOCK-BROWN MFG. CO.
112 N. 9th St. . . . Dept. HG-7 . . . Phila. 7, Pa.

NEW! IMPROVED!
Trash Disposal Unit
Burns Refuse Safely

A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-Resistant Model EC— Same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 postpaid.

Deluxe Weather-Resistant Model D— Weather-protected with baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating. Bigger, more efficient—measures 43" high by 24" sq. at the base with 3 bu. cap. Complete with grate. New hinged top with handle. Money back guarantee. Priced at only $21.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

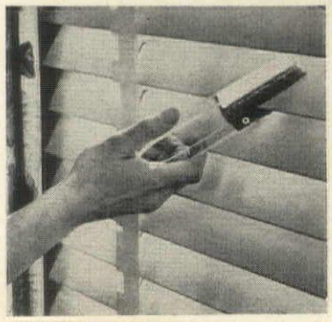
ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

Sheffield Silver Sugar & Creamer
FROM ENGLAND

To grace your holiday table or give as a gift . . . famous Sheffield Silver sugar and creamer of superb design in a sleigh shaped 6" high frame. Each 3¾" in diameter with gilt lining and fluted rims for extra elegance. Lift them from the frame and use as cigarette servers at your parties, too. A wonderful buy!

only $11.95 postpaid
Federal Tax included
Check or Money Order

BLUM'S of ROCKVILLE CENTRE
Dept. G, 95 No. Park Ave.
Rockville Centre, N. Y.



VENETIAN MAGIC

Washes both sides of slats in one stroke, without putting hands in water or removing blind from window. No Muss. No Fuss. So simple to use and so fast! Lucite handle. Choice of colors, blue, pink, green or yellow.
MADE OF 100% DUPONT PRODUCTS
Only $1.00
Money back guarantee
NO COD'S
LABOR SAVING INSTITUTE
Dept. 8 New Preston, Conn.

"I Found the Original Candelabra in a New England Barn!"

"So many friends admired my antique five-branch standing candelabra—I had collector's copies made. And I find it difficult to tell them from the original pair! Almost five feet tall, forged in black wrought iron, with the dignity and character of the early pieces we love so much. They add grace to halls, charm to meal times, have so *many* uses in traditional or modern homes." $25 each, $45 pair, express collect. No C.O.D.'s.

SUSAN GIBNEY
Box 443 Hartsdale, New York

Livin' and Relaxin' Is Easy with
EASY KNEES FOLD-AWAY FOOT REST

Ingenious, modern foot-stool can be tilted to any position for utmost comfort and relaxation. Incomparably superior to old-fashioned foot-stools, Easy Knees is light weight; folds for hide-away behind chair, in closet or against wall. Does not hook to chair. Sturdily constructed of horizontal and vertical wooden bars in mahogany finish. Buy several to accommodate the family. So inexpensive, only..... $2.95

Please add 30c for postage and handling.
No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. A-130 Chicago 10, Ill.

A Perfect **GIFT!**

A MEMBERSHIP IN THE **PLANT of MONTH CLUB**

Here is the Year 'Round Gift. Thrills and beauty every month for your loved ones.

Every month they will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops.

LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY (*illustrated*) will be their first selection. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

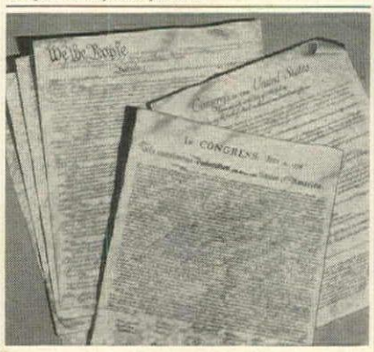
SURPRISE BONUS
—for first 1,000 new members

FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00 | FULL YEAR $10.00
6 monthly selections plus bonus.

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB,
Dept. G-5, Des Moines 9, Iowa
Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00, 6 months, ☐ $10.00, one year.
Please send to persons named on attached card.
Name .....
Address .....
State ..... City .....

BANISH UGLY CRACKS WITH TUB-KOVE. Banish those ugly cracks that appear where bath-tub and tile—or other surfaces—meet. Tub-Kove gives a durable, lasting seal and eliminates "soiled" looking cracks. Easy to clean—simply wash. Stops damage caused by steam getting into cracks. Adheres to all surfaces used in bathrooms. Easy to apply, economical. Money back if not delighted. $2.79 postpaid. **Kelly's,** *2036-38 W. Santa Barbara St., Los Angeles 62, California.*



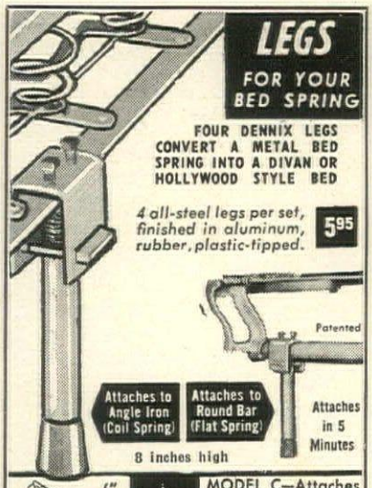
THE BIG THREE documents of American History—Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights, and Constitution (all 4 pages). Replicas on genuine parchment paper aged by a special process that makes it hard to believe you're not holding the originals. Size 13" x 15½". Thoughtful gift, impressive beyond its price. All 3 for an unbelievable **$1.00** ppd. Same day shipment! Jeff Elliot, Dept. G-122, Station C, Flushing 67, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Christmas special: *Songs for Children.* This is a wonderful collection which should be on every piano. It has 192 pages and contains all the beloved songs of childhood; it has wonderful sketches for coloring; it has charming little stories. Do get a copy for the holidays. $1.50 ppd. Amsco, 240 West 55th St., New York.

Salad bar. It's black (wrought iron) and white (pottery) and it's the perfect accessory for the buffet table. Can't you imagine how impressive you'll look mixing a Caesar salad at this bar? Oil and vinegar cruets are black pottery topped with white. $13.50 exp. coll. John A. Colby, 129 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

DuPont nylon shower curtain and matching window curtains are beautiful and oh, so practical. These come in snowdrift white, will never crack or mildew. And of course they wash and dry in a jiffy. $5.95 for shower curtain, 72" x 74"; $2.95 for curtains. Add 35c postage. Defender Textiles, 317 Canal Street, N. Y.



MODEL C—Attaches to Box Spring . . . hardwood finished mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde... with steel non-rip plate to protect ticking. Set of 6 ..... $4.95

Send check or money order. Money refunded in 10 days if not fully satisfied. We pay postage.
JORE and Co., Dept. 12G
78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

A Memorable
CHRISTMAS GIFT

That's the PRO . . . an easy-to-operate 35mm Candid Camera pre-loaded with all-weather film. All you need do is sight and snap for sharp, clear pictures. Fits easily into pocket or purse. Special Service for PRO CAMERA owners includes developing, 12—3¼x3¼ glossy prints, and camera re-loaded for only $1. Get memorable pictures of your family or man in the service, the ideal Christmas gift. PRO CAMERA sent anywhere in the world for only **$2.00,** postpaid from

PRO CAMERA Dept. H-G
105 So. Robert St. St. Paul, Minn.

Say Merry Christmas

FROM THE SUN-DRENCHED HEART OF FLORIDA

with America's Finest Fruits

THE GIFT THAT MAKES THE WHOLE FAMILY GAY...

Yes, the merriest gift you can give...packaged by Cobbs, with all the warmth and brightness of Florida's sunshine...brimful of luscious, tree ripened fruits and taste-tingling delicacies! How THOUGHTFUL can you be? Cobbs makes it so easy...so simple for you to "remember not to forget." For almost 20 years, beautiful "Baskets of Sunshine" from Cobbs have been a happy, impressive part of Christmas in hundreds of thousands of homes. Gifts long remembered...long enjoyed.

Send us the names to whom you wish Gifts delivered...friends, business associates and loved ones...we will enclose your greeting card (or ours if you wish) and ship to arrive at Christmas. Satisfaction Guaranteed, of course!

GIFT No. 11

$12.20

Approx. 45 lbs. — A gaily colored handwoven imported Bushel Basket brimming over with an assortment of Florida's finest fruits...Pineapple Oranges, Sugar-Sweet Grapefruit, Giant Persian Limes, Chinese Kumquats and "Zipper" Tangerines. One of our most popular hampers year after year. Positively guaranteed to please ANYONE!

GIFT No. 35

$7.60

Exactly the same as above Gift No. 11 Except Half the Size and Contents.

HENRY COBBS SAYS

My Dear Friends:

Here I am again, trying for the "umpteenth" year to adequately express to you, from the bottom of my heart, my THANKS...for your patronage and loyalty. Without you, no matter how hard I was willing to work, I could not have had the gratifying success Readers Digest, American Magazine and other publications have written about. Now, with the new Holiday Season at hand, my whole "Family" is looking forward to serving you again with our world famous COBBS Fruit Gift packages.

Gratefully and Sincerely *Henry Cobbs*

GIFT No. 2

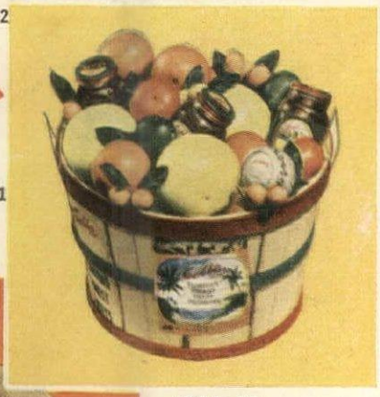
$6.85

Approx. 27 lbs. — Fruits 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable to taste ...truly a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, tangy Tangerines, Persian Limes and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

GIFT No. 1

$5.50

Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies...**all fruit.**



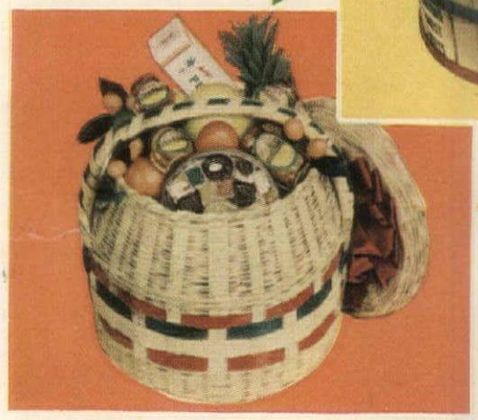
OBEY THAT Christmas URGE

...ORDER NOW!

Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas. Send check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada...add 15% for Canada and west of the Mississippi.

Cobbs

BOX 4-C,
LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA



GIFT No. 20

$19.20

Approx. 45 lbs. — Gay as a country square dance...! Fabulous Fruit! Delicious Delicacies...Sugar-loaf Pineapple, 3 Jars of Assorted Preserves, Brandied Fruits, Tropical Candies and Pecan Log.

GIFT No. 19

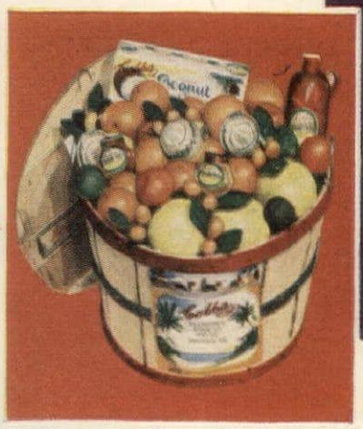
$14.95

Approx. 25 lbs. — A magnificent assortment with all the glamor of Fabulous Florida Fruits, Preserves, Candies, Soft-shelled Pecans, Coconut Patties, our famous "Honeysuckles" and many other delicacies heaped high in a tantalizing arrangement of good taste... sure to inspire enthusiastic "Thank you" letters.

GIFT No. 7

$12.65

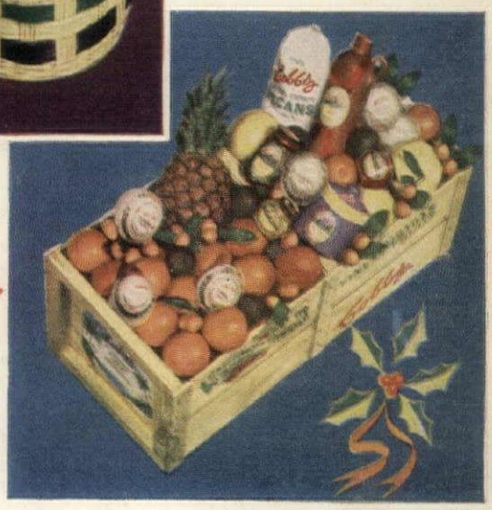
Approx. 54 lbs. — Holiday happiness as joyous and gay as a Frolicsome brook that is running away. Under a Christmas tree this picturesque assortment will start a stampede. Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Limes, Kumquats, a handmade Curacoa Jug o' Honey, a Jar each of Guava Jelly, Tropical Fruit Conserve, Coconut Patties... Mmmmmmmmmmmmy GOODNESS!



GIFT No. 4

$8.65

Approx. 54 lbs. — A beautiful looking basket, stunning and dazzling as sunbeams in your eyes... filled with a wide variety of all of Florida's fabulous Fruits—Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Limes and Kumquats. This basket is one of our most popular packages.



GIFT No. 9

$19.95

A royal, glittering Gift that is indeed simply magnificent. A giant box filled—overflowing with all our finest Oranges, Grapefruit, Kumquats, Limes, Tangerines and a huge sugar-loaf fresh Pineapple, a Bowl of Brandied Fruits, a handmade colored Jug of Orange Blossom Honey, a Colored Crock of Guava Jelly and many other Delicacies. Truly a Yuletide "Hurricane of Happiness."

GIFT No. 8

$14.65

Approx. 90 lbs. — Gift o' The Gods. Our largest box filled with all the fruits grown in our groves...each the finest variety of its kind...Oversize Pineapple Oranges, thin-skinned juiceful Grapefruit, large Persian Limes, Exotic Kumquats, sunripe Tangerines and that great big sugar-loaf Pineapple.

REMEMBER, YOU PAY NO MORE FOR Cobbs QUALITY...AND PRESTIGE!

WE RECEIVED MORE THAN 200,000 "LOVE" LETTERS LIKE THESE

MRS. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT
Beloved First Lady of the World...
"Attractive basket of Fruit...enjoy so much sharing it with my grandchildren."

J. EDGAR HOOVER
America's Greatest Vigilante...
"They always seem to taste so much better when they come from Cobbs."

FAITH BALDWIN
Famous novelist and short story writer...
"To be shared with friends and recommended to all."

RAY HENLE
Celebrated Sunoco Radio Commentator...
"Wonderful baskets...couldn't think of anything so grand."

HAMILTON WRIGHT, Jr.
America's leading Public Relations Counselor...
"Hundreds of editors who received your Baskets sent me enthusiastic thanks."

JAMES F. HEIDELBERGER
Sales Manager, E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.
"We can always depend on Cobbs for the best fruit. Have received gratifying 'Thank-yous'."

BEAUTIFUL, FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

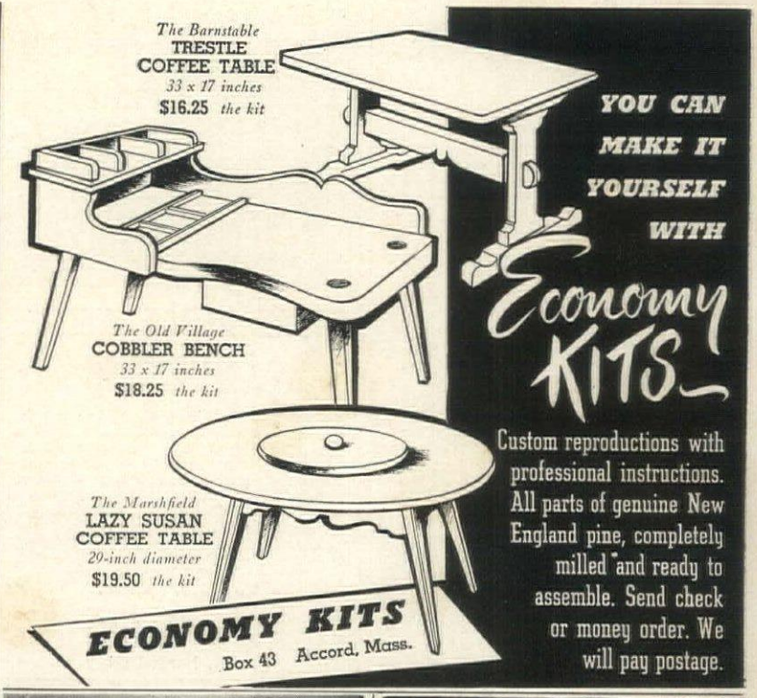
Penthouse... One of many Callaway ensembles that gives you holiday luxury the year around.

SHOPPING AROUND

Diet Meter is for you. It will help you acquire a strong character as well as a fine figure. Diet Meter will give you the nudge to choose a cup of unsweetened coffee (no calories) in place of spaghetti in sauce and cheese (1100 calories). $1.95 postpaid in red case. From Haines, 301 South 7th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The buy of the season: the silver entrée dish. It is a lovely piece made of copper with a heavy silver plate. And the deep center well will hold a small roast, lamb chops, steak, or broilers. The two side wells are for vegetables. The design is classic. About 18½" x 14". $14.95 ppd. Tax incl. Lord George, 1270 B'way, N. Y.

Sardine enthusiasts, rejoice! The battle with the round corner can is won. Throw away the silly key that comes perched on top the sardine can. Use this sturdy, chrome-finished, solid brass key that never fails, that slides easily from the open tin. Clever serving spatula is also a storage shield. $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 20 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



YOU CAN MAKE IT YOURSELF WITH Economy KITS—

Custom reproductions with professional instructions. All parts of genuine New England pine, completely milled and ready to assemble. Send check or money order. We will pay postage.

ECONOMY KITS
Box 43 Accord, Mass.

Beauty and Utility

BRASS FINISHED TEA KETTLE

Serves with equal efficiency and charm as a tea kettle or flower container. Classical oriental design with rattan covered handle. Beautiful, durable brass finish on heavy aluminum base. Will not discolor when heated, or affect flavor of tea. A wonderful gift, particularly when combined with package of fine imported Jasmine tea.

5-Cup Size	$3.75 ppd.
8-Cup Size	$4.25 ppd.
Jasmine Tea - 2½ oz. pkg.	50c extra

Write for new folder of wicker ware gifts.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

LUN ON COMPANY
Since 1908 | 771 Sacramento St. San Francisco 8

REDUCE

KEEP SLIM AT HOME WITH RELAXING, SOOTHING MASSAGE!

For Greatest Benefit in Reducing by Massage

USE *Electric* **Spot Reducer**

with or without electricity. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated.

This remarkable new invention uses one of the most effective reducing methods employed by masseurs and turkish baths—MASSAGE. With the SPOT REDUCER you can now enjoy the benefits of RELAXING, SOOTHING massage in the privacy of your own home! Simple to use—just plug in, grasp handle and apply over most any part of the body—stomach, hips, chest, neck, thighs, arms, etc. The relaxing, soothing massage breaks down FATTY TISSUES, tones the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. **When you use the Spot Reducer, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way!** The SPOT REDUCER is handsomely made of light weight aluminum and rubber and truly a beautiful invention you will be thankful you own. AC 110 volts.

TRY THE SPOT REDUCER
10 DAYS *FREE* IN YOUR OWN HOME

Mail this coupon with only $1.00 for your SPOT REDUCER on approval. Pay postman $8.95 plus delivery—or send $9.95 (full price) and we ship postage prepaid. Use it for ten days in your own home. Then if not delighted return SPOT REDUCER for full purchase price refund.

SPOT REDUCER CO., Dept. B-323
318 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

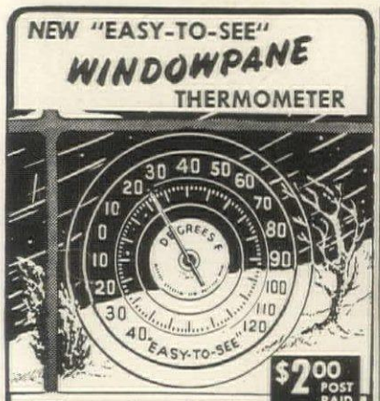
Please send me the SPOT REDUCER for 10 days trial period. I enclose $1.00, upon arrival I will pay postman only $8.95 plus postage and handling. If not delighted I may return SPOT REDUCER within 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price.

☐ I enclose $12.98. Send DeLuxe Model.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

☐ **SAVE POSTAGE**—check here if you enclose $9.95 with coupon. We pay all postage and handling charges. Same money back guarantee applies.

NEW "EASY-TO-SEE"
WINDOWPANE THERMOMETER



$2.00 POST PAID GIFT BOXED

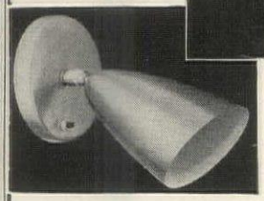
SEE at a glance HOW COLD IT IS OUTSIDE from inside

Big figures and pointer on 3½" transparent dial (you look right thru it). No squinting to read. Takes just a glance even 10 ft. away. No screws, no brackets. Ready for instant weatherproof mounting *anywhere* on outside of windowpane. Specially compensated for windowpane use.

Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.
ACCURATE - UNIQUE - ATTRACTIVE

Brad Lee Gifts
20A Bedford Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

LIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT!



SOLID METAL SHADES • PERMANENT FINISH

SWIVEL PIN-UP LAMP

You'll want this most practical and versatile lamp for every room in your home. Your choice of finish to suit your decor . . . satin aluminum, satin brass, red, green, chartreuse, coral. Push-button switch..... $7.50

2-LITE GOOSENECK TABLE OR DESK LAMP

Flexible gooseneck makes it easy to adjust to any desired position. Heavily weighted. Push-button switch. Finished in satin aluminum, satin brass, red, green, chartreuse, coral.. $12.95

Mail Orders Promptly Filled Postpaid
MERCHANDISERS UNLIMITED
318-324 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

DRESS HIM UP FOR CHRISTMAS IN AN INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS CURTIS COLLAR

RADIANT WHITE OR CHINESE RED topgrain cowhide collars beautifully leather lined and stitched in white nylon. Tan, black, green collars, too. Pet's name on plate and Corbin padlock. Studded in Sapphires, Rubies, Onyx or Emeralds. Also, round collars without jewels, same price. C.O.D. **$2.50 plus postage.** Or, send **$2.50 we pay postage.** Matching 5-ft. lead, $1.50. IMPORTANT: Take neck girth with string. Send string and pet's name. Smallest or largest dogs.

RED HARNESS
White Nylon Stitching

Handsome by day! Visible at night! Superb, custom-made radiant WHITE harness. Also flashy red, Kelly green, tan or black harnesses stitched in white nylon. Pet's name engraved on plate. Ruby red, green or blue costume jewelry stones. (Or plain.) Adjustable; fit tiny or large dogs. Beautifully lined. C.O.D. **$3.50 plus postage;** or send **$3.50 we pay postage.** Matching lead, **$1.50.** 10-ft. lead, **$3.00. IMPORTANT:** Take body girth at foreleg with string. Send string and pet's name.

Orders filled year around

CURTIS CREATIONS
Dept. C. Genesee-Hopper Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Day's Gift Column

AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

In Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum

FLOWER STAND—Just the thing for African violets or other hobbyplants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14" at base to 7" at top. Flowers and pots not included. **Only $24.50**

FLOATING FLOWER TRAY—A handsome table decoration. 14" long x 10" wide. Depth 1¾". Cast Aluminum. Finished in Frost/Gold. **$9.00**

ALUMINUM WALL BRACKET—to display a favorite plant in style. 12" long, 10" high, pot holder 5" diameter. (Pot not included.) **Send $3.75**

Right: FOOT SCRAPER #1000—Black cast iron dachshund (red tongue) ready to do service in your entryway. 22½" long x 7½" high. **$9.00**

Left: FOOT SCRAPER #5300. Exact copy of antique original. 10" x 12". **$4.50**

WALL BRACKET for flower pots. 12" long, 6" high. Potholders 4" and 5" in diameter. Cast Aluminum only. Painted White or Gold. (Pots and flowers not included) **$4.50**

WELCOME BELL—Adds charm to doorway of any home. Solid brass heavy resonant bell. Sturdy ornamental iron frame with strong pull cord. **Only $14.95**

Right: OCCASIONAL TABLE #150—Beautiful lace design. Original is over 100 years old. A true copy with glass or marble top. 30" high, top 20" diam. **Glass top $24.50. Marble top $29.50**

OVAL TOP ANTIQUE FLOWER BOX—True copy. 23" long by 15" wide on top, 21" high. Ornamental design. Painted white. Cast Iron. **$21.50**

MARBLE TOP TABLE—Formal Venetian Top, 32" x 18". Height 16". **$32.50**

CRATED FREE. For orders $100 and over, freight prepaid. West of Rockies, add $4.00 per $100 purchase. For orders under $100, pay freight or express upon receipt of shipment. Specify freight or express.

J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. G-11 1901 4th Ave., South
Birmingham 3, Alabama

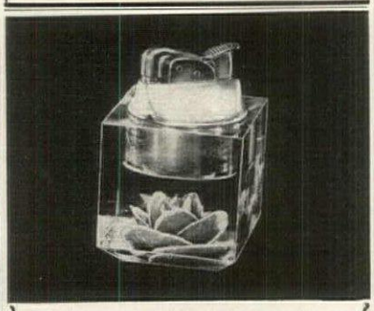
STEAK BLOCK WEIGHT

Seals juices in, makes meat more tender

No more curled-up steak when you use this new hardwood weight. Fits average size skillet, fries to an all-over golden brown, makes meat rare or well-done as you like it. Perfect for ham, bacon, pan-browned cheese sandwiches too. Approx. 8" long x 6" wide . . . with easy-grip knob. Top gift for gourmets . . . for you!

$3.00 ppd.
No C.O.D.'s please.

GRA ZAR'
Sharon, North Dakota



THE FLORALITER

adds distinction to any desk, vanity, mantel or table. A nationally known completely automatic lighter unit ensures long service and dependability. The rose carved in crystal clear plexiglas is so real you imagine you can see the garden dew still sparkling on its pastel petals.

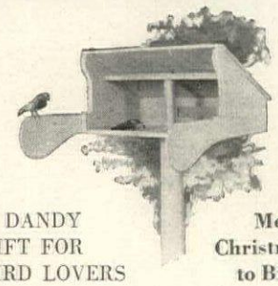
Colors—White, Blue, Green, Pink, Red, Yellow

Attractively boxed and unconditionally guaranteed

$7.95 ppd.
Sorry no C.O.D.

Bon Vivant Gifts
72 Lindsley Place Dept. G12 East Orange, N.J.

DODSON BIRD FEEDER



A DANDY GIFT FOR BIRD LOVERS

Merry Christmas to Birds

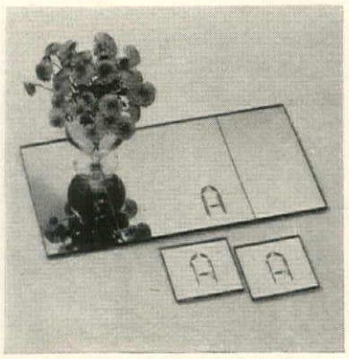
Built on the principle of the rotating weathervane, the back is against the wind, which means the interior is always dry and sheltered. Made of seasoned redwood and equipped with food basket, automatic hopper and suet hooks. *Size 24" x 22" x 12".* Comes with 8-foot turned pole and bearing. Shipping weight 50 pounds. **$13.00** f.o.b. Kankakee.

Send for Catalog of other Feeders, Bird Houses, etc.

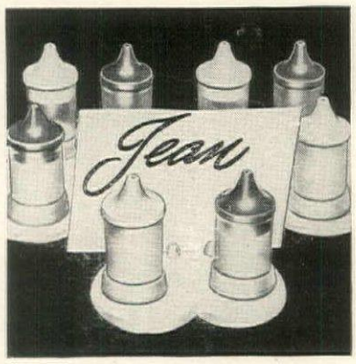
JOSEPH H. DODSON BIRD HOUSE CO.
Box 551, Kankakee, Ill.

SHOPPING

Handsome accent for the sitting room, for a bedroom: the double knitting bowl. Use it any way your imagination dictates, and you'll be right. Made of New England hardwood in five finishes: antique maple, red maple, light or dark pine, mahogany. 27" x 15" x 13". $17.95 ppd. Templeton Craftsman, Templeton, Mass.



Monogrammed mirrors make pleasing decoration for the dinner table, for the dressing table. The small mirrors (4" x 4") are coasters for glasses, for perfume bottles; the large one (9" x 17") will hold a centerpiece or your powder jars. $10 ppd. the set of 5 complete with one initial. Monogram Mirrors, York, Penna.



Twin-sets are what you need when you are giving a rollicking party. They're individual salt-and-pepper shakers set on a tray which has a groove to hold place cards. Made of styrene, one shaker has a clear top, the other a color top. $1.95 ppd. for 6 sets of shakers, 6 trays. House of Charm, 3135 Market, Riverside, California.

MEN—and Women too!
Get pleasant, vigorous

VIBRATORY MASSAGE

with

GENUINE Battle Creek HEALTH BUILDER*

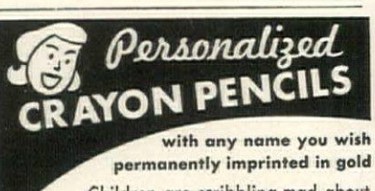
Popular at Home
At Health Spas
Sanitariums
Reducing Salons
Athletic Clubs

Ask for new booklet, "Be Good to Yourself."

Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient *vibratory massage!* Health Builder gives you pleasant, old-fashioned deep-tissue manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, muscle-toning, blood circulation. *Widely used in Health institutions.* Built for years of service—fully guaranteed. **WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!**

Special spiral-bound book "How to use your Battle Creek Health Builder" shows 20 applications plus weight chart, $1.50 plus 10c postage. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 26, Mich.



Personalized
CRAYON PENCILS

with any name you wish permanently imprinted in gold

Children are scribbling-mad about these superb Graphi-color pencils. It's the perfect gift for your family, friends and neighbors. That's why so many wise shoppers order thousands of sets from us every year. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Exclusive Mail Order Offer

1 full dozen guaranteed high quality, full-size, wood cased crayon pencils — each with a different colored long-lasting lead. A rainbow of colors — specially packaged in this attractive and convenient "Easeled Palette Box."

set of **12** for only **$1** post paid

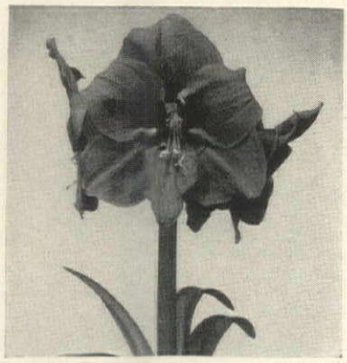
To insure proper spelling, clearly print list of names you want imprinted—1 name for each set of 12. Save C.O.D. charges—enclose check, M.O. or cash.

ATLAS PENCIL CORP., Dept. P
22 Jones St., New York 14, N. Y.

AROUND

Permanent beauty: the permanent accordion-pleated skirt. It's made of nylon and acetate, it washes in a jiffy, it never needs to be pressed. And it's height proportioned for small, medium, and tall girls. State your height. Navy, black. 12-20. $2.99 plus 25c postage. Gilchrist's, 417 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Your winter garden: a flowering hybrid amaryllis. Plant it in a pot (anytime from November through March) and within eight weeks you will have a magnificent bloom like the one shown. $3.50 ppd. for one Royal Dutch colored variety: pink, rose, violet; $4.50 ppd. for one white. White Flower Farm, Litchfield, Conn.



Servette is a compactly fitted serving tray. Six grooves hold emerald-green glasses and the section between the glasses is fitted with six green dishes, with six crystal colored plastic muddlers and six hors d'œuvres picks. Tray is grained blond wood. 23″ x 11″ x 2″. $7.95 postpaid. Order from Lawrence Specialties, Box 63, Ridgeway Sta., Stamford, Ct.

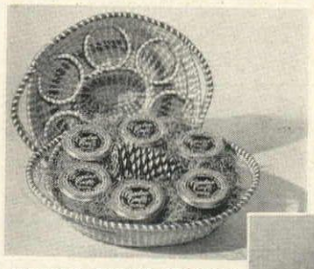
Authentic Charleston Products

MADE NOWHERE ELSE!

Seagrass BASKETS

Genuine, hand-woven.—For generations made exclusively on South Carolina's Plantation Coast.

Carolina Crafts LTD.
CHARLESTON
SOUTH CAROLINA
RFD #4



HIGHBALL SERVER SEAGRASS BASKET—FILLED WITH SIX JARS OF DELICIOUS SEAFOODS!

Christmas Seafood Basket

Pale golden seagrass artistically and skillfully woven, by descendants of plantation slaves, form this unusual and durable six-glass highball server. Each compartment contains a jar of delectable shrimp products, packed fresh from the sea; nestled in chemically cleaned Spanish Moss.

Christmas Seafood Basket, Prepaid.....$7.95
Server Basket Alone, Prepaid.....$3.95

Mammy Doll
TABLE BELL

Cute, useful Mammy Doll, 6" tall, costumed in bright hand-sewn fabrics. Mammy rings to call the family for dinner . . . children from the yard. A gift from historic Charleston that long will be treasured!

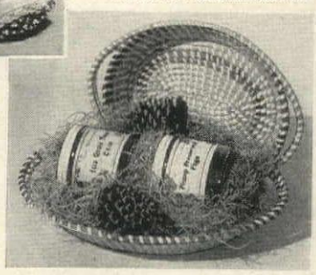
Shipped Prepaid.....$2.45

FREE—Write today for illustrated Carolina Crafts folder, describing these and many other unusual and exclusive gift items made in and near historic Charleston.

Christmas Gift Tray

A generous jar each of superbly delicious Preserved Figs and Green Tomato Crisp, grace this useful Plantation Bread Tray of woven seagrass, so attractively packed for Christmas giving.

Christmas Gift Tray, Prepaid.....$4.95
Seagrass Bread Tray Only, Prepaid.....$1.95

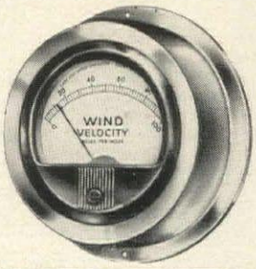


Shipments prepaid to any point in USA. Satisfaction and safe delivery guaranteed. Please send check with order, and specify date shipment is desired.

CAROLINA CRAFTS, Ltd. • RFD 4 • CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

See the WIND SPEED On a Dial!

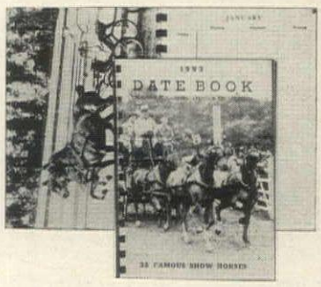
Tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind's blowing outdoors! Every gust and lull in the wind is instantly shown on the handsome speedometer inside your home. The 4" polished brass dial registers up to 100 miles an hour. Installation is easy and quick: Simply mount the spinning cups on roof and connect the wire to the indoor indicator. Costs nothing to operate because it generates its own current. Fully guaranteed, complete with 50 feet of wire.



Only $49.95 Postpaid
(Airmail Shipments in U.S., $2 Extra)
Send Check or Money Order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATORS
Harwichport 7 Cape Cod, Mass.

1953 WEEKLY ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR OF HORSES



This 84-page book is beautifully illustrated with 32 SHOW HORSES of distinction. The diary provides one page for each week. Packaged in smart gift box. Brand new! $1.50 postpaid.

Send Check, Cash or Money Order to

MORRIS GLENN
BOX 215, OCEAN CITY, N. J.

Golden-hued DIRILYTE

Golden-hued Dirilyte is many ways more wonderful than any oldstyle flatware. Its dazzling, lovely color makes possible far more dramatic table settings. Dirilyte is solid, not plated, yet costs less than sterling—a 5-pc. place setting is only $11.55. It is harder than sterling, gives lifetime service. Smart people everywhere are switching to Dirilyte. Write for FREE beautiful illustrated booklet and price list. Budget terms at No Extra Cost.

ANTIN'S *Jewelers and Gift Counselors*
114 Baronne St. New Orleans, La.

BASES for Your Vases

Like a diamond setting, these expertly, hand-made hardwood bases beautifully mount your floral arrangements and figurines, adding a note of distinction to your home, protection to your furniture. Each base is "satinized" black lacquer finish with dull, rubbed effect. Illustrated is oblong with scroll—4" x 7", 6" x 10" and 7½" x 12" and round—4", 6" and 8". Others include oval—4½" x 6", 6" x 8", 8" x 10" and square —4" x 4", 6" x 6", 8" x 8". Order your set today. Send check or money order and save COD charges!

Only **$3.95** Per Set of 3 Postpaid

SALLY'S CRAFT SHOP
Dept. G-4 • Largo, Fla.

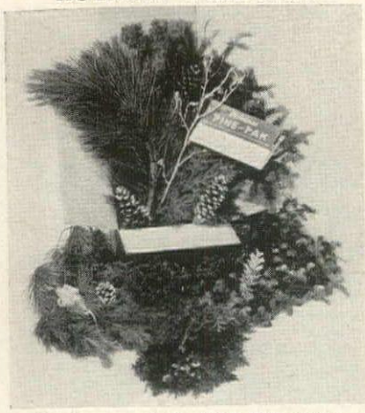
New Ranch Type Lamp

with Romance of Frontier Days

How little it costs to add a distinctive and unusual charm to your home! There is no other Lamp quite like this beautifully designed Frontier Type model with its unique combination of Polished Copper and Rusty Iron. It stands a full 9½ inches in height with a 5¼ inch base. *The price, postpaid, is only* $4.95 *each* or 2 for $8.95 postpaid. Fully guaranteed —*and immediate* delivery. No COD'S please.

BOND SALES
804 S. Park Ave., Dept. 18, Oshkosh, Wis.

HOLIDAY PINE-PAK



The fragrance of this PINE-PAK assortment tells every one "IT'S CHRISTMAS." PINE-PAK will bring the North Woods right into your own home with its fresh Norway, White, Jack and Red Princess Pine boughs plus boughs of Cedar, Balsam, Silver colored Alder Twig, Colored and natural Pine Cones, wires and instructions for making your own Christmas Decorations, Individual Settings, Mantel Decorations, Gift Package Sprays, Table Centerpieces and many others.

PINE-PAK Assortment. Only $2.50 ppd. from

ROGER H. DAVID COMPANY
Dept. 8, 522 Rossmor Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MICHEL PASQUIER
PERFUMER TO A PRIVATE NEW YORK CLIENTELE FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS
OFFERS YOU
Authentic Floral Fragrances
IN FINEST
CONCENTRATED COLOGNES

Michel Pasquier says:

"As a professional perfumer, my life has been dedicated to blending rare essential oils into fragrances that are lasting and different. I grow all these flowers in my own garden and to insure a true likeness, I always compare my distillations with the natural flower scents."

From the Perfumer by Mail!

PLEASE USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM
Please mail me the following
☐ *Rose*
☐ *Lilac*
☐ *Gardenia*
☐ *Lily-of-the-Valley*
☐ *Honeysuckle*
☐ *Carnation*
☐ *Jasmin*
☐ *Violet*

CONCENTRATED COLOGNE IN THREE OUNCES
PRICE: $1.80 each Postpaid

I enclose $_____ for payment
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
CHECK FRAGRANCE DESIRED IN SQUARE & MAIL TO

MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Old MATCH HOLDER

This reproduction of an old match holder used in wood stove days is cast from the original antique mold. It's decorative as well as useful by your fireside . . . handy for holding jewelry above the kitchen sink. Some folks use several as miniature planters. Made of cast iron, just like the original, it's finished in black and hand decorated with authentic Pennsylvania Dutch colors and design. Only $1.25.

No C.O.D.'s please

CONESTOGA STUDIOS
P. O. Box 1196 LANCASTER 1, PENNA.

STANDOUT STOCKING GIFTS!

GADABOUT FOLDING SCISSORS

Imported Solingen steel folding scissors—the handiest, cleverest purse or pocket accessory you could wish for. Folded in its handsome pigskin case it measures 2¾" x 1¾", can't rip linings or fingers. Opens to 4½". For home or office, for school or car, for travelers, service men and women—for everyone, a welcome and practical gift. $1.50 ppd.
(GIFT SPECIAL: 3 for $4.)

COMBINATION TIRE GAUGE-KEY CASE

Read tire pressure here

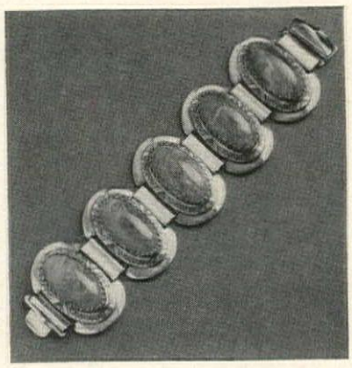
Check your pressure with this double duty auto aid. One of the neatest gadgets we've come across, and an inspired stocking present for every man on your Xmas list. The case holds 3 keys, protects pockets against snags; the gauge registers the air pressure in your tires in a flash. $1.00 ppd.
(GIFT SPECIAL: 3 for $2.75)

the Crow's-nest Dept. 8-G
475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

HARDWARE BELT

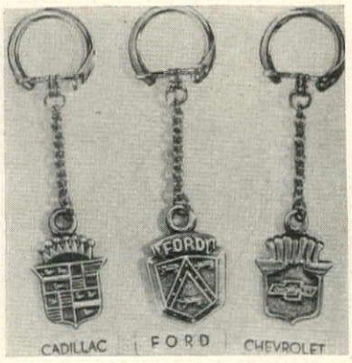
Fun on slacks, sport dresses or sweaters—here's the hardware belt of red, navy, black, brown, white, or natural (tan) top-grain cowhide with a solid brass hinge and latch. Sounds heavy but isn't. Sizes 23 to 30—measure waist carefully. $3.50 postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. **The Beachcomber Shop,** *811 Coast Highway, Newport Beach 21, California.*

SHOPPING



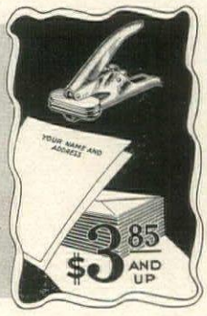
Fashion approves the return of jade jewelry. Shown here is an important bracelet made of plated silver and set with large pieces of (fake) jade. It's beautifuly made, has a sturdy catch and will look handsome with almost any costume. $10.85 postpaid. Tax incl. Muriel Duncan, 321 Ninth Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.

Tufted back chair. This is the kind of chair you would expect to have custom made because it is high styled and beautifully finished. However, you can order it for immediate delivery. Covered in velvet: in lipstick red, in sage or emerald green, in gold. About 34" high. $42.50 exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, Hickory, N. C.



Your crest on your key chain. Of course you have a crest if you own a Ford (any vintage), a Chevrolet (so it's a hot rod), a Cadillac (oh my!) or any car of modern manufacture. (No, you can't count the Stanley Steamer.) $2.95 for 2 crests; $1 for one chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Zenith Gifts, 2674 Valentine Avenue, New York.

MAKE YOUR OWN RAISED LETTER STATIONERY



With the Roovers Steel-Die Embosser your name and address, monogram or initial is quickly impressed in distinguished raised letters on note paper and envelopes. More beautiful than printing; costs much less. Will not cut paper. Lifetime guarantee.

SAMPLE
EDWARD H. BESSEMER
1280 EIGHTH ST.
SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTARY, LODGE, CORPORATE SEALS $5.25 UP. Stationery Embossers (Old English type excepted): One-line, $3.85; 2-lines, $4.25; 3-lines, $4.85; 4-lines, $5.15. For flap of envelope and top of paper two presses required. Write for FREE STYLE SHEET. PROMPT DELIVERY.

ROOVERS JOSEPH M. LOTSCH, Pres.
152 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Keep your silver
TARNISH-FREE
6 to 18 months

amazing
LORD'S Silver Kit
cleans, polishes, prevents tarnish

Now, polish silver only once a year! LORD'S "Tarnish Stopper" positively prevents tarnish 6 to 18 months, on sterling or plated vegetable dishes, tea service, etc., or money back. Keeps silver gleaming, won't wash off, tasteless, harmless. Approved by silver manufacturers. Fine for brass, copper. Kit contains Cleaner, Polish, "Tarnish Stopper." Money back guarantee. Complete $1.95 ppd.; add 15c West of Miss.

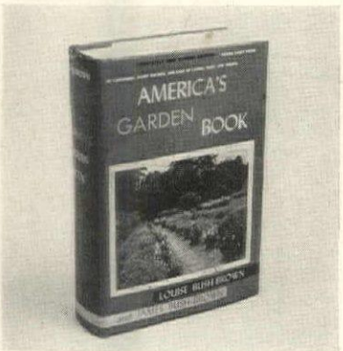
ARONOFF LABORATORIES
Dept. G12, 415 Race, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

AROUND

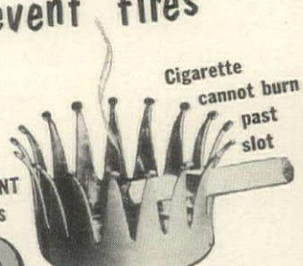
You'll love that man and he'll love you if he uses (and you give him) Michel Pasquier's shaving set. It contains a 4-oz. bottle of shaving lotion ($1.50 ppd.) and a 4-oz. bottle of cologne ($1.80 ppd.). And the scent is Monsieur Pasquier's famous "Wall Street." Tax incl. From Michel Pasquier, 7 West 46th St., N. Y.

Miniature Christmas trees completely decorated with tiny glass ornaments (from Germany), with tiny real wax candles. Each comes complete with tree stand. Small size (4") $1.50 for two; medium (7½") $1.50 each; large (10") $2.50 each. Postpaid. Order from Q. T. Novelty, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., N. Y.

America's Garden Book by Louise and James Bush-Brown is an encyclopedia of information. We think it should be on every gardener's bookshelf. It contains hundreds of photographs and a wealth of knowledge in its 1,241 pages. It's the perfect gift for a gardener friend. $4.50 ppd. Scribners Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



prevent fires



In BRILLIANT Colors

PARKIT·S·A·F·E

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. All Metal ASH TRAY Money Back Guarantee

ParkitSAFE Co., 910 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

PLEASE SEND:

☐ 2¼"diam.Ruby,Emerald,Sapphire,Gold@$1.35 (or pastels: Chartreuse, Pink, Blue, Green)

☐ 3¼"diam.Ruby,Emerald,Sapphire,Gold@$1.85

☐ Bridge set 4-2¼" (jewel or pastel colors) $5.20

Check color & size - All prices postpaid - No C.O.D.s

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ G

"LITTLE LADY" fully filled SEWING KIT

Only $1.98 ppd.

Beautiful figurine resembles quality bone china. Opens at top of skirt for lovely pin cushion, bottom of skirt opens and is fully filled with eight spools of popular color threads, assorted needles and colorful thimble; center compartment for buttons. Giftboxed, stands 6" high. You'll be proud to keep it handy. NEW, unusual gift for every woman. Only $1.98 postpaid.

7-day MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send check, cash or money order (sorry no c.o.d.'s.) to

NATIONWIDE MAIL SALES

509-H Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AGAIN AVAILABLE

FAMOUS INACTIVE STERLING PATTERNS

• While manufacturers' deadlines for these made-to-order patterns have passed, we offer many for immediate delivery. Our large stock includes over 500 other older patterns. Price lists mailed on request.

Julius Goodman & Son

77 Madison Avenue
Memphis 1, Tennessee

Antique	Majestic
Apollo	Mary Chilton
Aristocrat	Maryland
Beacon Hill	Mastercraft
Benjamin Franklin	Maytime
Berkeley Colonial	Miss Alvin
Brandon	Miss America
Bridal Rose	Modern Colonial
Canterbury	Nosegay
Cellini	Old Brocade
Chased Classic	Old English
Chased Diana	Old Newbury
Chateau	Orange Blossom
Chippendale	Orchid
Colonial Shell	Pantheon
Coronet	Paul Revere
Deerfield	Pendant of Fruit
Directoire	Primrose
D'Orleans	Princess Mary
Dorothy Manners	Radiant Rose
Dorchester	Regency
Early American Engr.	Regent
Elegance	Renaissance
Elsinore	Rhapsody
Empress	Richmond
Festival	Rhythm
Florence Nightingale	Rosalind
Francis I	Seville
Gainsborough	Simplicity
Georgian Colonial	Spring Bouquet
Georgian Maid	Symphony
Granado	Symphony Chased
Hamilton	Theseum
Hampton	Trianon
Josephine	Virginia Carvel
King Christian	Washington
Lady Betty	Wedgwood
Lady Constance	Wellesley
Lady Mary	Whitehall
Larkspur	William Penn
Lorna Doone	Winchester
Maintenon	Windermere

POWERFUL! IMPORTED FROM GERMANY $3. with carrying case!

Importer's sale—just on time for Christmas! Made by GERMAN Artisans. If you look thru them ONCE you'll be convinced of their terrific quality. Genuine GROUND lenses with amazing clarity, sharp detail. Synchronized Center focusing. Ebony, simulated leather body, virtually impossible to break. Flex-O-Matic carrying case included. Order by NO. 134—yours for only—3.00. SPECIAL—Triple Power DeLuxe Model with carrying case & Compass (No. 134-B) only 3.95. Send check or m.o. for prepaid same day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Thoresen 140 Fifth Ave., Dept. 23-N-134 New York 11, N. Y.

PRINCESS PERSONALIZED SEWING BASKET

answers all gift problems for birthday, showers, etc. Smartly woven of extra heavy wicker fibre; finest chip-proof enamel finish. Delicate pastel colors of Heaven Blue, Flamingo Pink, Nile Green or Jonquil Yellow. Bright floral decoration on cover. Top and bottom warp and crack-proof masonite. Cord holds basket and top for easy carrying. 11" dia. 6" deep. Complete with 8 spools of thread. $3.95 ppd.

Initials extra—35c per set of two, 50c for three.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

THE PRINCESS HOUSE
P.O. Box 133, Dept. 8, Dundee, Illinois

FAMOUS PARKER GAMES

MONOPOLY

Parker Brothers' Trade-Mark Name for its Real Estate Trading Game

More people are playing MONOPOLY today than ever before. New York, Hollywood and suburban America... throughout the World MONOPOLY'S *the* game. $3.00, $4.00, $10.00 according to editions.

CLUE
GREAT DETECTIVE GAME

Be first to say "whodunit"—Was it Professor Plum? Miss Scarlett? — How? — Where? — There's a houseful of clues! You'll enjoy this sensational game, with its fascinating play. $3.00

ROOK—America's widely loved card game. $1.00

CAMELOT—A far better game than Checkers. Easily learned, exciting. $2.00

CROSSWORD LEXICON—Parker Brothers' famous Card Game of Anagrams and Letters — for large Groups or Solitaire. Double Pack $1.00

SORRY, RICH UNCLE, DIXIE-POLLYANNA, WHO, BOOM OR BUST, CLIMB THE MOUNTAIN, PIT, TOURING, CHILDREN'S HOUR, ETC.

PARKER BROTHERS INC.
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
NEW YORK · CHICAGO

GIFTS for the YOUNG FRY

KIDDY MUGS. It's more fun to drink from a mug that has their name hand painted in red! Specify boy or girl picture. 4¼" tall, holds 12 oz.; easy-grasp handle. **$1.19** each, 3 for **$2.95**

SAD PLAID POOCH. An appealing, cuddly fellow of gay cotton; pensive button eyes, soft foam rubber stuffing. 17" long, all washable! For baby at home, girls at college. **$3.95**

HOWDY DOODY & CLARABELL. TV puppets come to life! Gay cotton shirts, plastic heads; all washable. 8" long. Each **$1.00**

KIDDY STOOL. For young perchers! Bright red, name hand painted in white. Sturdy 9" high, 8" wide, 12" long. Each **$2.95**

LITTLE MISS HAT BOX. 9" tall, her very own name hand painted in white! Bright red with white trim and handle. Each **$1.59**

We Pay The Postage — *Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog* — **MEREDITH'S** of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS — We Pay The Postage

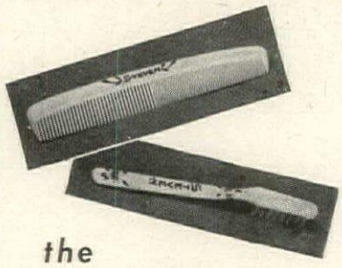
Unusual GIFT

For the CHILD who "HAS EVERYTHING"

Just hear the "ohs" and "ahs" when this graceful Ballet peeps out of the box. And, watch her face when she puts on this gorgeous costume of three swirling flame-proofed tarlatan skirts, topped by the luxurious satin bodice. In White, Blue or Pink—Sizes 3 to 8, $11.50; 10 to 12, $12.00; 14 to 16, $12.50—all ppd. Other costumes from $4.50 ppd. Order Today; also ask for complete price list of Gift Costumes. No C.O.D.'s.

PARTYLAND

19 Dore St., Dept. G9, Boston 16, Mass.



the perfect child's gift!

Boys and girls of all ages love this gay set! Turns morning chores into lots of fun—starts good grooming habits at an early age. Toothbrush and comb are white with colorful decorations—child's very own name hand-painted. Every child should own a set at only

$1.00 Postpaid

TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS

906 Madison Avenue, Dept. G-8
New York 21, N. Y.

FOR BOYS—GIRLS—ALL!
T-V Electric Corn Popper

Big 1 qt. Pot
Only $5.00
postpaid

Complete with electric cord, and can of corn! Safe popper that makes delicious popcorn. No oils, fat or grease. Automatic Agitator . . . keeps kernels jumping . . . Youngsters love to make their own popcorn—nibble during TV . . . and parties! Healthful—safe—FUN!

Have Your Own Armies With Cast Rite, Electric Real Metal Casting Set

Only $6.00
postpaid

Cast your own fascinating figures with "Battle Front Action" molds, tools, electric pot, specially prepared paints for coloring—many combinations. Safe! Easy! Instructions included. Colorfully Boxed.
Additional 3 figure molds—Indians, Soldiers — Your Choice $2.00. 36 pigs of metal $1.50.

$1.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Send check or money order for full amount—we pay postage. We ship for you—mail list, addresses, with remittance. Orders under $5.00, add 25c west of Rockies, Canada.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.
Rapaport Bros., 1826 S. Washtenaw, Chicago 8, Ill.

BABY BRACELET
OF
Solid 14 Karat Gold and Cultured Pearls

$8.50

The Ideal Christmas or Birthday Gift for Little Tots From Birth to 3 Years.

JOHNSTON JEWELS
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
New York 17, New York
Waldorf Jeweler For 21 Years

SHOPPING

Santa's Carrousel is a delightful toy. In the first place it houses a Swiss music box which plays *Jingle Bells*; in the second place it has a turntable which whirls Santa and his reindeer round and round. It's made of gaily colored Stryofoam. About 15" x 8". $9.95 ppd. House of Bertram, Box 598, HG, Scarsdale, New York.

S. S. Saveusall is the fire boat to have in the bath tub. It will engross a reluctant young bather long enough for you to give him a thorough scrubbing. Made of plastic, it has a life boat, a safety ladder, a mounted gun (to start a fire if one isn't handy). $1.25 postpaid. Order from J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Tidy-Miss will delight every young miss on your Christmas list. It's a real electric vacuum cleaner scaled to size for a little girl. (32½" high, 9" x 9" x 4" at base.) And the 10-foot cord will allow for plenty of leeway on the broadloom. $13.95 postpaid. Order from the Elron Products, 219 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

YOU WILL LOVE THESE SMALL DOLLS IN A BIG WAY!

Hand made by Scots craftsmen, these miniature, fully flexible, imported dolls are a charming collector's item. Authentic clan tartans, 3¼ inches tall. They stand, sit or bend in any position. Your choice of the plaid clad lassie carrying her Scottie pup; full dress Kiltie; or the sporty golfer. $1.98 each or $5.75 for set of 3 postpaid. Send check or money order.

THE BONNIE SCOT P. O. BOX 478 FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

FROM THE DEERSKIN CENTER OF MICHIGAN

CHILDREN LOVE TO WEAR THESE

SOFT DEERSKIN SNOW MITTS

Won't Rip, Snag or Tear. They're tops for snow. Always soft, warm, comfortable in all weather. Fleece lined. Impervious to water, yet washable. No amount of wetting ever makes them hard. Available in natural tan—sizes 2 to 8. (State age of child when ordering.) **$2.95** per pair postpaid or *C.O.D. plus charges.* Family Special 3 pairs for **$8.00.** Prompt delivery. *Write for folder on other deerskin garments.*

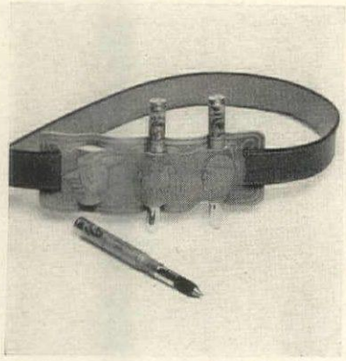
Guaranteed for Lifetime Use

AN IDEAL GIFT

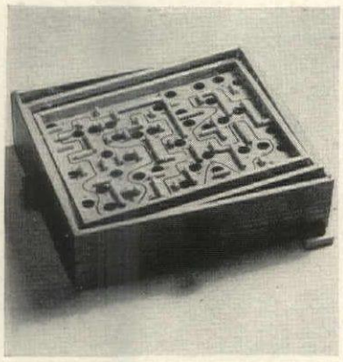
Wm GALLAGHER CO. 614 N. LEROY ST. FENTON 7, MICHIGAN

AROUND

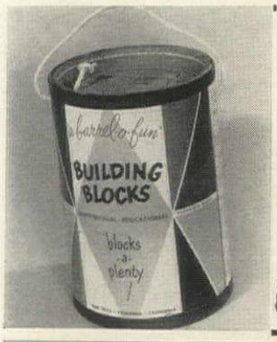
Pixies are Santa's helpers and these gay little fellows will help Santa and you deck the house for the holidays. They have very pliable felt bodies, happy plastic faces, gay color costumes. White and red, white and green, red and green. About 14" high. $3.50 ppd. for one. From Downs & Co., 1326 Greenleaf St., Evanston, Ill.



Lone Ranger set. Watch those cartridges, partner, they're more powerful than . . . You've guessed it. The pen! These are pens which write with red, green, and blue ink. Slip the leather holder over a child's belt. He'll love the likeness of Silver, Tonto, and T.L.R. $1 ppd. Western Classics, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



Skill Game is insidious. If you haven't a strong will, if you tend to excess in eating candy, in reading detective stories, don't play Skill Game. You'll become an addict. But it is a lot of fun. It has 60 holes, 60 hazards, and you're not supposed to get into a hole! $3.25 ppd. From Newman's Toys, 50 Church Street, New York.



Blocks A'Plenty in "A Barrel-O-Fun"

Big, sturdy 11" x 8" all-fiber barrel, strong enough to sit on, chock full of hardwood blocks of all sizes and shapes—educational, entertaining. Rope handle for carrying, colorfully labeled. Blocks highly polished and finished. Wonderful gift for boys or girls.

$3.50 POSTPAID

Gem Toys

241 No. Allen • Pasadena 4, Calif.

ROCKING HORSE

"Trots Forward As It Rocks"

Patents Pending

Delights Children Ages 2 to 6

Rich Red, White Mane
Blue Wheels, Yarn Tail
23 in. High — 32 in. Long

Furniture Craftsmanship — Postpaid $10.95 No C.O.D.'s — Finest Woods

Craig & Company

2157-61 S. Division—Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

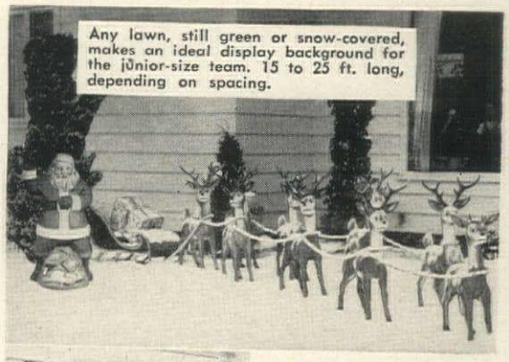
Christmas is for the Children! Specially designed to please them —

Santa and the Junior-Size REINDEER TEAM

- Weatherproof
- Chip-proof
- Full-round
- Indoors or Outdoors
- Hard molded rubber compound

A pair of these winsome deer at your door on Christmas morn will delight the young child.

With painted nose, ea. $21.75
With flasher nose, ea. $24.75
22" long, 31" tall, self-standing, lacquered natural color.



Any lawn, still green or snow-covered, makes an ideal display background for the junior-size team. 15 to 25 ft. long, depending on spacing.

8 deer, plus sled $179.50
With 40" Santa $219.50
F. O. B. Milw.
Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

©Dick Wiken, Sculptor

Write for catalog: "Ideas in Christmas Decorations"

MOLD-CRAFT, INC.
3727 No. Palmer, Rm. 46
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

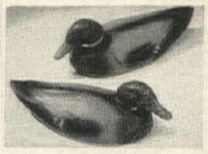
GIVE THIS BIG DOLL 42" TALL

Thrill some lucky girl with this unusual LIFE-SIZE COMPANION DOLL. So BIG and realistic looking that a child can use her own clothes to dress her! She has pretty yellow yarn hair with ribboned pigtails, lovely percale print dress, gay organdy apron, panties, and red felt shoes that tie. Every girl (young or old) will love this Beautiful Doll! Makes wonderful gift! No C.O.D.'s, please.

Only **$12.95** *Postpaid*
(Add 50c west of Miss. River)

RUSSELL SNOW CO.
Dept. 604 — Waltham 54, Mass.

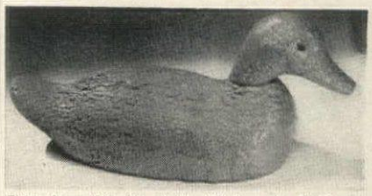
LITTLE RUBBER DUCKLINGS



Fun for the kiddies, floating in the bath or wash tub, also are unusual ornaments for fish bowls or low bowl flower arrangements. Realistically decorated, 4" long.

Boxed set of 2—**$1.25** ppd.
Weighted to make paperweights—**$1.50** ea. ppd.

DANDY DECOY



Extra large life-size duck, 16" for only $1.25 unpainted. Imagine the fun your kiddies will have with Dandy! He floats along merrily on pond, stream or in the bathtub and upon land, he's a real lovable pal, always ready to occupy the children's time. Dandy comes in very lightweight wood.

UNPAINTED ..... $1.25 ppd.
IN SOLID PINK (for her) and BLUE (for him) $1.75 ppd.
WITH PAINT SET INCLUDED FOR COLORING UNFINISHED DANDY $1.98 ppd.

Amazing value. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for illustrated folder of other children's gifts.

TROTH-BRIGHT-PAGE, INC. DEPT. HG12 PAOLI, PA.

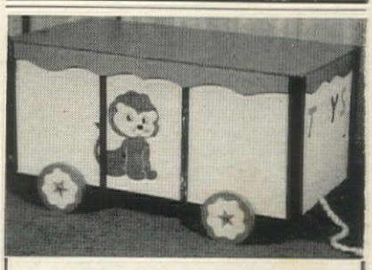
Meet the Musical Panda and Musical Lamb

from Schirmer's famous collection of more than 100 musical toys. We hope you meet them in the pages of our catalog Here we can only show you two:

The Panda: Brimming with personality—adorable in softest black and white. Has movable head. Small, 9" high. Postpaid **$6.30.** Large, 11" high. Postpaid **$8.30.**

The Lamb: Fluffy, fleecy darling of the nursery, with pert bow. Pink, black, white. 13" high. Postpaid **$8.30.** Both contain Swiss music mechanisms. Write for free catalog.

G. SCHIRMER
3 EAST 43RD ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y., MU 2-8100



CIRCUS WAGON TOY CHEST **10.95** shipped express collect

If your children's toys are always underfoot you'll welcome this wonderful toy chest. Big, easy-rolling, wooden wheels and pull rope. Overall size, 31 x 15 x 16 inches. Roomy enough to hold lots of toys, even bulky ones. Sturdy wood frame. Strong enough to support 250 pounds. Non-toxic finish. Pearl gray with shiny black bars, circus red top and trim, fuzzy lion on side.

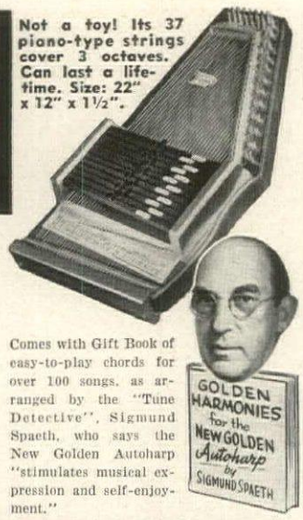
Featured in Good Housekeeping

Available Nowhere Else in the World! Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

Free catalogue Juvenile Furniture at Unbelievably Low Prices. Wonderful Xmas Suggestions.

LEWIS MFG. CO.
34 Isabella Street — Dept. HG-12
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Now! ALL THE FAMILY CAN MAKE MUSIC IMMEDIATELY
with the NEW GOLDEN Autoharp
TRADE MARK REG.



Not a toy! Its 37 piano-type strings cover 3 octaves. Can last a lifetime. Size: 22" x 12" x 1½".

THIS PERFECT GIFT BRINGS YEAR AROUND PLEASURE. . . .

Adults, teen-agers, youngsters—yes, ANYONE—can play its Ready Made Chords with astonishing ease. Actually, in a matter of minutes! Just push buttons and strum. It's that simple. No musical knowledge is needed. No notes to read. No lessons. No fingering of strings. Fascinating hobby, delightful pastime, great entertainment value—and you will be proud of its handsome golden finish.

Comes with Gift Book of easy-to-play chords for over 100 songs, as arranged by the "Tune Detective", Sigmund Spaeth, who says the New Golden Autoharp "stimulates musical expression and self-enjoyment."

GOLDEN HARMONIES for the NEW GOLDEN Autoharp by SIGMUND SPAETH

"Magic Appeal for Children"

Says Miss L. Graham Haswell, Supervisor of Music in Kansas City Public Schools: "The New Golden Autoharp has a magic appeal for children. They are captivated by its golden finish and by the beauty of the music they can make so quickly and easily."

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Complete with Instructions, all accessories and "Golden Harmonies" book by Sigmund Spaeth . . all for only $29.95, postpaid. Send check or money order. Full refund if merchandise returned within 5 days. Order today. Prompt delivery.

NATIONAL AUTOHARP SALES CO.
Dept. HG-1 • 305 Securities Bldg. Des Moines, Iowa

SHOPPING

So big! Actually this doll is 42" tall which is just about the height of a three-year-old. And will your three-year-old love to find it under the tree! It has yellow yarn hair, a percale dress, an organdy pinafore, and red felt shoes that tie. $12.95 ppd. (add 50c West of Miss.). Russell Snow, Dept. D, Box 111, Waltham, Mass.

Sugar Plum Story Book is the treat for good little boys and girls. It's a collection of wonderful things: a book of lollipops, a package of crayons and six story books to read and to color. There's the Gingerbread Boy, Sleeping Beauty, Red Riding Hood, and three others. $1.15 ppd. The Krebs, 45 Broad, Westerly, R. I.

Spoofies. You and your youngster will enjoy this kit. It contains everything necessary (except needle and thread) to make a white terrycloth Spoofie character: Humpty-Dumpty, Cock Horse, Simple Simon, or a quacking duck. Shown here is the duck. $1.45 ppd. Decor by Delanor, 1227-G Tenth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Simple, Easy Inexpensive Way to
GIVE the CHILDREN a BANG-UP CHRISTMAS PARTY

No work, no trouble. Everything supplied but ice cream and cake. Everything colorfully matched with Christmas subjects—even the favors. You'll wow the kids with the gayest party in the block.

PARTI PAK INCLUDES THESE THRILLING ITEMS:

6 Party Hats — 6 Candy Cups
6 Party Plates — 6 Action Favors
6 Party Cups — 10 Napkins
1—60" X 102" Gay Paper Tablecloth.

Complete for only.....$3.45 postpaid
SPECIAL . . . Service for 12, only $6.45 postpaid

Other PARTI PAKS include: INDIAN CHIEF PARTI PAK, COWBOY PARTI PAK, CIRCUS CLOWN PARTI PAK, *at same price.* No C.O.D.'s

PATTI'S PARTI PAKS, Dept. 2122
6355 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois

Gift for Young Cowboys
ROCKY
The Plastic Pony

Give him "Rocky" to ride and he'll be the proudest cowboy in town. Made of heavy durable plastic. When inflated "Rocky" looks—and bucks—like a real pony. Safe for youngsters, whether they *ride him, wrestle with him,* or *punch him.* Won't harm furniture. 24" high, 34" long. Bright rodeo colors. Has bridle, tail, mane. Holds 200 lbs. *Weighted base.* Lots of fun! No COD's, please. Ppd., only $2.95

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

artisan galleries
FORT DODGE IOWA

Timepiece of Adventure NOW-

Amazing Value 1.98

9 in 1

1. Tells Time of Day
2. Indicates weather
3. Built-in compass
4. Measures Inches
5. Magnifying Glass
6. Ball Point Writer
7. Gives Signals
8. Morse Code on Back
9. Locates North Star

SUN WATCH

Win a Boy's Heart!

Gleaming case looks like "solid gold". In colorful gift box with fascinating directions. It'll win your heart too! Remit 1.98 for **prepaid** delivery. C.O.D.'s plus postage. **Money back guarantee.** Rush order **today!**

Thoresen's Dept. 23-N-49
140 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Imagine—$1 BUYS 41 CIRCUS TOYS!

Kids have hours of fun with this complete circus. There's animals and circus performers of strong durable PLASTIC, a Big Top 3 feet around, Super Side Show, Animal Cages, even a spinning Merry-Go-Round that REALLY turns! There's also tumbling clowns, skating bears, bike-riding monkeys, dancing elephants, etc. Yes, a complete set of 41 toys for only $1.00 so order several sets NOW at this amazing low introductory price. Order from

Hollywood Gift Creations
162 S. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

2 or 3 Kiddies can get inside this
JUMBO PLAYHOUSE

It's *BIG* . . . 37 inches high, 26½ inches wide, 30 inches long. Made of sturdy gator-hide craftboard, painted in 6 colors. Packed flat, sets up in a jiffy. A real thrill for the children (Dad can get inside too!). Every boy and girl wants one. Order *NOW* for Christmas. Send check or money order. Postpaid, complete $2.98

Ohio residents add 3c sales tax

CLEAR-VUE Co., 25 W. 4th St. Dayton 2, Ohio

ILLUMINATED "Life-like"
GIANT SANTA CLAUS Plaque
OVER 2½ ft. HIGH

ONLY $9.95 Postpaid

Money Back Guarantee

FOR INDOOR OR OUTDOOR USE

Jolly Santa's a big 31" high and 1½ feet wide. Made of heavy Vinylite translucent plastic. So perfectly molded and handsomely colored he looks almost real! Glows cheerfully from head to toe when plugged in. Provides so much holiday joy inside your home, on your chimney, or out on your lawn. Sturdily built with full metal back. Complete with 4 candelabra lamps, cord and plug. Order now for your own home and for gifts. Prompt delivery. Send check or money order Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 10 days for full refund.

ELL-DEE MATERIALS P. O. Box 180
Murray Hill Sta., Dept. H, New York 16, N. Y.

AROUND

The old-fashioned bean bag in modern guise: the circus clown. These are simply adorable and your children will have a hard time getting them away from you. Your choice of fabric design: stripe, polka dot, plaid. 8½" high. $1.39 postpaid. Order from The Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.

Pitchin' Pal is a skill game that Junior will enjoy. It will help him improve his pitching arm, it will help him acquire an intelligent competitive spirit. Pitchin' Pal can be played by one to four people. It's made of heavy cardboard and steel springs. $4.95 postpaid. From Meyer & Thalheimer, 10 No. Howard, Baltimore, Maryland.

Miniature organ. It's really more than a toy. It has 25 brass reeds, 25 large keys (15 white and 10 black) and it plays two chromatic octaves. The wood case comes in walnut or mahogany finish. About 27½" x 18" x 12". Complete with bench and song folio. $24.95 exp. coll. Tax incl. Reiss Bros., 54 E. 59th St., N. Y.

Music and Motion . . . FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE

Ulrich's sensational MUSICAL CHRISTMAS TREE TURNER will add undreamed-of gaiety to your Christmas season. Designed and built by expert craftsmen, the *fully-electric* Turner is equipped with a high-fidelity Swiss musical instrument that alternately plays *"Silent Night"* and *"Come All Ye Faithful."* The quiet, precision motor slowly revolves the lighted tree and operates the clear-toned musical instrument. Ball-bearing movement. Separate controls for music and motion. The revolving gold-finished spindle has plug for YOUR own lights, which remain lighted as tree slowly turns. Beautiful chrome-plated housing reflects the tree's lights and glittering decorations. Will mount trees up to 9 feet tall. Base dimensions 12x12x8 inches. For 115v A.C. only. Thousands of owners praise it, and children love it.

For assured delivery send check or money order NOW. Complete Shipment Express Collect **$33.50**

ULRICH BROTHERS
Dept. A 3707 Agnes St.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Ulrich's Musical
CHRISTMAS TREE TURNER

LOVABLE NEW "Pandy" THE PANDA DOLL

Only $1.50 Postpaid

A CUTE AND CUDDLESOME GIFT FOR ANY CHILD
- Colorful
- Washable
- Stands 12" tall
- Has bright red ribbon

"Pandy's" ever-smiling face is sure to delight your favorite youngster—or brighten your rumpus room. Order one or more today. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GIFTS & GREETINGS, Rockland 6, Mass.

"Cute as the Dickens

Musical CUDDLY, CAPTIVATING **Cocker Spaniel**
Genuine Swiss Movement in Black or Brown Plush. 8½" High.

UNUSUAL GIFT CATALOG • WRITE DEPT. G-12
FREE
THE VILLAGE STORE of LAKE PLACID, N.Y.

STILTS

The Ideal Gift For Any Youngster

Every boy and girl will want to try their walking skill on these sturdy, handsome STILTS! Muscles develop and grow strong while youngsters enjoy themselves. Worlds of fun and healthful exercise at the same time!
- Built of rugged clear-grained hardwood, 70 in. long.
- Adjustable foot-step can be raised or lowered.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Strong enough to support 200 lbs.

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

(Add 50c W. of Miss. R.)

Order NOW for the children (6 to 16) on your Gift List. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send check or money order to:

RUSSELL SNOW CO.
Dept. 511, Waltham 54, Mass.

Personality HAND PUPPETS

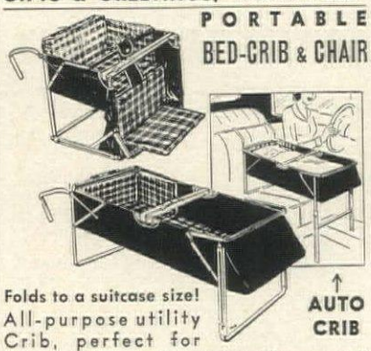
Everyone from 3 to 103 finds them irresistible! New, and more fun than ever in flexible molded rubber . . . move your hand to make them change expressions, roll their eyes, gesture realistically! All are gaily colored, stand 8 to 9 inches tall. Box folds into little puppet stage. Buttercup the Bashful Bear, Little Black Sambo, Professor Pottle. A guaranteed-to-please gift!

$1.00 each or 3 for $2.75 Ppd.

Write for list of other characters.
No C.O.D.'s, please.
Send check or money order to dept. G.

Holiday Specialties Co.
P. O. Box 156 Bethel, Conn.

PORTABLE BED-CRIB & CHAIR



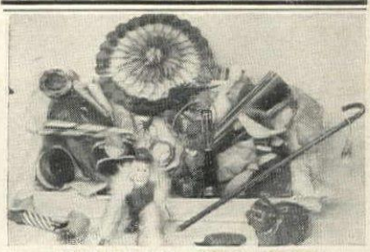
↑ AUTO CRIB

Folds to a suitcase size! All-purpose utility Crib, perfect for Home, AUTO, train travel, outdoors, small apartment, or as regular baby's bed! Scientific steel-frame construction, roomy utility pocket, safety strap. Folding wet-proof mattress & bumper—ready for immediate use as a Crib, Chair, Bed or Hammock! No nuts, bolts, attachments! In durable navy twill, colorful red-white-gray plaid design mattress & bumper. 33 inches long; 13½ in. wide. Weight 10 lbs. Money-back guarantee. Makes a wonderful gift!

Complete with Mattress & Bumper $8.95 ppd.
West of Mississippi..... $10.95 ppd.

Send check, money order. No C.O.D.'s please

GERALDS GIFT SHOP
142 Fifth Avenue, Dept. E12, New York 11

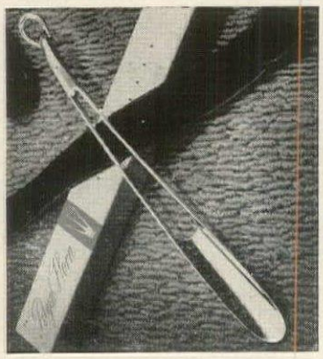


SURPRISE TOY BOX

Imagine a child's delight in opening over 30 gifts, each wrapped in bright paper. Boys' box above includes telescope, puzzle, harmonica, monkey, sheriff's badge, card game, book, play money, lollipop, and dozens of other gifts. Girls' box includes doll, parasol, watch, honey bear, fan, purse, ring, book, card game, and many others. Excellent gift for Christmas, birthday, or convalescent child. Suitable for ages 3 to 10. Specify whether for girl or boy. **$3.00** postpaid

Please send check or money order with your gift list. Greeting cards with your name enclosed free. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

HONEY BEAR FARM
Genoa City, Wisconsin



"THE ROYAL HORN"

For all the well-shod men on your Christmas list, we suggest our Royal Shoe Horn. Large enough not to be mislaid even in the most spacious dressing quarters—truly KING-SIZE. 17" long, topped with a swivel "good luck" horseshoe hook holder. Horn comes encased in a jeweler's flannel bag handsomely gift-boxed.

17" Silverplate Shoe Horn.....$5.00
17" 22K gold Shoe Horn.....$7.50

Send for free gift catalog

Ward Phillips Co.
12 East Main St. Dundee 3, Ill.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king.

A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear DuPont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany colored bases. An exceptional gift. Specify use, medal or watch. No C. O. D. Money back if not delighted. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 7C, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif. **$3.95** POST PAID

In Canada: Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 7C, 2 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

MILE-O-METER

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

No Finer Gift

FOR ANY MAN WHO OWNS A CAR

Mile-O-Meter is the most practical and fascinating gift any car owner can receive. It mounts permanently on the dashboard without drilling any holes, and continuously indicates both "miles-per-gallon" and the condition of the engine, warning clearly when minor adjustments are necessary to prevent costly breakdowns and repairs. Fully endorsed by leading automotive associations. Fits all cars—really simple to install. Mile-O-Meter is the automotive accessory that every man wants. Beautifully gift wrapped. *Orders mailed same day received.* Money-back guarantee.

$14.95 Ppd. Deluxe Illuminated Model 3½" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

$9.75 Ppd. Standard Model 2¼" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

Order from
GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 287
107 Northampton St., Boston 18, Mass.

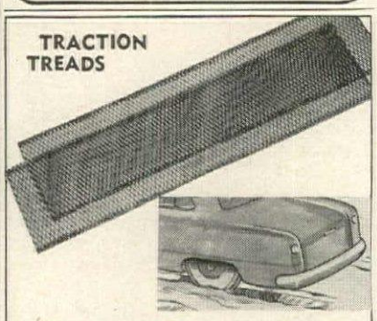
FREE with your order 24 Page Motorist's Manual, Instruction booklet, and handy Mileage Calculator

Please send ...Deluxe...Standard Mile-O-Meters at $.....

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
☐ Check enclosed ☐ C.O.D.
☐ Gift Wrapped (free) ☐ Gift Card (if desired)

Send check or M. O. . . . shipped prepaid (add 35c for special delivery). C.O.D.'s accepted (plus postage).

TRACTION TREADS



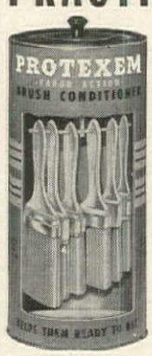
First Aid When You're Stuck!

Here's a fast, sure aid when your car's stuck in snow, ice, mud or sand! Traction Treads under back wheels give unfailing gripping traction, have you out in a jiffy. Pay for themselves in tow bill savings. Of steel mesh, 7½" wide, 27" long. No. GM5391. Pair, **$1.79** ppd.

Gift Ideas *Yours Free!* 104-Page Catalog of Exciting Gifts

Miles Kimball
152 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

PRACTICAL GIFT *for the Home*



Protexem
Brush Conditioner

Saves valuable brushes.

Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.

Provides a safe place to store brushes.

Paint brushes are always ready for use.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Solvent evaporates, fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves binding oils in paint, varnish, enamel. GUARANTEED.

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid, postpaid. **$2.95**

2 Complete Units, p.p. $5.50

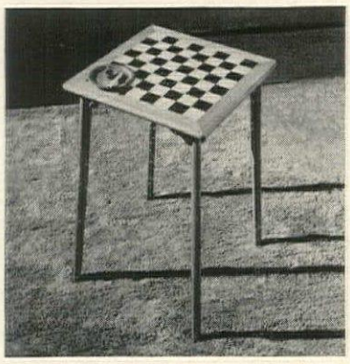
Extra Vaporizing Liquid, 2-Pts. p.p. $1.60

Send for Bulletin "Painting Hints" 10c

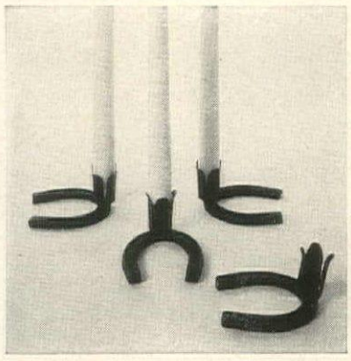
Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H, 2138 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

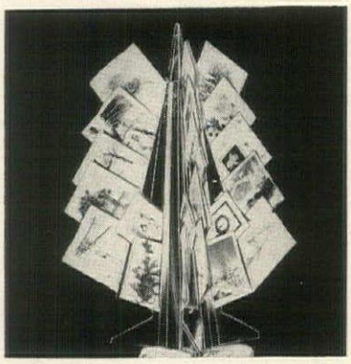
SHOPPING



Chess-top table. You don't have to be able to play the ancient game of chess in order to enjoy this handsome table. It's just about perfect as sheer decoration. Made of walnut, it has a top inlaid with birch and walnut tiles. About 15" x 15" x 20½". $14.95 ppd. Madden Products, 252 E. 40th St., N. Y.



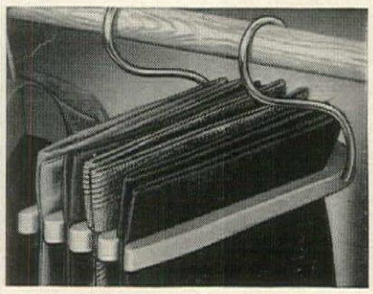
Simply irresistible: the pony-shoe candle holder. You have no idea how many arrangements you can make with several pair of these holders. Perfect to use with flower arrangements, with centerpieces or alone. Made of real pony shoes finished in black. $1.50 ppd. the pair. Horseshoe Forge, 3 Muzzey St., Lexington, Mass.



Christmas card tree will proudly bear the colorful greeting cards you receive during the holidays. It has three slotted wings which will hold over 100 cards, it's made of strong fiberboard, it's finished in gay red and silver. About 24" high x 12" wide. $1.79 postpaid. Hazelton, 7242 Sansom St., Upper Darby, Penn.

SAVE TIME—SAVE SPACE

Your Personal Valet



PANTS and SKIRT HANGER by JUICE KING

New! Different! Holds up to 8 pairs of trousers . . . 4 skirts. Only 5½ inches wide. No clamps to set—garments quickly slipped into or removed from hanger, no lifting from rod. Rust-proof aluminum—no warping, attractive Hammerloid finish. Keeps clothes wrinkle free...wardrobe neat. Folds compactly for traveling. Only $2.95 post paid. Check or Money Order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

NATIONAL DIE CASTING COMPANY
3637 W. Touhy Ave. Chicago 45, Illinois

STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

$12.50

WENGER SWISS OFFICERS KNIFE

Created for the American Sportsmen. CONSISTS OF: 2 Cutlery Blades, Saw, Scissors, Can Opener, Wire Scraper, Screw Driver, Punch, Awl, Cork Screw, Tweezers and Tooth Pick.

STAINLESS STEEL WRENCH POCKET KNIFE

A real handy tool, not a toy. Useful for Home, car, fishing, hunting, boating, etc. CONSISTS OF: Wrench, Phillips Screw Driver, Opener, Awl, Wire Cleaner, Screw Driver and Cutlery Blade. Wrench Heavy Chromium Plated.

From France $13.50

MAIL ORDER SPECIAL
Both For $24.00 PLUS: Genuine leather Cases for above knives.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send Check or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

The PERLEX Co.
137 East 57th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
"The Knives that always stay NEW"

AROUND

A sleighfull of Christmas candies, of evergreens and holly will make a perfectly lovely accent on your coffee table. It would make an imaginative gift, too. We show here a fine reproduction of an antique piece of milk glass. About 5" x 9½". $6.65 postpaid. Order from Carl Forslund, East Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Sentimental you with a key chain like this. The little gold-plated book has a bracket for a photograph, a tiny memo pad for your tender messages, plus space for two engraved initials. Chain and key bracket are gold-plated, too. $1.25 ppd. Tax incl. Add 25c for two initials. Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Sauce boat and ladle for the most meticulous hostess you know. It's made of clear crystal and shimmering sterling silver and it can be used for sauce, gravy, mayonnaise, whipped cream, or cream for the cereal. 4¼" x 3½", it holds 6 ounces. $6 ppd. tax incl. for set. J. Herbert Hall, 420 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Cal.

Give the Utmost in Smoking Luxury!

TWO MATCHED-GRAIN EHRLICH PIPES INDIVIDUALLY MONOGRAMMED

At a Special Christmas Price **$7.50** Set Postpaid

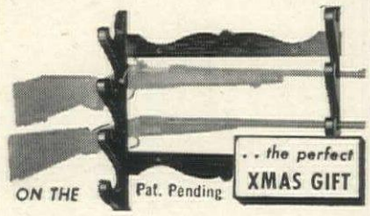
Give the FINEST . . . Give EHRLICH Pipes, the recognized Hallmark of Quality in Pipe Smoking Enjoyment since 1868! NOW . . . offered to House & Garden readers . . . 2 matched-grain, rare, old, seasoned Algerian briar pipes in popular shapes, styled and hand-finished by master craftsmen in EHRLICH'S famous Boston shop; personally monogrammed, and fitted in plush-lined silver-embossed maroon jewel case . . . at the unheard-of low price of just $7.50!

ORDER NOW for prompt delivery! PRINT Monogram Initials desired . . . Send Check or Money Order NOW to

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.

Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS



NIMROD GUN RACK

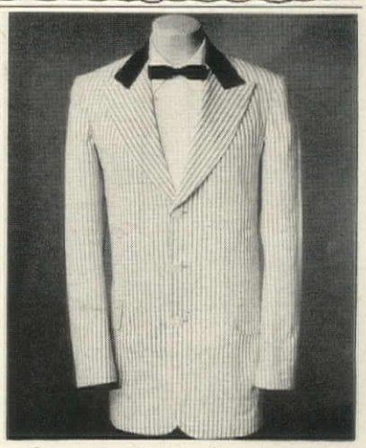
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature

Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of any room the **NIMROD GUN RACK** will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. Cut from selected Walnut to match your gun stocks —entire unit blends with any interior color scheme. Beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position for the proper display of your guns. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—**$8.95.** Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—**$11.95.** Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid within 48 hours. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)

Dept. G 12-52 • 1701 Arch St., Phila 3, Pa.



Smarten up your houseman in this handsome washable ticking jacket, collared in navy pinwale corduroy.

Specify small, medium or large.

$10.00 ppd.

jacanelli, ltd.

p. o. box 5884 • memphis 4, tennessee

AN ENDURING CHRISTMAS GIFT

Post Lantern

Built to Last a Lifetime

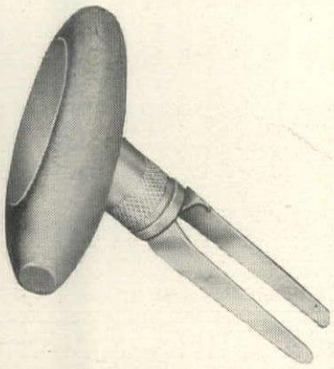
COPPER

- DULL BLACK FINISH
- BRASS EAGLE TOP
- ELECTRIFIED WITH CHIMNEY TO HOLD 100 WATT BULB
- NEVER STICK DOOR FOR EASY BULB CHANGE
- WEATHER-PROOF SOCKET
- WIND SUPPORTS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AN AUTHENTIC hand-made copy of a post lantern of days gone by. Made of pure copper for only **$10.50** Size: 10" sq. x 22" high will fit a three inch post. Wt. approx. 10 lbs. shipped express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please—Send Check or M. O. Extra large size 12" sq. x 29" ..... **$15.75** If not completely satisfied as to price and quality construction your money will be gladly refunded.

HEMLUX PRODUCTS

Box 210, Dept. I, Southington, Conn.



THE GOURMET'S CORK PULLER

No more broken or "lost in bottle" corks! The modern, practical way to pull every cork from any bottle, quickly and easily. Used by connoisseurs everywhere.

Chrome Name Plate with Hardwood Handle **$1.95**

Sterling Name Plate with Rare Wood Handle **$3.95**

Postpaid. Send check or money order

No C.O.D.'s, please

Money back if not delighted

WINSLOW-WRIGHT CO.

Room 606, Security-First National Bank Bldg. Glendale 3, California

JUST OUT!

designed by engl

Hie-Craft Ash Tray

Here is a distinctive gift no one has *ever* received before! This stunning ash tray—for home or office—is sure to be admired by *all* who see it! It will last a lifetime! Heavy king-size bowl stands on three rubber-tipped legs . . . is 8" wide, 2" deep . . . made of highly polished steel . . . finished in Gleaming Gun Metal. Wire top in Swedish Copper Plate. Cleverly designed to keep cigarettes *inside* of tray . . . prevents burns on furniture, rugs. Bowl may be used separately to hold candies, nuts, etc. Prompt *free* delivery. *Money back guarantee.* ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Regular price $15.00 **Introductory price $12.50**

Hie Line Co., Mail Order Div.
P. O. Box 5-M, Yonkers 1, N. Y.

Gift for Pipe Smokers

NEW TOBACCO POUCH

Automatically fills and tamps pipes!

• Just a press of the plunger on the Phil-O-Matic Pouch fills and tamps the pipe! No spilling tobacco on rugs or floors. No need to open pouch. Keeps tobacco fresh and moist for better smoking. Can even be used when wearing gloves for outdoor use. Made of heavy vinyl, with lifetime spring filler mechanism. Guaranteed to please.

Postpaid, only..... **$1.95**

Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

Order by mail from

THE Fireside Shop

950-HP Lincolnway East
South Bend 18, Indiana

for salads supreme

THESE HANDMADE MASTERPIECES

A most unusual spoon and fork salad set, hand carved from exotic African hardwoods by the natives of Kenya, British East Africa. Authentic primitive designs to blend with modern decorating schemes. 12" or more in length for convenient salad mixing and serving.

The handsome salad bowl from Haiti is handcrafted of two-toned mahogany . . . dark outside and light inside.

The spoon and fork salad set	$ 4.95
The salad bowl 10"	10.95
11"	13.95
12"	16.95
Matching individual bowls	2.25

All articles unconditionally guaranteed

NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

handcraft HOUSE

P.O. BOX 101 CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.

CLOSE-OUT!

Our Famous Imported Rothberg Finnish Copper Line of

Tea and Coffee Pots

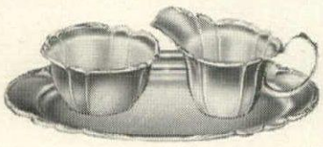
Handmade by Finland's finest craftsmen. Solid copper, tin-lined for practical use.

Size	Formerly	NOW
1 Liter	9.95	6.50
1.5 "	11.50	7.25
1.8 "	11.95	8.50
3 "	13.95	9.50

AND CLOSE-OUT!

4,000 Beautiful Gleaming Copper

CREAMER, SUGAR and TRAY SETS



Artistic and decorative, made of solid copper, the sugar bowl and creamer are sterling silver-lined. Tray measures 10" long by 6" wide. A delightful and useful accessory for your table.

Formerly **$11.95** *per set,* NOW **$4.95**

NOTE: We have a few beautiful one-gallon solid copper tea and coffee kettles. These formerly sold at $19.95. NOW ONLY **$12.** First come—first served.

Prompt Shipment. Post Paid. Insured.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

FINLANDIA HOUSE

Dept. A, 802 S.W. 10th Avenue

PORTLAND 5, OREGON

ADDING MACHINE *for* **POCKET** *or* **PURSE**

WITH MAGIC SLATE

Only $6.95 *postpaid*

Everyone in the home will make use of Ken+Add. Keeping family budget, teaching children arithmetic, adding bridge and canasta scores, accurate records for home, church, clubs, etc.

Thrifty shoppers will want one when they go supermarketing. List selected items on magic slate with price—know what your purchases total before reaching checkout clerk and avoid errors.

Order today—only $6.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. You'll find many, many uses for Ken+Add which will save time and give you accurate information. Only 5" x 2½", ½" thick.

Send for FREE catalog of more than 100 fine cutlery and gift items.

D. CORRADO, Inc.

26 N. Clark St. Dept. HG122 Chicago 2, Ill.

FLORAL EPERGNE

Your holly and greens will fall into place naturally and easily in this **gleaming 5 tube silver toned epergne.** Perfect as a centerpiece or as a decorative accessory on any cabinet or table. A wonderful, welcome gift.

$5.95 Postage included

No C.O.D.'s please

MAILMART

Box 384 Rockville Centre, N. Y.

The Different Gift!

Surprise your "hard-to-buy-for" friends! Made just like the torches that thrill Royal Hawaiian Hotel guests. Add a touch of South Sea Island magic to gardens, lawns, patios.

Torch is 8" round, 9½" high, foliage green. Takes 1¼" pole or pipe. Burns 12 hours on 2 quarts of fuel.

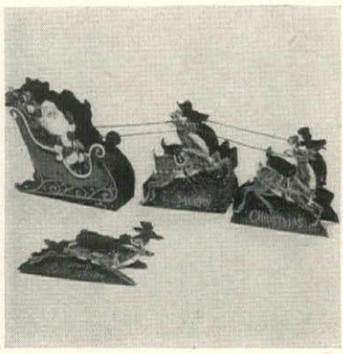
$5.95 each. $10.95 a pair, prepaid. Ready for prompt shipment. Send check or money order to...

Kalamazoo Kraftshops

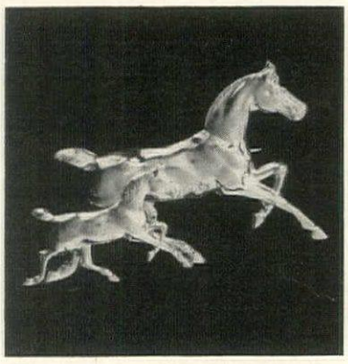
301 PECK BLDG. • KALAMAZOO, MICH.

SHOPPING

Door knocker. Imagination was used when this knocker was designed. It's made in the shape of a keyhole escutcheon. it has a brass ring threaded with six brass keys. It's bound to arouse comment whenever guests arrive at your house. 6" long, it is made of solid brass. $7.95 ppd. Market Combers, Box 3282F, Atlanta, Ga.

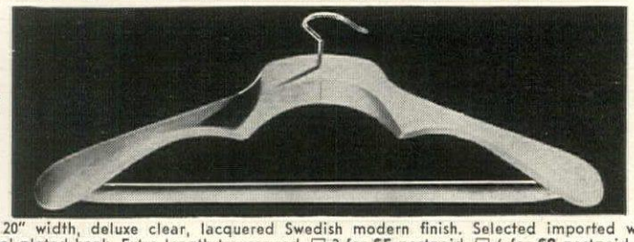


The Christmas sleigh and Santa will make gay decoration on the mantel, on the living-room table. And it's perfect to display your Christmas cards. Made of heavy paper decorated in gay colors, it also makes a fine card to send to friends. $1 ppd. Order from The Remington Company, Towson 4, Md.



Mare and colt. These beautifully modeled sterling-silver figures make a handsome pin. And there is probably no one on your list who doesn't love horses. So why don't you order several of these for Christmas presents? About 1¾" wide. $3.60 postpaid. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, The Battery Park Hotel, Asheville, North Carolina.

WORLD'S FINEST HANGER



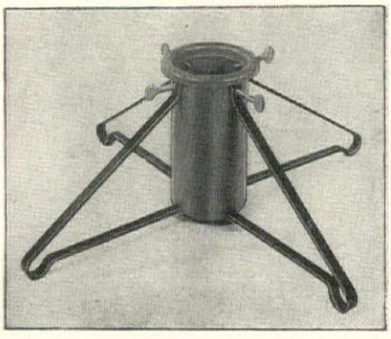
Full 20" width, deluxe clear, lacquered Swedish modern finish. Selected imported wood. Nickel-plated hook. Extra length trouser rod. ☐ 3 for $5 postpaid. ☐ 6 for $9 postpaid. No COD's or stamps please.

National Hanger Co., Inc., 15 W. 18th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y. Dept. G 12

WON'T TIP! This New-Type Christmas Tree Stand Holds Any Tree —from 3-Ft. to 10-Ft. Tall!

This rugged steel stand holds tree in vise-like grip; scientifically balanced and braced at FOUR POINTS; folds for compact storage; lasts a lifetime! Tree held vertical by *four thick, blunt thumbscrews.* All-steel, welded cup 4" diam. x 8" deep—holds water to keep tree fresh. Welded-in receiver takes any shape tree base, from 1" to 3½" diam. Red and green. Quantity limited. Send $3.95 by check or money order. Shipment postpaid; money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

$3.95 POSTPAID



SUPERIOR SPECIALTIES CO.

311 K. of P. Bldg., INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

AROUND

Ice Kanakin is made like a fine piece of furniture. The seasoned fruitwood is bound with solid bronze hoops, is insulated with Fiberglas. Kanakin will hold up to 20 pounds of ice, will keep it perfectly for 12 hours. About 12" x 12". $24 postpaid. Mears and Hemingway Specialties, 803 Orapax Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia.

Cheese plane for your fine Cheddar, your Edam, your mellow Swiss. Sterling silver in International's classic pattern, "Patria." This is a prized possession and will complement any silver pattern. $6.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. R. Harris and Company, 1101 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

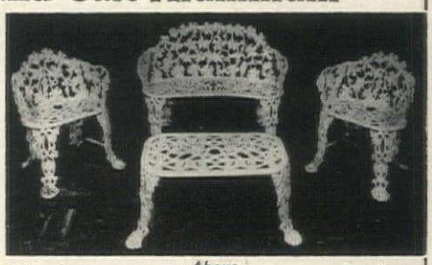
On a winter evening when the fire is crackling, when the TV screen is at its entertaining best, pass the hot buttered popcorn to the comfortable guests. And be sure to pass it in tole containers like this. Red with hand-painted flowers. $4.95 ppd. the set: one 10" and four 4" servers. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

Christmas Specials

Graceful Antique Reproductions in Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum

Skillfully fashioned by expert craftsmen, these graceful, durable pieces are painted in long lasting white.

Left—**Occasional Table #85.** Delicate lace design. Authentic copy of 100-year-old original. Top in glass or marble. 30" high, top 20" diam.
Glass top $24.50.
Marble top $29.50.

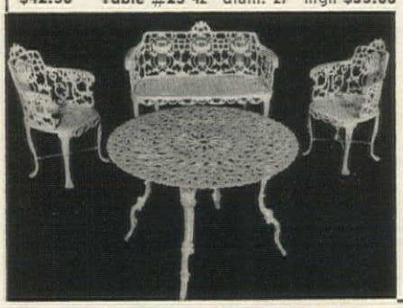


Left—**Antique Victorian Flower Stand.** 11 movable arms for your hobby plants. Arms range from 14" at base to 7" at top. Pots and flowers not included.
Only $24.50

Aluminum	*Above*	Cast Iron
$30.00	**Large Settee #61** 39" wide	$25.00
$22.00	**Armchairs #62** 22½" wide each	$18.00
$13.00	**Table #190** 30" wide	$11.00

Below

Aluminum		Cast Iron
$80.00	**Large Settee #150** 44" wide	$65.00
$39.00	**Chairs #152** each	$32.50
$42.50	**Table #25** 42" diam. 27" high	$35.00



Above Left—**Oval Top Flower Box**—Authentic copy of Italian Ornate pattern. 23" long x 15" wide on top, 21" high. Painted white. Send $21.50.

Above Right—**Wall Bracket.** Painted in antique gold or white. 12" long, 6" high. Potholders 4" and 5" diameter. Cast Aluminum only. $4.50.

Crated free. Send check or money order. Freight pre-paid on orders of $100 and over. Shipments West of Rockies add $4.00 per $100.00 purchase. For orders under $100 pay freight or express when you get shipment. Specify freight or express.

Catalogue of other items on request.

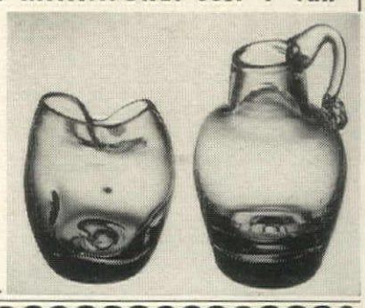
ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 12G, 2500 27th Ave., N.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

NEW—The Little Old Jug in MINIATURE! Just 4" tall!

You'll love them! Authentic Early American miniatures, hand-crafted in fine glass, with weighted bottoms. Ideal as bud vases, or window decorations (especially on narrow sills!). Your choice of amethyst, blue, amber, green, or crystal. The Jug (4") or The Pinch-Bottle (3"), just **$1.25** ea. ppd.

Two pieces for $2.25!

Write for folder showing complete collection of Early American Gifts!



The Country Store
Old County Road • Belmont, Calif.

Square container, 5"x5", planted with 16 pips, $7.50

Enjoy **FRESH LILY OF THE VALLEY FOR THE HOLIDAYS!**

- Even when your garden is covered with snow, you can have your own fresh flowers! These newly harvested Lily of the Valley pips will bloom in your home in just 18 to 21 days.
- When spring comes, plant these same bulbs outdoors, and the following year these lovely flowers will blossom all over again in your garden.
- Bowls, themselves, in solid copper or choice of mahogany or blond walnut finish baked enamel, can be used again after bulbs are removed. A wonderful idea for yourself . . . a delightful and different gift for your friends.

Pips separately, with planting material, $3.00 per dozen

Mail Orders Filled Postpaid

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
Madison Ave. at 59 St. • New York 22, N. Y.

Oblong container, 8"x4", planted with 18 pips, $8.95

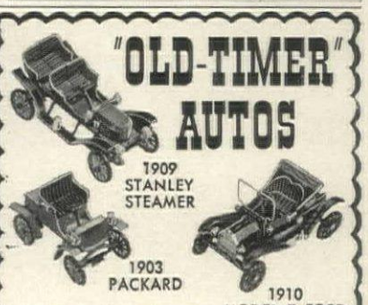
Say "Merry Christmas" with this model dream house

A wonderful gift for the prospective home owner or planner! They can build a ¼" scale model of their dream house with Plan-O-Blocks! See it from every angle . . . alter in advance to fit their needs. No toy—accurate enough for cost estimates. Helps to avoid disappointments and expensive alterations. Give it as a gift . . . or get it as a present to yourself!

SPECIAL 10-Day Trial Offer

Send $19.95—check or money order. Blocks sent postpaid. *Money refunded if set returned within 10 days.*

PLAN-O-BLOCKS
327 Capitol Bldg.
Binghamton, N. Y.



"OLD-TIMER" AUTOS

1909 STANLEY STEAMER
1903 PACKARD
1910 MODEL T FORD

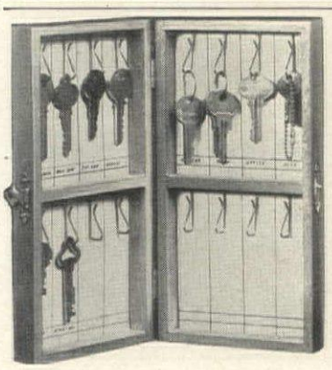
- AUTHENTIC SCALE MODELS
- ASSEMBLED, READY FOR YOU TO "SHOW OFF"
- EXPERTLY DETAILED
- ALL HAND-PAINTED

$1.50 ea. pp. Set of **3** for **$4.00**

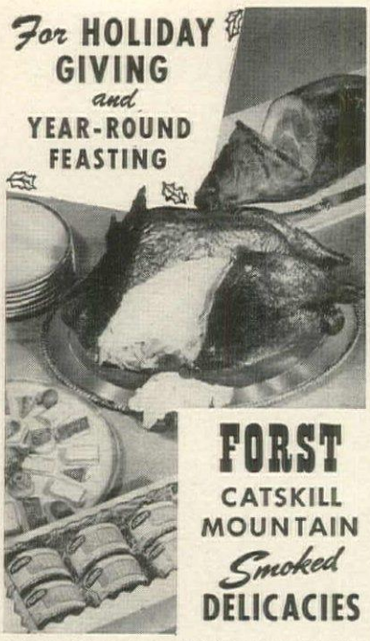
Newest additions now available!
1903 CADILLAC
1903 MODEL A FORD **$1.50** ea. pp.

Entire set of 5 cars $6.50 pp.
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

SALLY GRAYE
80 EAST 11th ST., DEPT. 58, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



THE KEY MAN in the family will start the car, open the door, unlock the liquor closet and produce the right key every time, if he has a KEEFILE. A handsome, handy, hardwood case, finely crafted with brass hinges and hasp —8¾" x 4½" with sixteen stainless steel spring hooks and place to label the keys. $3.45 ppd. A unique gift and a must in every household. The Shepherds, Box 272, Winter Park, Florida.



For HOLIDAY GIVING *and* YEAR-ROUND FEASTING

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN *Smoked* DELICACIES

Do your Christmas shopping from your easy chair. Select one of the many deliciously "different" Catskill Mountain Smoked Delicacies.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN *Smoked* TURKEY

That perennial favorite, a luscious, taste-teasing, palate-pleasing whole Forst Catskill Mountain Smoked Turkey, cured in rare herbs and spices, then smoke-cooked in air-conditioned smokehouses to golden-brown perfection over fragrant applewood embers. From 8 to 20 lbs., net smoked weight. Price $1.70 a lb.

Vacuum-Packed

***Smoked* TURKEY DELICACIES**

Sliced Smoked Turkey, Handi-cut into cubes, and Pate—all ready to eat. Keep without refrigeration until opened.

NEW AMSTERDAM SELECTION—12—½-lb. cans (4 ea. of Paté, Handi-Cut, Sliced).....*Only* $16.00
HENDRIK HUDSON SELECTION—6—½-lb. cans (2 ea. of Paté, Handi-Cut, Sliced).....*Only* $8.50
PETER STUYVESANT SELECTION—3—½-lb. cans (1 ea. of Paté, Handi-Cut, Sliced).....*Only* $4.75

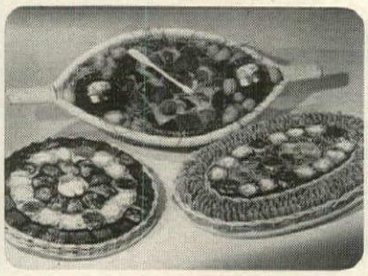
FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN *Smoked* HAM

A mouth-watering treat — sugar-cured and smoked Southern style over aromatic hickory embers according to a generations-old Forst recipe. Ready to eat. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order NOW! 10 to 18 lbs., net smoked weight. Price $1.40 lb.

Send for beautiful illustrated full color book of Forst Catskill Mountain Delicacies — showing many other tempting taste treats. Attach your gift list and check to this ad. All orders festively packed, shipped delivery charges prepaid anywhere in Cont. U.S. Supplies limited! *Order NOW!*

THE FORSTS
ROUTE 283 KINGSTON, N. Y.

For the Gift Unusual
Exotic Pecan Confections



The Tropical Wine Basket, or "eye" tray, is 22" long, and brings exotic glaced fruits, polished pecans, rare jellies. Basket makes charming centerpiece, planter, fruit tray. ET-1 . . . $5.95

Wicker Tray in a Tray. Hundreds of selected pecan halves form the unique oval border, surrounding an abundant assortment of pecan candies! NC-1 $4.95

Circle of Candy, a wondrous collection of pecan sweets and luscious Persian dates stuffed with nut meats. CC-1 . . $4.75

Postage prepaid. We gift wrap, mail for you, enclose card. Order early.

Stuckey's Dept. HG-5 Eastman, Ga.

100 MAINE CHERRYSTONE CLAMS $7.00

Shipped iced, rail express collect. Over 8 doz. tender, juicy, tasty hard shell clams. Delicious raw on the half shell or wonderful in stews or chowders. Will serve 8 to 16 people. Live arrival guaranteed 2000 miles. Unusual gift!

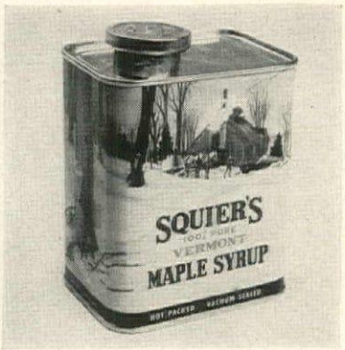
12 LIVE MAINE LOBSTERS $13.50

(Introductory offer good only until Jan. 1, '53.) These are my celebrated one pound "One-Claw-Winner" lobsters guaranteed to yield 15% more meat than ordinary lobsters of same weight. Shipped express collect in cooking kettle. Lobster bibs free. Live arrival guaranteed 2000 miles. Write for other lobster offers.

CAP'NS CORNER
3 Main Street, Camden, Maine

SHOPPING

For the eggnog party: freshly grated nutmeg. Believe us there's a world of difference between the powdered nutmeg and the spice you pulverize yourself. Buy this fine birch grater with the precision steel grinders. $5 ppd. with two jars of whole nutmeg. Seth & Jed, New Marlboro, Massachusetts.



Cream of the Crop maple syrup will make those buckwheat cakes taste like ambrosia. This is the syrup which is made from the very first harvest, which has the wonderful rich flavor of fine Grade A maple syrup. $6.50 exp. coll. for 2 half-gallon cans; $7 exp. coll. for 4 quart cans. Squier's, 26 Union St., Waterbury, Vt.

Holiday dessert. This wonderful collection of plum pudding, mincemeat, and brandy sauce will make a triumph of your holiday dinner. Few cooks would take the trouble to make these delectable foods at home. It takes too long, it costs too much. Give them for gifts, use them yourself. $4.95 ppd. Great Valley Mills, Ivyland, Pa.

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS

for **CHRISTMAS GIVING**

Plump sun-ripened berries and fruits; slow-cooked the old-fashioned way in open kettles, using only sugar and fruit. Packed in rustic gift boxes decorated with Oregon forest sprays and cones. Unusual personal and business gifts.

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five assorted 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones. *Shipped prepaid,* **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

JANE AMHERST
1903 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

☐ Send boxes listed on enclosed sheet. ☐ Send booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

EXCITING FAMILY GIFT

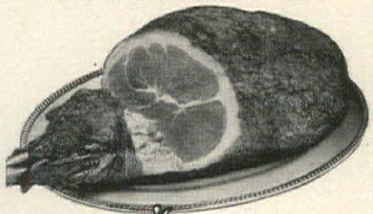
Give the exclusive gift of wonderful new taste thrills you'll be thanked for again and again. Real, old-fashioned jellies and preserves made of tree-ripened fruits, choicest berries . . . hand-picked at the peak of the season. 12 tempting flavors to delight everyone, young or old. Generous 10 oz. jars in a premium quality assortment. Attractively packed in gay, festive gift box. Extra-protected with corrugated shipping carton. Send your gift list now. We ship for you with greeting card enclosed. We pay postage. Send check or money order. Money back if not more than satisfied. Order today.

12 jar gift pack, postpaid $6.75 ea.
6 jar gift pack, postpaid $3.75 ea.

Free Circular on Request

COUNTRY KITCHEN
Box 471-B Iowa City, Iowa

AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE
(Smoking alone takes 30 days!)



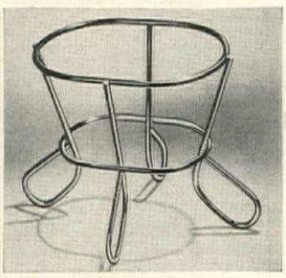
Jordan's GENUINE **VIRGINIA HAM**

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms — thoroughly cured, hickory smoked to a rich mahogany hue, and aged approx. one year — has been tended by hand through each unhurried step, as we have been doing for 112 years! Just before shipment we simmer and bake the ham with wine and sugar to a savory, sweet and tender feast of flavor unlike any other.

Order now for Christmas delivery to you or someone you wish to please! Beautifully packed. $1.75 per lb. cooked. 8 to 13 lbs. Postpaid (add 5¢ per lb. west of the Rockies).

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKE HOUSE
1431-J E. CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

HAM HOLDER
for easy slicing



This holder has bright, nickel-chrome finish, and is quality built with modern design. A fine gift to the head of the house or host. Will grace any dining room, buffet, or kitchen, and make your ham easy to serve.

$1.50 ppd.

GEHER & SON
215 W. Market St. Louisville 2, Ky.

AROUND

Nuremberg Lebkuchen. Christmas is not complete without Lebkuchen, that delicate, spicy cake so traditional to the holidays. Order several tins of this delicious fare to pass with wine, with hot coffee, with ice cream. $1.85 ppd. the 16-ounce tin. Order from Hady's, 129 West 3rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Nuggets of gold . . . a whole bushel basket of Florida oranges, grapefruit, and those wonderful kumquats. And you can't do better as to price. $5.85 express prepaid (add 75c West of Miss.). The basket is decorated with tiny orange blossoms and leaves. Order from East Lake Groves, Drawer RH, Umatilla, Florida.

Treasure box of fine cheese. And what an assortment! Three dessert cheeses: Camembert, Glarus, and Rexoli. Three firm cheeses: Port Salut, Swiss, and brick. Send this to someone for Christmas and you'll make them happy for a long time. Box $6.95 postpaid. Order from The Swiss Colony, 11 Cheese Row, HG, Monroe, Wisconsin.

Old-Fashioned

Pfeffer-nuesse

(PEPPER-NUTS)

An Old-World treat for holiday enjoyment . . . that's old-fashioned Pfeffernuesse (Pepper-Nuts) . . . baked confection cookie-nuggets of snappy, spicy-goodness that tingle your tongue. Wonderful with coffee—a touch of gemuetlichkeit from old Milwaukee with holiday drinks. Makes rare, delightful gift. Packed in colorful, metal, humidor-type cans. Send check or M. O. for $3.00 for 2 lbs. net wt. (Postage paid.) Except to Armed Forces, *no shipment outside continental U. S.* Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

OSWALD JAEGER BAKING CO.
Established 1879
902 West Somers Street, Milwaukee 5, Wis.

THE GIFT SUPREME

MARY B. MERRITT'S

FRUIT CAKES

and BEATEN BISCUIT

SUPERB FRUIT CAKES THAT ARE A TRUE GOURMET'S DELIGHT DELICIOUS EITHER LIGHT OR DARK

OVER 90% FRUIT AND NUTS

3 Pounds $5.00 Postpaid

Handsomely Gift Wrapped

MERRITT'S BEATEN BISCUIT

Truly "The Aristocrat of Southern Delicacies"

- Ideal for hors d'oeuvres or your holiday ham and turkey

STAY FRESH FOR WEEKS

- Carton of 12 packages $3.00 Postpaid (12 biscuits to package) Satisfaction guaranteed.

Merritt's

Montgomery, Alabama

Give a **Gift** *long remembered*

Original Pennsylvania-Dutch

HICKORY SMOKED MEATS ***by mail***

HICKORY VALLEY FARM

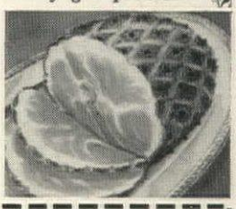
SMOKED

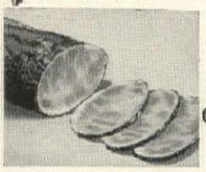
TURKEY

Cooked to perfection over glowing hickory embers, these beautiful birds are heavy with luscious breast and succulent pearly-pink dark meat. Ready to eat, the answer to any gift problem.

BAKED AND GLAZED SHERRY CURED **HAM**

Studded with aromatic cloves, cured and basted in rare old Sherry wine, glazed and baked in our ovens, they are delightful to look at, delicious to eat. Ready to serve, truly a gift long to be remembered.





Tender, Ready-to-eat

CANADIAN STYLE BACON

Plump pork loins, country-cured hickory- smoked, tastily mild. Perfect sliced cold or serve piping hot! Mild, fragrant and ready to eat.

HICKORY VALLEY FARM

Little Kunkeltown 6, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Gift Order Blank

My check or money order enclosed. Please send products checked below; postpaid, gift wrapped, gift card enclosed.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

(Send us your gift list with names and addresses. We will ship directly to them.)

NUMBER

- ☐ Whole smoked Turkeys, weight____lbs. @ $1.75 a lb. (aver. wt. 8-10-12-14 lbs.)
- ☐ Baked, glazed Sherry-Cured Hams, wt. _____ lbs. @ $1.50 per lb. (average weight 8-10-12-14 lbs.)
- ☐ 4 lb. strip Canadian Bacon $7.80
- ☐ 6 lb. strip Canadian Bacon $11.70

Delightful Holiday Treats For Family and Friends

SHELLED PECAN HALVES

Finest quality . . . carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.
3 lbs....$5.25 5 lbs....$8.65 10 lbs....$16.25

GOLDEN CREOLE PRALINES

A deliciously different candy from the Deep South. Taste-tempting, smooth-buttery Pralines to delight the whole family. 12 large Pralines, gift boxed . . . 1 box...$1.85.

If mailed to one address:
4 boxes..$7.20 8 boxes..$14.00 12 boxes..$20.40

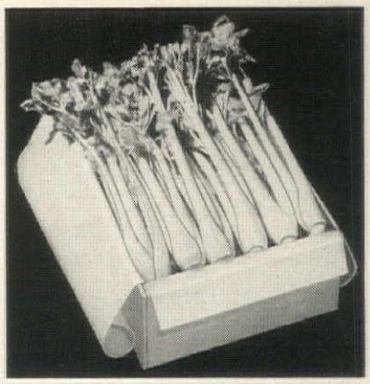
SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST

Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s

Shipped Prepaid in Continental U. S. A.

STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY

Dept. H, Box 193 JACKSON, MISS.



Golden Pascal Gift Pack . . . $3.25

Choicest, most delicious grown! From "the celery heart of the world." What table delicacy could have wider appeal, yet be so distinctive as a gift? Deluxe Pack contains 12 large, selected bunches—$3.25. Supreme Pack contains 22—$4.50—add 25% West of Rockies. Delivered PREPAID to your list, gift cards enclosed. Satisfaction fully guaranteed—our 58th year. Send check or money order . . . your order promptly acknowledged.

Kalamazoo Celery Company

431 Drexel Place Kalamazoo, Michigan

. . . the chafing dish spoon

new present perfect companion for any chafing dish . . . of weighty polished brass with non-tarnishable bowl or silver plate. Eleven inches long.

In its flannel bag, gift boxed, post paid $3.95

Arthur Cobb Inc.

72 Fifth Street, N. E. • Atlanta, Georgia

Everybody loves Stuckey's wonderful

Pecans and Candies

Famed for their Southern goodness—beautifully packaged, guaranteed fresh! Order these festive treats for yourself and all your friends. We mail to your gift list, enclose card. All items postage prepaid. Order several today.

SPECIAL WICKER GIFT TRAY!
One tray nested in another! Filled with shelled pecans, candies, tropical jellies.....$4.50

NEW CROP PAPER SHELL PECANS!
U.S. No. 1 Choice. Stoutly boxed to assure safe arrival. STUARTS: 5 lbs., **$3.75**; 10 lbs., **$7.00**. SCHLEYS: 5 lbs., **$4.50**; 10 lbs., **$8.50**.

DELUXE GIFT BOX GB-2 PICTURED
Vacuum 1-lb. jars pecan halves: one each sherried, toasted, plain, sugared an' spiced....$7.95

Pecan Log Roll, rich, caramel coated nougat studded with nuts. Lb. log, **$1.85**

Maple Pecan Pralines, creamy, nut-filled delights. Approx. 40 to lb. box....**$1.75**

Tangy Tropical Jellies, assortment of 6 big pound jars, gift boxed..... **$3.95**

Ass't Pecan Candies, divinity, fudge, pralines, dates, etc! Lb. box.....**$1.85**

Stuffed Dates, big, plump imports with whole pecan halves. Lb. box.....**$1.75**

Send for Free Color Catalog. A Complete Gift Service for Business

Stuckey's

Dept. HG-4 Eastman, Ga.

Gifts of choice COUNTRY CHEESES

Right from "America's Little Switzerland" . . . aged, natural cheeses made the slow-time, old-world way. Prices include glamorous packaging and mailing to you, and to gift lists (with card) anywhere in U.S.A. We do not ship or sell outside continental U.S.A. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Favorites all: Nut-sweet Swiss, richly-mild Port Salut, shelf-cured Brick, Aged American, and a gay red Gouda.

Pack 4G — Red Box
4 lbs. net - - - - del. **$5.65**
Pack 5G — Red Box
5½ lbs. net - - - - del. **$7.65**
Pack 6G — Red Box and Tray — 4 lbs. cheese tied to lovely 14" hardwood tray with red ribbons. - - del. **$9.95**
Write for New FREE Booklet in full color, "Gifts of Perfect Taste".

THE SWISS COLONY 7 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wisconsin

UNFORGETTABLE HOLIDAY GIFTS!

Choice, luscious Jewel of the Desert Dates fresh from California...finest dates modern cultivation can provide. Meticulously grown in famous Coachella Valley under best climatic conditions for long, slow ripening to produce these larger, meatier, more flavorful Deglet Noor dates. You've never experienced dates like these.

Distinctive package with desert sunset in full color. We enclose beautiful gift card and date recipes. 2 lbs., $2.45, 5 lbs., $4.95. Shipped direct, prepaid in U.S. Write for free brochure or send check or money order with names and addresses to

Jewel of the desert DATES

Dept. K-12, Box 81 Palm Desert, California

COMICE PEARS

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY FOR *Christmas Giving*

ORDER EARLY

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected, individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift cards enclosed. Send gift list — we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (Order by Number)

No. 1 De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears) . .	$ 3.65
No. 2 De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears) . .	4.95
No. 7 Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.) .	6.95
No. 6 Harvest Cart (about 15 lbs.) . . .	10.95

For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
418 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:
Name
Address
City Zone State

Christmas Fruits

SINCE 1909

Beautifully decorated boxes and baskets of delicious, tree-ripened oranges, grapefruit, tangerines and other Florida delicacies . . . make wonderful gifts that will be enjoyed and long remembered.

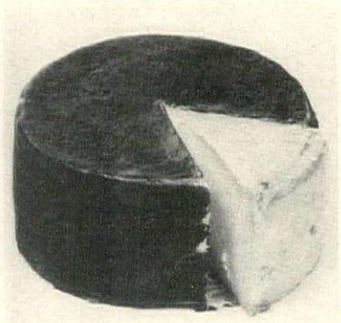
	Approx.
GIFT No. 1—55 lbs.	$6.00
GIFT No. 2—90 lbs.	8.50
GIFT No. 3—30 lbs.	4.00
Contains all oranges, all grapefruit or mixed.	
GIFT No. 4—55 lbs. (Deluxe)	8.50
GIFT No. 5—90 lbs. (Deluxe)	12.00
Approx. 55 lbs. Ruby Red grapefruit	8.00

Deluxe packs of oranges, grapefruit, tangerines and an assortment of Florida delicacies.

Express paid East of Mississippi River, Wisconsin and States West of Mississippi River add $1.00. Red Warrior Citrus has pleased thousands since 1909. Sold in U.S. only. ALL FRUIT GUARANTEED. Free Illustrated catalog upon request. Send check or money order to—

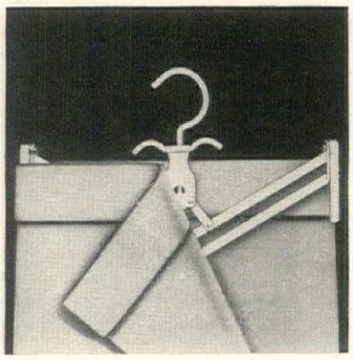
RED WARRIOR GROVES
Dept. H., Umatilla, Florida

SHOPPING



Native Cheddar. In the country the folks call this sharp rich cheese Rat cheese. Once you've tasted it you'll fight to the bitter end before you'll let anyone set a trap with this treasure. Buy it by the five-pound wheel because it keeps indefinitely. $5 ppd. for 5 pounds. Farmer's Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y.

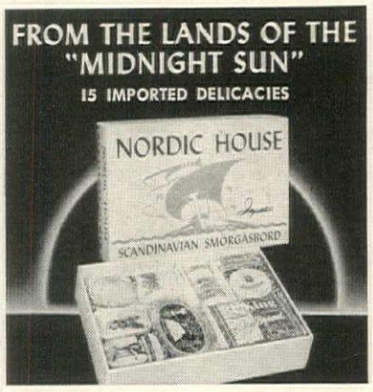
For luck and house decoration consider this distinguished mailbox. It's made of iron finished in antique black and decorated with a gleaming brass horsehead and brass horseshoe. The rack is for magazines and newspapers, the brass slot is for your name. About 10½" x 6". $8.50 ppd. "little joe" Wiesenfeld, Baltimore 1, Md.



Press-Ever trouser hangers are a perfect gift for the man in your life. They are made on a principle which helps trousers to shed creases. And the metal device which slips under the cuffs eliminates the pinched effect created by most trouser hangers. $2.50 ppd. the set of 3. Frohock-Stewart, 230 Harris Ct., Worcester, Massachusetts.

FROM THE LANDS OF THE "MIDNIGHT SUN"

15 IMPORTED DELICACIES



A complete Smorgasbord selection, beautifully gift-boxed in colorful Scandinavian package. Packed in the shimmering glow of golden cellophane is a gourmet's feast of rare, imported delicacies. A total of 15 items, including 2-pound Hafnia Danish ham, four wonderful cheeses, a variety of seafoods and superb sauces. An inspired gift for special friends, a marvel to have on hand for holiday entertaining. Weight, 13 lbs. $14.95, ppd. west of Rockies; east, add $1.00. Money-back guarantee.

NORDIC HOUSE
Dept. GH-3
3233 MARKET
Oakland 8, Calif.

Holly Farms Delicacies

Enjoy TRUE TASTE TREATS from the "Old South"

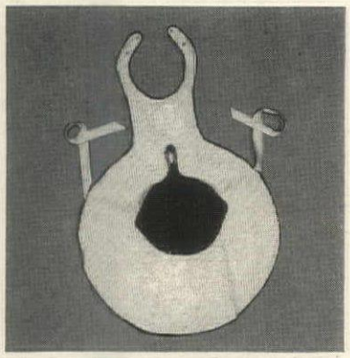
ORDER TODAY

Packaged in Most Attractive Gift Boxes

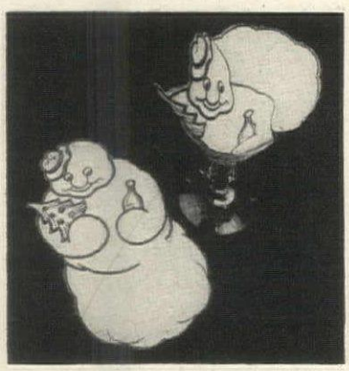
You've heard and read about the famed old Southern pre-Civil War Preserves, Pickles, Relishes, Conserves, etc. These super-delicious "wonderful tasting" delicacies are now yours for selection. Each is carefully hand made from recipes that have been prized possessions of prominent Southern families for generations. Unfindable elsewhere delectable Preserves and Conserves include: **Whole Cherry, Whole Strawberry, Red Tomato, Watermelon Preserves, Peach-Orange Conserve, Apricot-Pineapple Jam** and **Amber Marmalade** and these taste-exciting Relishes: **Vicksburg Green, Hernando Relish, India Chutney, Colonel's Picklette, Watermelon Rind Pickle, Dilled Okra** and **Natchez Crisp.** Any three 9 oz. jars in gift boxes 2.85. Six jars 5.45. Twelve jars 10.75. Free delivery in U.S.A. We'll mail these gift boxes direct to your friends with your card enclosed. Send check or money order and gift list to

Holly Farms Kitchen No. 1
419 Watkins Memphis, Tenn.

AROUND



For Father: a coverall apron made of mattress ticking. He will look handsome in this when he presides over the barbecue and it will save his clothes from spatter. Ticking is blue and white stripe, binding is bright red, appliquéd skillet is black. About 43″ x 30″. $2.95 ppd. Studio Ten, 450 Grand Ave., San Francisco.

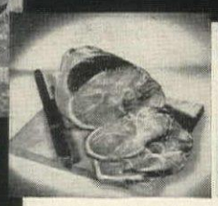


Snowman cocktail napkins will add a fillip of gaiety to the holiday parties. Made of white Irish linen embroidered with berry red decorations: a tiny Christmas tree and a mysterious bottle. Order these for your parties, as gifts for Christmas. $2.50 ppd. for 4; $4.95 for 8. Greenland Studios, 5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Copper dredge set is the perfect gift for the person who loves to cook. Besides being useful, it is a highly decorative kitchen appointment. The three pieces (for flour, salt, and pepper) are made of burnished copper lined with tin. Flour container is 5″ high, shakers are 3″. $4.50 ppd. Post Mart, 1217 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Delicious-Different!

HEARTY HOLIDAY FOODS FROM VALLEY FORGE FARMS



Perfect gifts for hard-to-please friends . . . tasty main dishes for your own holiday dinners, breakfasts, and parties. Our succulent ready-to-serve Smoked Turkeys . . . lean, sugar cured Smoked Hams . . . crisp, tender Smoked Bacon. Old-time farm kitchen flavor sealed in by our *Tendersealing* process. Thousands of customers reorder each year. Sanitarily packed, keep for months. Our famous recipes included. Gift orders individually handled; just send your list. *Money-back guarantee.*

We also sell Pennsylvania Dutch Fruit Cakes, Lebanon Bologna, and Virginia Hams. *Write for free Folder.*

SMOKED TURKEYS: *Whole,* 6-18 lbs., $1.70 lb. *Halves,* 3½-8 lbs., $1.80 lb. *Smoked Turkey Breasts,* all white meat, $14.00 each. SMOKED HAMS: *Farmer Style* (bake or fry), 10-15 lbs., $1.10 lb. *Ready-to-Eat,* 10-15 lbs., $1.25 lb. SMOKED BACON: *Whole Slab,* 5-9 lbs., $1.00 lb. *Half Slab,* 3-4 lbs., $1.10 lb. State products, weights desired. Rushed *prepaid* anywhere in U.S.

Near the Nation's Shrine

VALLEY FORGE FARMS
Phone: Center Point 2611
LANSDALE 3, PENNA.

Gift OF GOOD TASTE!

Marzetti's

FAMOUS SALAD DRESSINGS

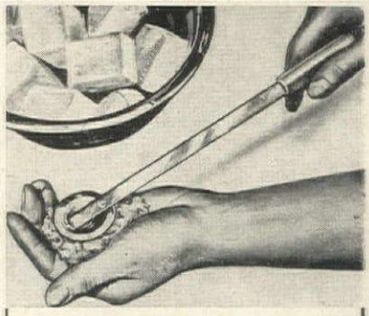
Your friends and families will praise your good taste when you send them these deliciously different salad dressings — FRENCH, ITALIAN-STYLE and a distinctly new SLAW DRESSING.

PACKAGE OF 3 PINTS . . . MAILED ANYWHERE IN U.S. $2.00 • plus postage

Within 600 mi. .50 Within 1400 mi. .80
Within 1000 mi. .60 Over 1400 mi. $1.15

T. MARZETTI CO.
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

When in Columbus, enjoy a meal at Marzetti's — one of America's finest restaurants.



Amazing Device for Cracking ICE!

Now . . . crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps on a cube of ice cracks the ice to bits without effort. It's the action of the Tap-Icer spring steel vibrator that does the trick and the ice doesn't scatter. No grinding. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Amaze friends. A gift everyone enjoys. Made to last for years. Money back guarantee. Only **$1.00** postpaid. *Immediate delivery from*

TAP-ICER COMPANY
214 West Street, Williamsport, Pa.

AMBER BRAND *Genuine*

SMITHFIELD HAMS

The finest sherry is by no means wasted on Smithfield Hams, for they are accustomed—by association through over 300 years—to only the most gracious homes. For business associates, clients, friends, family . . . just those whom you know would appreciate the finer things, a Smithfield Ham is the ideal gift. They are baked slowly, evenly, basted liberally in wine to bring out all the succulent goodness which a year or more of aging produces. Need no refrigeration.

Send ck. or M.O.—7 to 12 lb. wts. State wts. desired. We'll refund or bill you for difference. 1.95 lb. PREPAID (Add 50c per Ham West of Miss. River.)

Smithfield Ham & Products Co., Inc., Smithfield 6, Va.

Mrs. Kornreich Klein's WONDERFUL ALL-BUTTER COOKIES

MORE THAN 10 DOZEN FRAGILE SWEETS TRAVELPROOFED IN UNIQUE CELLOPHANE RIBBON GIFT CARTON

The finest, purest, most delicious butter cookies it is possible to make. Famous recipes. Contain all 93 score butter, grade A large eggs, New Orleans brown sugar, choicest fruit preserves, fudge, nuts, etc. Hand decorated in dainty shapes and sizes. A wonderful taste treat . . . a unique gift. Shipped prepaid at only $4.95. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

MRS. KORNREICH KLEIN 2855 N. 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Coconut Spathe

by candle-lite

Hand-crafted Coconut Palm Blossom Branch (Spathe) delicately and gracefully curved to hold fruit, flowers, hors d'oeuvres.

Perfect as a bread boat or centerpiece. Exquisitely finished in sun-splashed natural, aqua, coral, sea green and flame yellow. Makes an unusual gift.

$4.95—Postpaid

Please state color choice
Send check, cash or money order
(Sorry no C.O.D.) to **Dept. HG/12**

candle-lite
314 S.W. 8th Avenue, Miami, Fla.

In the famous MARYLAND TRADITION—

JOHANNA'S *temptingly delicious* De Luxe FRUIT CAKE

A taste so GOOD it defies description. Light, luscious, more cherries and fruits; more nuts, more brandy, rum and sherry . . . and no strong molasses to kill their delicate flavors. Something SPECIAL in the most attractive packages EVER DESIGNED! For Christmas giving or your own Holiday Festivities!

3-lb. De Luxe FRUIT CAKE in exciting Spun-Aluminum BONBON DISH of exceptional quality! POSTPAID $7.95

2-Lb. JOHANNA De Luxe Fruit Cake in glass and chrome casserole complete with genuine baking dishes. $7.50

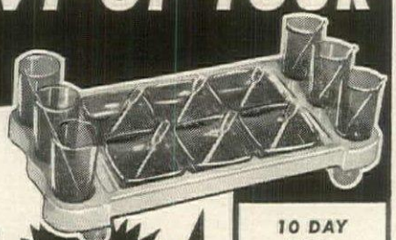
IN SMART DECORATED TINS
2-Lb. Cake $3.50 3-Lb. Cake $5.00

Shipped anywhere in U.S.A. Add 50c for orders West of Mississippi.

Dept. H — 4658 YORK ROAD
BALTIMORE 12, MARYLAND

johanna

BE THE ENVY OF YOUR GUESTS

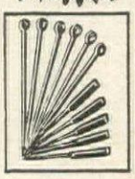


entertain the smart, new **SERVETTE** *way!*

Your party serving MADE EASY! End spilled foods and liquids . . . protect table tops and cloths. This Modern Hostess Serving Aid does all this *and* saves you time, money and energy too. SERVETTE is made of beautiful natural finish, alcohol resistant . . . mounted on non-scratch ball feet. Get *your* SERVETTE now!

$7.95 (for 13 Piece Set)

10 DAY TRIAL If not delighted with Servette return for full refund.

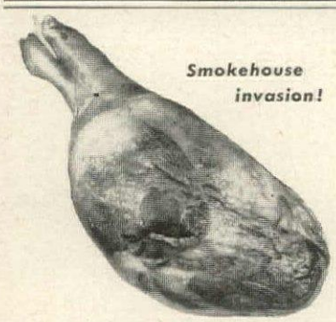


6 Matching Glasses and 6 Snack Servers in Beautiful Emerald Green Glass to fit the Servette

FREE Whether or not you keep your SERVETTE . . . 6 matching hors d'oeuvre pics and 6 cocktail stirrers . . . absolutely FREE!

Save Mailing Charges. Send only $7.95, Check or Money Order for Servette Model J112 to Dept. 1212 or ENCLOSE $1 Deposit. Send C.O.D. I'll pay balance of $6.95 plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

LAWRENCE SPECIALTIES, BOX 63 RIDGEWAY STATION, STAMFORD, CONN.



Smokehouse invasion!

Georgia Country Cured Hams

Have you ever tasted a hickory smoked, sugar-cured Georgia country style ham? There's nothing like it—absolutely nothing! These are smoked over beds of slow burning hickory, are fully cured and properly trimmed. Meat is firm and fine textured. Bake for slicing—or slice for broiling and frying. Makes that "red-eye" gravy! Recipe booklet comes with each ham.

You'll want one or more for your family's use. They make splendid gifts for friends, customers and business associates. Hams are 10 to 18 lbs., $1.25 per lb. postpaid anywhere in U. S. For shipment to Canada or England add 5c lb. We mail for you, enclose card. Satisfaction or money back guarantee.

Stuckey's

Dept. HG-2 Eastman, Ga.

Carafettes

INDIVIDUAL 2-CUP SERVERS

Handsomely styled, made of heat-proof glass, decorated with genuine platinum fired-in for brilliancy. Cool, easy-to-use plastic handles. Complete with stoppers and plastic trivets. Wonderful for gifts; packed in attractive carton. Single Carafette, $1.60; set of two, $3.00, set of four, $6.00.

Send check or money order to:

ORMAND'S

345 West Hyde Park Ave., Sarasota, Fla.

DIRECT from my orchard TO YOU

100% Pure Vermont MAPLE SYRUP

To your Christmas list, and you, let me send golden-clear 100% Pure Vermont Maple Syrup direct from my orchard. My colorful lithographed cans are Vacuum Packed for top flavor. A welcomed *different* Christmas Gift. Send check, M.O. and list Today. Syrup is Gift Wrapped. Prompt delivery.

Quart $2.65 ppd.
½ Gallon $4.35 ppd.
Gallon $7.45 ppd.
Add 10% West Miss.

S. ALLEN SOULE, Box 8, Fairfield, Vermont

Enclosed is $..... Please send

.....Qts. .....½ Gals. .....Gallons

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

2.65 POSTPAID QUART

ONIONS WITHOUT TEARS!

Your hands never touch the onion with this precision, Swiss imported

ONION CHOPPER

At last! Chop onions without weepy eyes or smelly hands. Insert onion, whole or pieces, into chopper – ultra rapid five blade action chops to any degree of fineness in seconds. Patented new feature: onion chip ejector.

ONLY **3.95** POSTAGE PREPAID

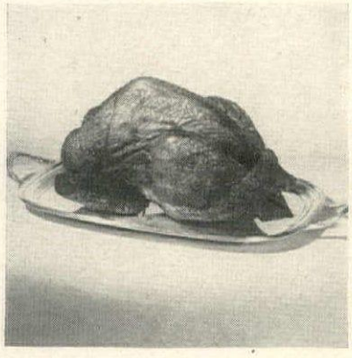
Built-in onion chip ejector means hands never touch onion . . . ends "ONION-ODOR" hands.

Send check or money order (No COD's, please) on ten day money-back guarantee.

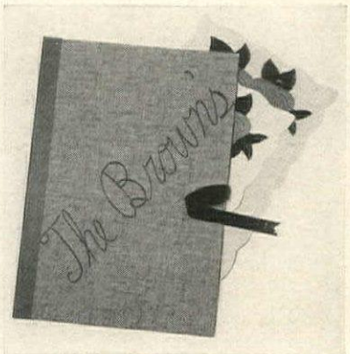
NOTE: WE'LL FILL CHRISTMAS GIFT ORDERS AT YOUR REQUEST BY SPECIAL DELIVERY AT NO EXTRA COST!

SWISSHOUSE PRODUCTS, Inc. - Dept. G1
401 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

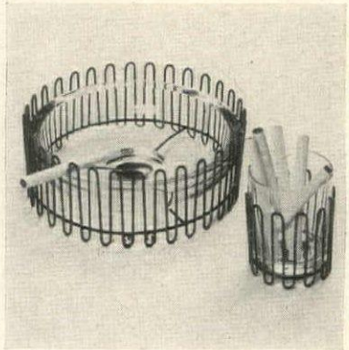
SHOPPING



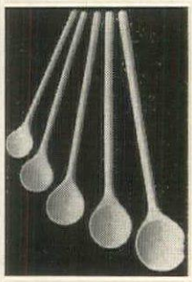
Taste delight: smoked turkey. There are so many ways you can use this delicious turkey: as an entrée, for a tempting holiday breakfast, for the party buffet. Deliciously cooked, ready to serve. $1.70 lb. for whole turkeys 7 to 18 lbs.; $1.80 lb. for half turkeys 3½ to 8 lbs. postpaid. Valley Forge Farms, Lansdale, Pa.



Keeper Neater is a handsome album-like folder designed to hold place mats. It will keep them in perfect condition, it will eliminate constant pressing. Made of artist board covered in textured brown wallpaper, marked with brown letters. 20" x 14". $3.50 ppd. Little Linda Shop, Box 213 HG, Highland Park, Ill.



Wrought iron and glass fashion this giant ash tray (8" in diameter) and the cigarette urn. And one or both will make a fine decoration point in a modern room, in an office. $5.95 ppd. for tray; $4 ppd. for urn; $9.95 ppd. the set. Holiday House, 212 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

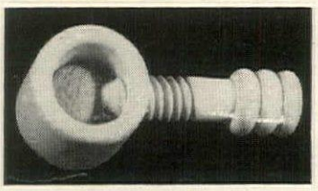


SET of 5 WOODEN COOKING SPOONS

• Smoothly finished spoons from Black Forest district of Germany. Ideal for chafing dish, barbecue and all kitchen cooking. Will not scratch pans; the handles never get hot. Sizes range in steps from 9½ to 16 ins. $2.00 (incl. tax, postage) per set, attractively banded together. An ideal gift.

OHCO
Department H

P. O. BOX 709
BERKELEY, CAIFORNIA

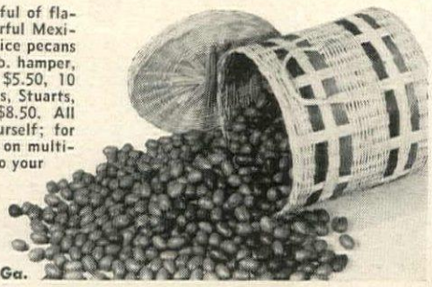


Novelty GIFT NUT CRACKER

• Designed by French artisans and cut from solid hardwood block. Unique, practical, beautiful for holiday table or the fireside nut bowl. 6 inches long; bowl 2½ inches. Attractively boxed. $2.25 (incl. tax, post.)

Georgia's finest papershell PECANS

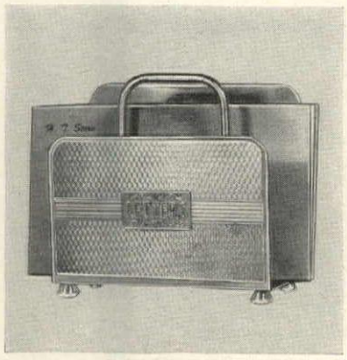
New crop's in—big, meaty nuts chockful of flavor! This season we offer them in colorful Mexican hampers making gifts of these choice pecans more welcomed than ever. Stuarts: 5 lb. hamper, $4.75, 10 lbs. $8.50. Schleys: 5 lbs. $5.50, 10 lbs. $10. Same fine nuts in stout boxes, Stuarts, $3.75 and $7; Schleys, $4.50 and $8.50. All prices include postage. Order for yourself; for friends, customers. Quantity discounts on multiple business orders. We mail to you or to your list. Safe arrival, timing guaranteed.



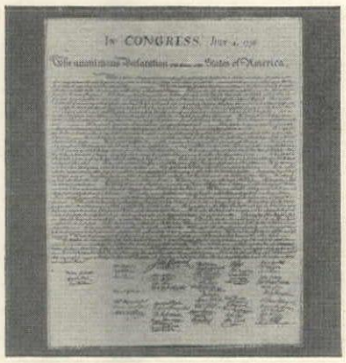
Stuckey's

Dept. HG-3 Eastman, Ga.

AROUND



Desk appointment: the brass paper rack. Use it to hold your stationery, your incoming and outgoing mail. It's an English brass piece made in a basket design, with a convenient handle and four brass feet. About 5½″ x 4½″ x 2″. $3.95 postpaid. H. T. Stern, 197-05 110th Avenue, Hollis 12, N. Y.



Perfect gift for the professional man, for your husband's business office, for the children's room: *The Declaration of Independence.* It's reproduced on parchment paper, mounted on heavy board, and bordered with antique gold paper. About 12″ x 15″. $1.50 ppd. From Jeff Elliot, HG 18, Station C, Flushing 67, N. Y.

Black beauty: the glamour slipper. It's just about the prettiest shoe you can wear with at-home clothes, with the short dinner dress. And it's divinely comfortable because of the platform sole. Black velvet trimmed with gold or silver metallic thread. State shoe size. $6.95 ppd. From Miller's, 256 E. Congress Street, Tucson, Arizona.

CHEF'S PRESSURE SEASONER

seasons meat from inside

NEW! You can really season pot roast, oven roast, lamb, veal *for the very first time.* Use a CHEF'S PRESSURE SEASONER—put seasonings in top, add wine or water, seal and insert. Seasoner builds steam during cooking and forces delicious flavor *all* through meat.

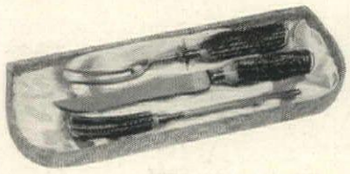
Forget old-fashioned, ineffectual meat seasoning methods. Use a CHEF'S PRESSURE SEASONER like William Lachman, Chef of the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles does. He says it's the greatest contribution to good cooking ever made, meat is unbelieveably tastier. Made from durable, easy-to-clean aluminum. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Order several today, your friends will love them as gifts. Only . . . $1.50 ppd

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. *HG 12* Walnut Creek, California

stunning matched CARVING SET

A PERFECT GIFT!



Imported Stainless Steel and Stag Handles from India. Attractively gift packaged in lined box. Specially ground 8 inch knife blade to insure perfect carving.

No C.O.D.'s Please. Money refunded if for any reason you are not satisfied. **$12.95** postpaid

TAYLOR SALES COMPANY
P. O. Box 28, Wayne, Pa.

for CHRISTMAS GIVING

Plump sun-ripened berries and fruits; slow-cooked the old-fashioned way in open kettles, using only sugar and fruit. Packed in rustic gift boxes decorated with Oregon forest sprays and cones. Unusual personal and business gifts.

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five assorted 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones. *Shipped prepaid,* **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

JANE AMHERST
1903 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

☐ Send boxes listed on enclosed sheet. ☐ Send booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

TWO EXCITING NEW COOKBOOKS

"Pass Me Another" $1.00 ppd.

The complete gift book of delectable new cocktail hour dainties. 68 original recipes for tantalizing hors d'oeuvres and canapes you can prepare easily, quickly and inexpensively. Attractively bound and illustrated.

"Pot Luck" $1.00 ppd.

Here's the best in casserole entertaining! 36 pages of delightfully easy menus, including an enticing casserole entree and two complimentary dishes . . . glamour meals at budget prices. A wonderful gift or bridge prize.

At your favorite Gift Shop or Book Store or order now from

BARBARA'S BOOKS
214 Mission St, San Francisco 5, Calif.

AN AUTOMATIC FRUIT, VEGETABLE, AND POTATO PEELER

"It's wonderful, peels my potatoes in a matter of a couple of minutes," says one woman with a family of five.

After years of research, we've designed a fruit and vegetable peeler for home use . . . peels potatoes, beets, onions, apples, oranges, etc., in a matter of a few minutes . . . it's easy — just attach Univex Home-A-Peel to your electric mixer . . . turn on the switch and the Home-A-Peel does the rest. Univex Home-A-Peel is manufactured by the same makers of the famous Univex Commercial Vegetable Peelers now being used in hotels, restaurants, schools, institutions and hospitals all over the world.

An ideal gift for any woman who has an electric mixer . . . ends peeling drudgery . . . peels faster, cleaner and easier. All you do is attach peeler to electric mixer . . . fill bowl with potatoes, vegetables or fruit . . . special abrasive technique rubs off micro-thin peel, preserves the most nutritious part of the food, ordinarily lost in manual peeling . . . pulverized skins easily disposable.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT — Univex Home-A-Peel is beautifully gift wrapped. Order yours today, all you need do is send your check or money order for only $4.95, and Home-A-Peel will be shipped immediately prepaid, all gift wrapped, or if you prefer we'll ship C.O.D. and you pay postman.

Send Order to Dept. HG-2 TODAY

UNIVEX Products, Co.
362 MYSTIC AVE. SOMERVILLE, MASS

OLD FASHIONED BOX
2¾ lb. Nippy Brick
2 lb. Super Sharp American
BOTH @ $5.19

AMERICANA BOX
2 lb. Mild American
2 lb. Super Sharp American
BOTH @ $5.29

WISCONSIN'S FINEST STATE GRADED OLD FASHIONED CURED **NATURAL CHEESE**

BRICK 2¾ lb. @ **$2.49;** 5½ lb. @ **$4.49.** (Mild or Nippy.)

AMERICAN 2 lb. Mild @ **$2.59;** 2 lb. Super Sharp @ **$2.79.**

POSTPAID IN U. S. We ship Gift packages—also Christmas packages. Money back guarantee.

STREY CHEESE CO. P. O. BOX 287 Weyauwega, Wisconsin

IMPORTED FROM SWITZERLAND

Toblerone

The famous Swiss Chocolate with Almonds and Honey

TOBLERONE
12 Pkgs.—each 3 oz. net
$5.00 Postpaid

Send check or M. O. (no C. O. D.'s)
to **THE HILDEBRAND SHOP**
1371 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Price list of other world renowned TOBLER items sent on request.

How Beautifully

They Grace A Home!

417 COLONIAL DOORKNOCKER. Solid brass. 6¾" long. Hand engraved with your name in OLD ENGLISH lettering (Maximum 14 letters, including spaces.) $5.15, Postpaid.

418 BEDROOM KNOCKER. Solid brass, 3¾" long. Hand engraved with given name only in **BLOCK** lettering. $2.15, Postpaid.

419 EMBOSSED BRASS BELLOWS. English import. A perfect fireplace accessory. Has leather pouch and trimmed with brass nailheads. 16¾" long. $6.25, Postpaid.

420 WASTE-PAPER BASKET. Of embossed brass and completely lined with wood. 10½" high x 10" square. A distinctive addition to any room. An English import. $9.50, Postpaid.

421 PLAQUE-PLANTERS. From England. Made of embossed brass. Concealed pockets will hold your favorite indoor plants. 6½" diameter. Pair, $5.75, Postpaid.

422 BRASS COAL SCUTTLE. Its mere presence adds warmth to a fireplace. 13" long x 12½" high. From England. $22.95, Express Collect.

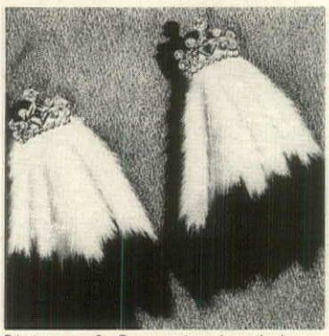
FLORENTINE LEATHER TRINKET BOXES. Imported from Italy. In rich maroon or blue colors with matching moire lining.
423 RECTANGULAR 2¾" x 2". $1.25, Postpaid.
424 OCTANGULAR 2¼" diameter. $1.25, Postpaid.

425 FIVE BRANCH CANDELABRA. Solid brass. 14½" tall. A century old design which fits into any decor. Unusually well made. $15.95, Postpaid.

Sorry, no COD'S!

Art Colony Industries, Inc.
The House of Gifts
69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

GIFTS OF RICH ERMINE AND MINK



Christmas & Coronation in mind . . . Simple rich crown pin of fake diamonds tops genuine natural Russian ermine tails. **$4.50 ea.**

Flattering brown corded velvet bow, pin mounted, natural mink trim. **$4.50**

Fed. tax & P. paid
no C.O.D.
Cat. on request

Harold J. Rubin 52 E. 56 St. New York 22

FOR MEN & WOMEN

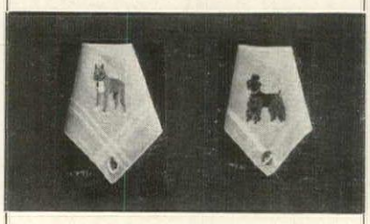
NEW THE PERFECT GIFT!
DOWN INSULATED
***Alaska* "LOUNGERS"**

BY MAIL ONLY
$7.95 Postage Prepaid

Keep feet toasty warm this winter in smartly styled Alaska "Loungers". Insulated throughout with soft, fluffy down. Soles are new type, tough synthetic material that looks and feels like leather but outlasts leather two to one. Quilted, water-repellent poplin covering. Smooth tackle twill lining. Heel-hugging knit wool backs. Ideal for use inside boots. Colors: Prairie Green, Desert Sand, Hunter Red. When ordering give shoe size, color, whether for man or woman. Guaranteed to satisfy. Order today. Only $7.95 postpaid.

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG COMPANY
DEPARTMENT HG
309 S. W. 3rd Ave., Portland 4, Ore.

FROM SWITZERLAND



The Animal Lover's Delight. These embroidered, hand-rolled, ladies' handkerchiefs are of Swiss sheer cotton.

$1.00 *each*

Attractively Boxed as ordered

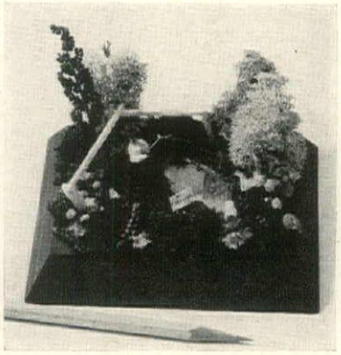
SHOWN: Boxer, Poodle. Also Collie, Spaniel, Foxterrier, Doberman, Siamese Cat, Horse, many others. A choice of 45 designs.

Order by name. Please, no C.O.D.'s

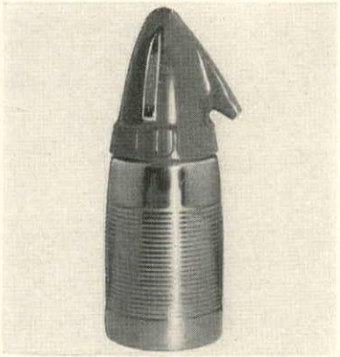
HOWELL BROS., INC.
422 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Household Linens
Thirty-three years in the Back Bay

SHOPPING

Hair-Vac will condition your hair, help to keep it clean and healthy between shampoos. It comes with disposable filters, it is easy to use, will improve the circulation of your scalp. It's UL approved. AC. $14.95 complete with 100 filters. Postpaid. Hair-Vac Co., 304 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.



Miniascape is a perfect reproduction in miniature of a landscape. Shown here is a spring scene and a young man is fishing in a lake. The scene is constructed with preserved natural mosses, preserved natural flowers and twigs. It's a charming bit of whimsey. $3 ppd. Creative Workshop, 7 Parker St., Watertown, Mass.



Fizz-Maker is magic in the kitchen. It turns tap water into club soda (it comes with five carbonating cartridges); it doubles as a shaker (without cartridges) for eggnog, for milkshakes. Stainless steel with red plastic head. One qt. size. $15 postpaid. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 712 Damar Bldg., Treat Place, Newark, N. J.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

For large dogs . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POSTPAID

Very Economical!

15"x28" ONLY **$2.95** post paid

Flea-no-mat
kills insects — stops dog odor!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today — money back guarantee!** Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO.
P. O. BOX 1143-70, DALLAS, TEXAS

An Unusual Gift FOR **DOG OWNERS**

HARMLESS HUMANE

HOT-SHOT

ELECTRIC DOG TRAINER

Every dog lover will appreciate this unique gift that helps train and discipline his dog as well as protect his pet against vicious dogs through the simple application of a harmless electric shock.

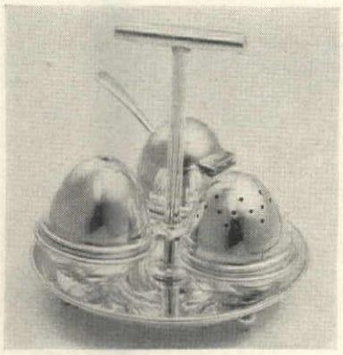
Ideal for stopping excessive barking, breaking up fights, subduing vicious dogs, housebreaking and correcting many other disagreeable habits.

A very attractive gift item with aluminum barrel, emerald green alumilited handle and convenient rawhide wrist thong. 24 inches long and weighs 20 ounces.

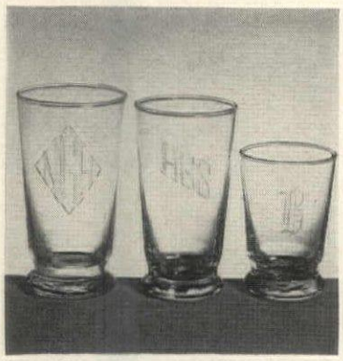
Only $7.95 Complete
with standard flashlight batteries, postpaid.

HOT-SHOT PRODUCTS CO., INC.
3127 West 28th Street Minneapolis 16, Minn.

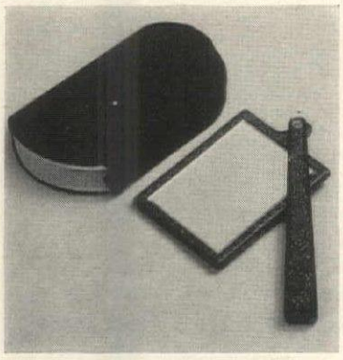
AROUND



Sheffield condiment set. You'll want to give this little charmer for Christmas. It's English silver plate and the carrying tray, the screw-top salt and pepper shakers, the mustard jar with spoon are as pretty as any we've seen. Shakers are glass lined. $9.75 ppd. Tax incl. Bertram Shrier, 1145 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.



Lots of style for little money is what you'll get if you buy these glasses. Choose one of three markings: a three-letter monogram, your three initials, or a single initial. Three sizes: 6½-oz. juice glass, 10-oz. and 12½-oz. highball glass. Set of eight including marking, $2.95 ppd. American Crystal, Box 1302, Rochester, New York.

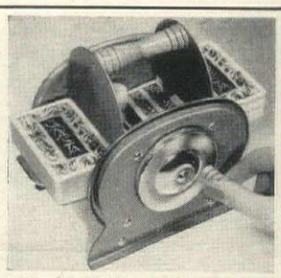


Smart accessory: the lorgnette type pocket mirror. The frame is made of gold flecked plastic tortoise and it holds a magnifying mirror on one side and a standard mirror on the other. It comes with its own handsome faille case. $4 ppd. Tax incl. Pitt Petri, 378 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

No Rose By Any Other Name

could adorn a prettier bridge table. Match up your card table cover, playing cards, score pad, and serving napkins for a tuneful ensemble. Beautiful quilted plastic table cover has red and green painted rose on white background on one side, black and white rose on green background on reverse side. Matching plastic-coated playing cards in identical colors and designs. A gift to be loved by every hostess.

Table Cover **$3.25**; Bridge and Canasta Pack (2 Decks) **$3.00**; Samba (3 Decks) **$4.50**; Score Pad **$.75**; Napkins (Not Shown) **$1.00** Per Box. Order any or all items desired—all postpaid.



CANASTA SHUFFLER

Shuffle merrily along—with one, two, or three decks of cards! Just turn the little handle and the Shuffler does the work. Shuffles more thoroughly than it can be done by hand—without bending or marring the cards. Made of metal with felt base. **$5.95** ppd.

DECK OF MATCHES

Tiny boxes 1½" x 1" of novel imported safety matches that look like miniature decks of cards. Packed 24 boxes to package. Use at your own card parties or for prizes. 24 Boxes **$1.00** ppd.

Ward Phillips Co.

12 East Main St. Dundee 3, Ill.

Free Catalog of Unusual Gifts

FLOWER POT PANTIES

Smartest Home-making Idea in Years!

Prettify your flower pots with delightful FLOWER POT PANTIES. Just slip your plain pot into a colorful Polka Dot or Plaid Panty . . . what a world of difference! Even the plant or flower will take on new zest and color. What's more, you can forget scrapes, scratches and watering accidents. Of heavy vinyl plastic in three sizes. Colors in Plaid or Polka Dot: red, blue, yellow, green. Specify pot size and color when ordering. Shipped postpaid.

3½" pot size—3 for **$1.65**
4½" pot size—3 for **$1.69**
6" pot size—3 for **$1.89**

HUSS BROTHERS

Dept. 75, 100 W. Chicago, Chicago 10, Illinois

CURTAIN TIME!

OPERA GLASSES no longer are an expensive luxury. You'll enjoy the play in high style with these rich-looking 3-power opera glasses. Approximately 4½" wide—made of antiqued silver plated metal. Imported. Every theatre-lover on your gift list will want a pair. Postpaid, of course—at the amazingly low price of..... **$3.50**

SPECIAL—Send 10c for Brochure of Unusual Gifts and Decorative Accessories

Foster House

15-A12 Cole St., Princeville, Ill.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT MADE INTO A CAPE!

$22.95 (Tax Free)

ORDER BY MAIL!

JOB USUALLY COSTS DOUBLE THIS LOW PRICE

Is your fur coat old, worn, or out-of-date? Now . . . for the extraordinarily low price of only $22.95 (none higher), that old fur coat can be beautifully remodeled into this high-fashion cape. Almost no fur is too old or too worn for Morton's Master Furriers to refashion into this lovely fur cape, a Prize-Winning Fashion that will add an expensive, glamorous look to all your clothes the year round. Delivery in two weeks or even less! Morton's has become nationally famous for this hard-to-believe one-price, fur restyling value which SAVES YOU OVER 50%. Our references:—Thousands of delighted patrons in 48 states. Order now. **Send no money.** Just wrap and mail your old fur coat to us, and state your dress size. Pay postman plus postage on arrival. Order now.

MORTON'S Dept. 612, 312 Seventh St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

FREE FOLDER OF OTHER STYLE CAPES, STOLES, CAPE-STOLES, AND BOLEROS

at $22.95—and reprints of letters from delighted customers everywhere.

STERLING SILVER CANDLESTICKS

A gracious gift for the discriminating hostess. Distinctive sterling silver consoles in a timeless, classic design, polished to gleaming brilliance. Heavy, beautifully detailed, a lovely addition to your dinner table, mantel, end tables. 4½ inches tall, 3½ inches wide at the base. No CODs. Send check or money order, only $6.00 pair, tax included, post paid.

ROBERT GARFIELD CORPORATION
Garfield, New Jersey
Department A

Don't Hunt for Stamps

KEEP STAMPS HANDY in Northmore's original colonial-styled paperweight of solid brass. Lacquered to retain brightness. Soft felt pad protects desk. ALWAYS HAS A STAMP WHEN YOU NEED ONE! Saucer shaped top, which lifts off, holds pins, clips. A neat and strikingly handsome gift. Holds a regular coil of U.S Post Office stamps, always available.

Send check or money order now. Orders shipped day received.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$3.50 Postpaid

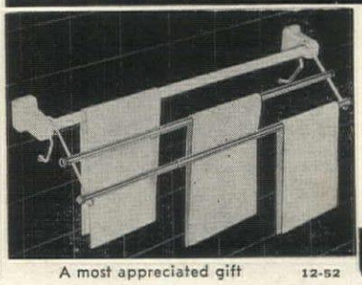
Gifts

Northmore's

Highland Park 22, Illinois

PHOTO COURTESY OF BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK



A most appreciated gift 12-52

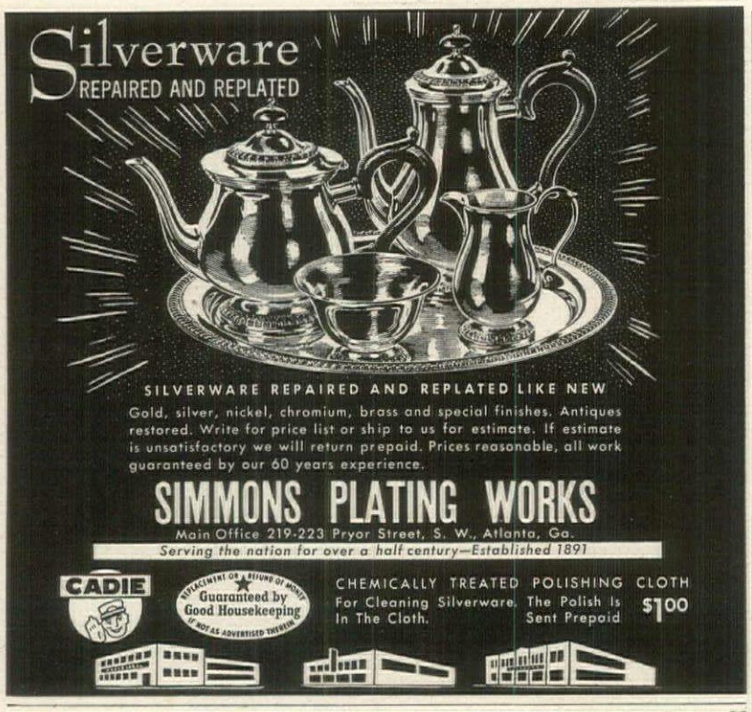
TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!

Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee. Single bar extension. $2.75 Ppd.

$3.95 POSTPAID

Check or M.O. with order, we pay postage, Or sent on 10-day approval, you pay postage.

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
25 Lefferts Rd. Yonkers 5, N. Y.



BARWA, the Original contour-type chair

barwa

- The two-position BARWA for the rest of your life
- The PERFECT HOLIDAY GIFT . . . ideal for television . . . the home . . . outdoors
- Replaceable canvas cover in yellow, green, red, blue, terra cotta . . . $32.95
  Pillow to match (optional) . . . $3.45
  Rockers in chrome finish or white enamel . . . Resilient spring understructure
  Deluxe BARWA models . . . $44.95 up
- BARWA accessories: suncot-settee, table-chair, Barwee . . . write for folder
- Send check or money order . . .
  Express charges collect . . .
  Immediate delivery

BARWA SALES, 646 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Ill.
2810 Paterson Plank Rd., North Bergen, N. J.

No more worries that spilled foods, liquids, dust, children, pets will ruin your furniture. Durable new transparent Firestone Velon Plastic Fabric Covers offer *permanent, positive protection!* Save you money on furniture cleaning and upholstering costs. Complete selection of 150 neat-fitting styles and sizes for *Lawson, Wing, Modern, Club, Sectional sofas and chairs.* Separate cushion covers available. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Get **FREE CATALOG . . . FREE PLASTIC SAMPLE . . .** and **FREE MEASURING TAPE.** *Write Today!*

Separate CUSHION COVERS for Extra Neatness

HOUSE OF SCHILLER, Dept. HG-14
180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

AUDUBON BIRDS OF AMERICA

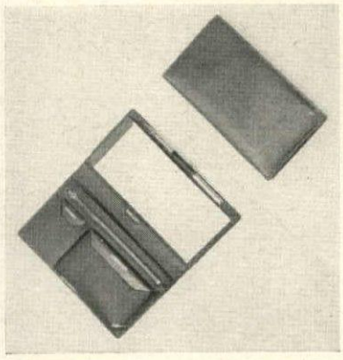
Resplendent in color against pure white Alfred Meakin English china. Raised border, decorated under glaze, 8 different authentic designs sponsored by the National Audubon Society. Each place setting a matching unit. Priced in sets of 8 of each item—postpaid.

8—Dinner Plates (10½")	$16.95
8—Salad Plates (8½")	14.95
8—Butter Plates (6")	7.95
8—Cups & Saucers	14.95
8—Soup With Stands	20.95

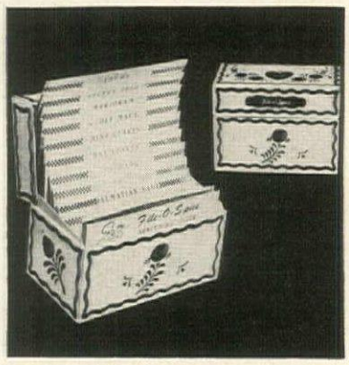
Write for new Catalog to HG12

The Del Hagens
OF WESTCHESTER
1936 Palmer Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.

SHOPPING



Slim wallet. It's six ways versatile: it has two pockets for paper money, a zippered pocket for important papers, an address book, a stamp book, a memo pad. And it's made of fine morocco (black or brown) or tan pigskin. $7.15 ppd. complete with gold-colored pencil. Tax incl. Century Luggage, 207 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.



File-O-Spice is a little treasure chest of herbs and spices. Within its spick-and-span white interior it holds 10 packages of seasonings and a printed guide for using each one. Chest is made of metal decorated with French Provincial designs. $2.25 postpaid. 25c each for refills. From Hickory Enterprises, Irvington, New York.

Seventy-five bells to put on your Christmas packages, to string on red ribbon and attach to the tree, to the festive green wreaths. These bells are made of steel finished in holiday colors and they make a pleasant tinkle at the slightest motion. Each is about ½" high. $1 ppd. the box of 75. Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.

"JIFFY" SWEATER KIT

Everything necessary for knitting box-type sweater illustrated. Kit includes enough worsted yarn (fine quality, mothproofed) for long-sleeve sweater—also needles and 6 gold or silver buttons. Complete instructions, including finishing and blocking. State dress size and send swatch showing color desired.

Postpaid $6.95

No C.O.D.'s please

YARNCRAFT
343 Fisher Rd. Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

(Same sweater, made to order—$29.95)

DOWN ON THE FARM

Complete Set, 30 pieces ..... $3.95 Post
15 pieces, including 1 large figure ..... $2.45 Paid

Art Craft Products P.O. BOX 1147 Stamford 6, Conn.

A Quality European Import
• The Perfect Gift for All •
Hand Painted Life-Like Figures

So realistic you almost expect them to spring to life! Typical farm workers, barnyard animals, etc., will delight the youngsters and bring back fond memories to many adults.

Made of durable metal, they are accurately scaled to size (up to 3 inches high)

A wonderful setting for your table centerpiece, mantel, window, niche or model railroad.

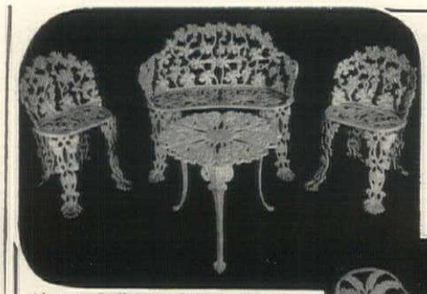
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AROUND

Handsome is the word for this heraldic belt. It's made of 12 hammered aluminum discs each of which has an authentic crest decoration. Wear it with sweaters, with a tweed dress. If you're smart you'll buy two: one to wear as a belt, the other to make into two bracelets. Size 26 to 30. $4 postpaid. Gift Sources, Springdale, Conn.

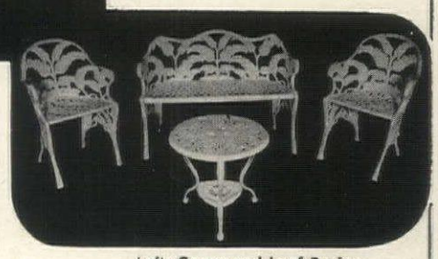
You're sure to measure ingredients right if you use this standard cup. It's calibrated for measurements from ¼ cup through a full cup. Set the indicator on the mark and the bottom of cup rises to the proper level: ¼, ½, ¾, full. Made of red Styrene. $1 postpaid. Dreer's, 105 N. Fifth Street, Philadelphia. Penn.

The Big Spread will make a fine hostess out of any woman. It's an exciting collection of recipes ranging from hot hors d'œuvres and decorative edibles through bread spreads and dips (ah! that shrimp sauce) to smörgåsbord. Get this book before the holidays. $1.25 ppd. Welch Co., Front Street, Scituate Harbor, Mass.



Authentic Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions

Painted in long lasting white. Graceful . . . strong . . . fashioned by skilled craftsmen.



Above: **Delicate Grape Pattern**
Settee #500 32" long **$22.50**
Chair #502 16" long **$13.50 ea.**
Table #130 17½" high, top diam. 21½" **$10.00**
Price on this set is same for Cast Iron or Cast Aluminum. Specify which.

Right: Comfortable, form-fitting **Leaf Pattern**

Aluminum		Cast Iron
$48.00	Settee #800 40" long	$40.00
$25.00 ea.	Chair #802 17" wide	$20.00 ea.
$15.00	Table #120 18¼" high, top diam. 21"	$12.50

Left: **Grape and Leaf Design**

Aluminum		Cast Iron
$30.00	Settee #601 39" wide	$25.00
$22.00 ea.	Armchair #602 22½" wide	$18.00 ea.
$13.00	Table #160 30" wide	$11.00

Below: **Rose and Lyre Pattern**

Aluminum		Cast Iron
$80.00	Settee #400 44" wide	$65.00
$39.00 ea.	Chair #402 18" wide	$32.50 ea.
$42.50	Table #100 27" high, top diam. 42"	$35.00

CRATED FREE. For orders $100 and over, freight pre-paid. West of Rockies, add $4.00 per $100 purchase. For orders under $100, pay freight or express upon receipt of shipment. Specify freight or express.

J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. G-12, 1901 4th Ave., South Birmingham 3, Alabama

FLATTERING HOOD

has no "wrong side"

A double duty beauty with different colors inside and out! Made in New England of 100% wool jersey, with long ends that you tie under your chin or toss back like a scarf. Wear either side out. Opens wide to prevent mussing hair. Colors, Black & Gold, Gray & Red, Navy & Red or Brown & Beige. $4.50 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

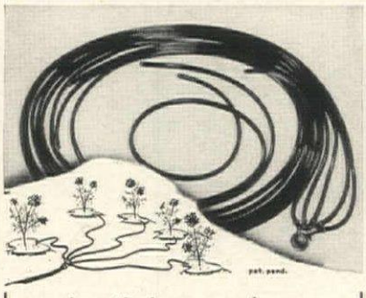
REMOVES LINT & DUST ...like Magic!

The **new** Electro Cleaner performs miracles on suits, uniforms, hats, furniture and car upholstery. Picks up dust, lint, and loose hair by **magnetic attraction.** Cleans fabrics thoroughly and quickly. No current or chemical required. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Made of beautiful non-breakable plastic. Gift boxed. The perfect gift for HIM, for HER.

Mailed prepaid for $1.75.
Airmailed to Servicemen — add 25¢

"The Gift of Good Grooming"

J. H. SMITH CO., INC.
DEPT. G GREENFIELD, MASS.



the gift for a gardener:

SOAKEZE Multiple Root Soaker

soaks 5 plants at one time!

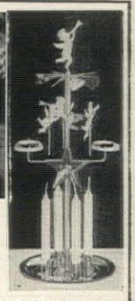
SOAKEZE attaches to garden hose. Has 5 outlets, each with small Koroseal hose attached; two 13 feet long, two 9 feet and one 7 feet. Just place ends of hose at base of selected plants and run a small stream of water for deep, thorough soaking. Light and easy to handle; 5 year guarantee.

Complete unit, ready to use, $6.95.
—for unit with sprinklers, order SPRINKLEZE, $8.95.

Guaranteed satisfactory.

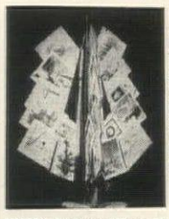
Send check or MO and we pay postage.

JONS MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. DD-5, 406 Dantzler St., Saint Matthews, S. C.



WUNDER WEAVER. Does invisible mending! Mends burns, tears, holes and snags in clothes and blankets. Complete with hoop and instructions. **POSTPAID $1.95**

"ANGEL BELL" CENTERPIECE. Made in Sweden. Heat of candles turns angels and causes tinkling of bells. Gold colored metal. 12" high, base 3¾" diameter. 10 candles included. **POSTPAID $2.95**

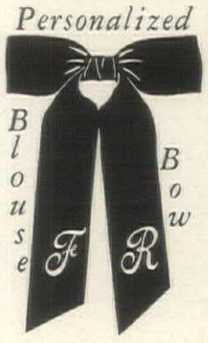


CHRISTMAS CARD TREE. Display your greeting cards! Made of heavy gauge decorator's board, foil lined in colors of silver and red. 24" high. Holds 100 cards. **POSTPAID $1.79**

FREE! Request Free Gift Catalog, today. Every article backed by guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Place $10 order and get a $3.50 value Betty Crocker Cookbook, Free.

Drexel Gift House Le Center 3, Minn.

Personalized



For Her!

This smart blouse and suit bow is fashion's newest novelty. Made of fine Grosgrain. Redi-tied with invisible metal collar grip. Personalized with any 2 hand screened initials. In all popular solid colors plus any combination of 2 colors for school and college students.

PACKED IN GIFT BOX.

For Him!

Monogram Bow

This bow is the knotted type with the familiar metal collar grip. Hand screened with ornamental personal 3 letter monogram. Made of fine Grosgrain in popular Navy, Brown, or Maroon, highlighted by contrasting color background loop. Each tie packaged in TRANSPARENT gift box.

State style and color of tie, plus initials in their correct position. Cash, check or money order, postage paid. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Only $1.00 each POSTPAID

The INSIGNIA MART, Dep't H
703 Broadway, New York 3, New York

1. Sterling Silver Sauce Boat and Tray. Diameter of Boat 4½ ins. Tray 6¼ ins. Rosewood handle. $27.50. (Tax included.)

2. Plummer's famous Christmas Tree beautifully reproduced in full color on Cocktail and Luncheon Napkins. 100 of each in gift package, total of 200 napkins, $4.00.

3. *One of the best loved patterns in America—PLUMMER'S CHRISTMAS TREE. Every year, during the holiday season, it brings a warm glow to hearts both young and old. The tree is resplendent in vivid natural green decorated with colorful candles and trimmings. All within a green-banded rim.* Dinner Plates, dozen $27.00; Luncheon Plates, dozen $22.00; Bread and Butter Plates, dozen $13.50; Tea Cups and Saucers, dozen $32.00. Additional pieces from open stock.

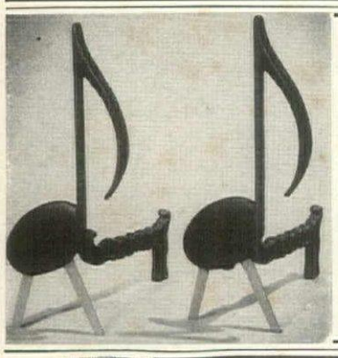
4. Christmas Tree Hiball or Milk Glass with brilliantly decorated Christmas Tree on splendid Crystal. Dozen $15.00.

Send for our free GIFT Book

Plummer LTD

734 Fifth Avenue at 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send for our free GIFT Book



PUT A SONG IN YOUR HEARTH

with the gayest andirons that ever played a supporting role for a log fire. Shaped like ⅛th musical notes. They are 18" tall with 14" burning iron and weigh 17 pounds.

SOLID BRASS NOTES **$25.00**
Cast Iron Black satin finish **$14.95**

Catalog 8 cents *Transportation collect*

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Ave. Nashville, Tennessee

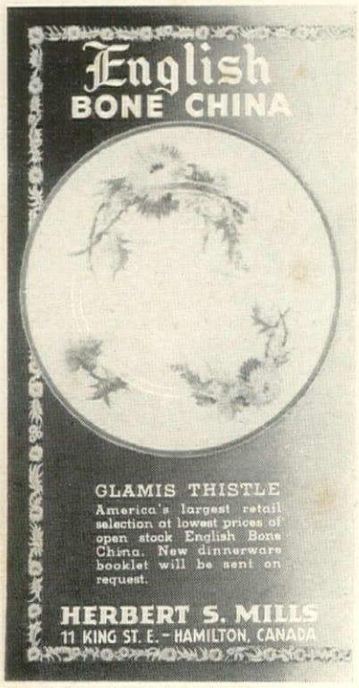
CHARMING NEW HANGING LAMP

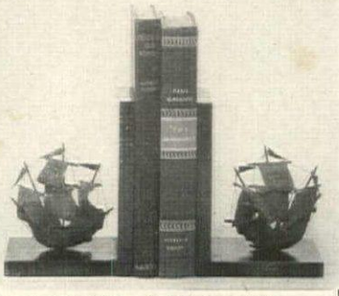
This beautiful lamp is substantially built of shining brass with a deep red shade. Early American glass chimney. White reflecting surface inside metal shade.

Takes a 40, 60 or 100 watt bulb. Diameter 14 inches. Length adjustable from 22" to 38". Easy to install. Directions enclosed. Ideal for breakfast or dining room, den, play room, etc.

No C.O.D.'s please. Only $18.95 postpaid.

Emby Company **P.O. Box 796, Appleton, Wisconsin**





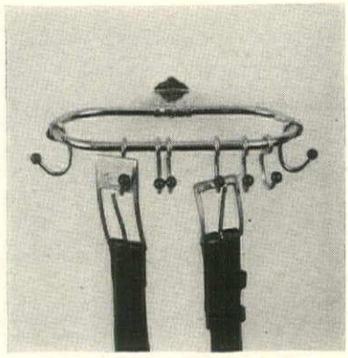
SPANISH GALLEON BOOKENDS

These miniature reproductions of the Old Spanish treasure ships make striking conversation pieces in any room. They're beautifully made of wood and fully rigged with weathered leather sails. Mounted on mahogany finished hardwood, they make exciting bookends 5½" high. Naturally the bases are covered with felt to protect your furniture. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

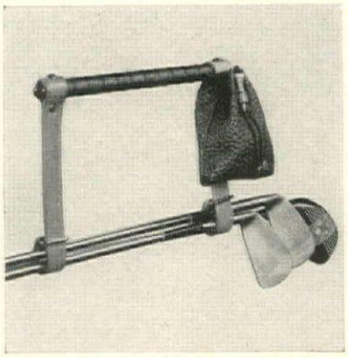
only **$1.95** *ppd. the pair*

LA RUE NOVELTIES
Hicksville 2, New York

SHOPPING



Closet appointment: the belt rack. It's the most satisfactory appointment we have in our closet. You can file your belts according to fabric, according to color. Get one for your husband, too, if you want to keep his expensive leather belts in good order. $1.95 ppd. Mastercraft, 212 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.



Golfer's delight: the Go-Lite carryall. Throw away your heavy bag, shrug your shoulders at the dearth of caddies, and rack your clubs in this carrier. It holds six to eight clubs, has a pouch for balls and tees. Made of steel and bridle cowhide. $4.75 ppd. Tax incl. Del-Mel, 237 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Pinafore for a very little working girl. Your small daughter will love wearing this apron. It's made of sturdy Indian Head cotton (coral, aqua, or gray) and it's piped with plaid. Complete with clothespins, line, and hot water bottle. Sizes: 4-6-8. $2.49 ppd. Village Store, Lake Placid, New York.

● Sturdy, non-rusting ALUMINUM, 16" High, 11½" Wide; projects 3⅛" to 4⅝". Five baked-on finishes . . . Antique Bronze, Mist Gray, Cape Cod White, Hammered Brass, Colonial Black. Completely personalized with name-plate and numerals, only **$8.95** (Denver & West $9.45) postpaid. Add the Loc-Kover at $2.95 and the box is pilferproof.

DeLuxe Model of Aluminum with a "Pebbled Platinum" finish—**$9.50** (Denver & West $10) postpaid.

Specify mail box finish and whether numerals are to be Red, Green or Cream color. Deduct $1.50 if name-plate is not desired; deduct 50 cents if numerals not desired.

NOR-GEE CORPORATION
2421 Palmer St., Jamestown, N. Y.

COFFEE WARMER SET

Hot coffee with candlelight glow—sheer luxury! Set includes Ceramic Warmer, 4-cup Pyrex Decanter and six 10-hour *Heet* Candles. Warmer is rich ceramic in Burgundy, Brown, Grey, Ivory or Chartreuse color. Heats food and coffee. Gift boxed.

$4.95 Postpaid

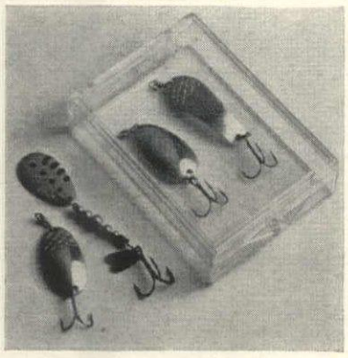
"HE-MAN" ASH TRAYS with Early Auto Reproductions

BIG 7¼" square ceramic tray—a man's lifetime pal. Has authentic illustrations of famous autos: 1906 Model N Ford; 1904 Cadillac; 1905 Buick; 1901 Oldsmobile. Decorated with 22Kt. gold. Fully felted base.

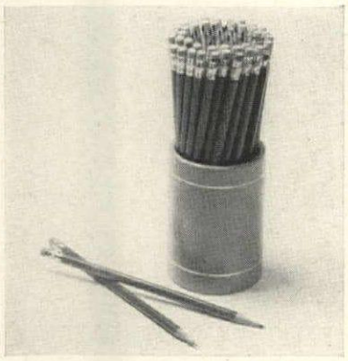
$3.00 plus 25c each for handling

CHOATE'S GIFT MART
Dept. HG, Jackson Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

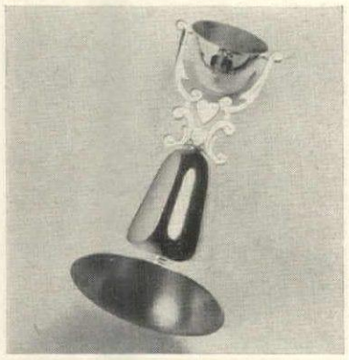
AROUND



"Fearsome Foursome" are the lures for your fisherman. They are four beautifully made lures from Switzerland and they come in a crystal clear plastic case. There will be good eating at your house if you're sensible enough to put several of these boxes in his chimney sock. $3.50 ppd. Perry Products, Peterborough, N. H.



Answer to a crying need: a handsome pencil holder. Most of us keep our pencils in a non-aesthetic crockery cup. Shown here is a lovely leather container which comes with 60 sharpened pencils: wine with gray pencils; pale blue with white pencils; green with gold pencils. $5.75 ppd. The Union, 264 Boylston Street, Boston.



Frankly sentimental: the Marriage Cup. It's something every bride and groom will cherish. Made of sterling silver, decorated with entwined hearts, two cups are hinged together, are used by the bride and groom. $30 ppd., tax incl., including names, date of marriage. Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

STRICTLY PERSONAL

FULL NAME
BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED ON
LUCITE TREASURE DOME

Delicately engraved on beautiful, graceful "bell case," appropriate name adds distinct personal touch to proud display of heirloom watches, military or other medals. Bring Grandfather's watch from its forgotten place. Make it a modern, useful timepiece that reflects your deep, sentimental attachment . . . a gorgeous desk piece. Make medals honored, decorative accessories. Personalize both with appropriate full name. Dome is crystal-clear Dupont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany bases. An appreciated gift. Specify use, for watch or medal. Send *printed* name. No C.O.D. $4.95 POST PAID

Treasure Dome without name $3.95 postpaid

CAROL BEATTY CO., Dept. 7D,
635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
In Canada: Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 7D, 2 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

Write for free gift catalog.

GIFT SUGGESTION

Get Your Florida Suntan Right at Home with

NEW Sperti 2 in 1 SUNLAMP

Superpowered with 560-watt lamp

Provides ULTRA VIOLET or INFRA RED Rays AC or DC
ULTRA VIOLET for tanning and health.
INFRA RED for relaxing, overcoming fatigue.

Portable table model; hang on door or chair; tuck in suit case. Compact as a camera. Streamlined metal case and stand; electro-polished aluminum reflector; 5½ ft. cord. Mfrs' guarantee with every lamp.

Lasting, practical gift.

Postpaid in U. S. **$14.95** *No COD's.*

BUILDERS' HARDWARE AGENCY 25 Stuart St., Dept. HG Boston, Massachusetts

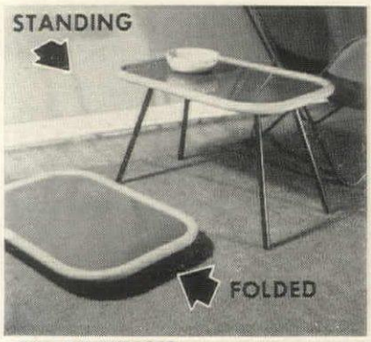
ORIGINAL DESIGN CRYSTAL SET

The ultra smart square base crystal of Cambridge craftsmanship in this 3 piece gift set will impress the most sophisticated. Winner of the Museum of Modern Art prize. You'll want to own it as well as give a few of these sets because the price is so unbelievably low! Two trays 3" across and cigarette holder 3½" high. Heavy hand cut glass.

Send for Gift Folder. Dept. HG-12

3-Piece Set $2.50 Ppd. 2 Sets (6 Pieces) $4.75 Ppd.

walter miller gifts
74 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.



THE ALL-PURPOSE
Flexi-Table

The Perfect Christmas Gift to those friends owning TV sets. A gay, useful, daringly different, small folding snack table made in gleaming porcelain and smartly trimmed in natural cork . . . 14" wide by 24" long. Alcohol and cigarette proof . . . can't spot, burn or stain. Perfect for snacks and drinks as you and your friends watch TV, or in the patio for those barbecues. Send CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER NOW for Christmas Delivery.

$12.95 F.O.B. DALLAS

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ROBERT B. LAMB
2703 N. Fitzhugh • Dallas, Texas

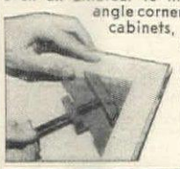
QUAINT and USEFUL GIFTS

THIS 1853 SEWING BIRD

Made in brass from original dies. Holds cloth firmly in its beak and is an extra set of fingers to aid in cutting and sewing. Also the polished brass bird perches prettily on whatnot or dressing table. Its two colorful velvety pincushions couldn't be handier. Not a reproduction. Beware of imitations. $3.95 POST-PAID

MAKE PERFECT CORNERS EVERYTIME WITH BELRUSS CORNER CLAMP

The sturdy Belruss Corner Clamp enables even an amateur to make PERFECT right-angle corners for screens, frames, cabinets, etc. Ideal for artists, too . . . it's a must in every home-craftsman's tool-chest. SAVES time . . . SAVES dollars. Postpaid only $2.45



Eagle Products BOX 84A
MERIDEN — CONNECTICUT

VERSATILE DINING or DESK CHAIR

Handsomely styled dining or desk chair for smart seating comfort. Combines versatility with good design. Black wrought steel frame and laminated walnut back. Comfortable foam rubber seat upholstered in fine, durable, yarn-dyed denim. Colors: Cocoa Brown, Slate Grey, Raspberry Red and Lemon Yellow.

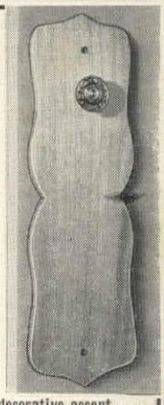
Formerly $19.95.....Now only $14.95

Top grade African Camp Chair.....$10.95

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. In N.Y.C. add 3% sales tax. Shipped express collect.
Money-back Guarantee. Send 15¢ for latest catalog.
If you wish delivery before Christmas, please, please order early

MADDEN PRODUCTS
Dept. E12, 7 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

"PUSH PLAQUES"
for your swinging doors!



Completely charming as a decorative accent . . . so useful on your swinging doors! Solid wood plaques, beautifully finished by hand, protect your doors from smudges and fingermarks . . . interesting metal knobs are time-savers when you want to open the door inward. All about 11" long.

EARLY AMERICAN in knotty pine with wrought iron knob, maple with burnished bronze knob.
FRENCH PROVINCIAL in walnut with antiqued brass knob (shown).
ENGLISH TRADITIONAL in mahogany with antiqued brass knob.
MODERN in bleached or black lacquered mahogany with burnished bronze knob.

$2.95 each, postpaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

CAPE-YORK
38 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

hand painted imported

PORCELAIN BELLS

Tinkling china bells, delicately hand-painted, add a brand new festive note to the Yule season. They sing in the merest whisper of air, are charming when hung on Christmas tree, window or door frame, table centerpiece or Christmas packages.

1½" in diameter.

Package **12** assorted bells .....Only **$1.50** ppd.

Two dozen Only **$2.50** ppd.

ANGEL LIGHT The beautiful white angel whose clear plastic wings shimmer and glisten when lit, can be used:

1. As a top-of-the-Christmas tree ornament (Special hole in base.)
2. Mantel, table-top or wall decoration.
3. Children's room nite-light.

Yellow hair, gold crown, gold stars on dress. 8" high. Including 7 watt bulb. **$1.98** postpaid

GOTHIC SCREEN Silvery clear plastic 14½" high **$.79** ppd.

HERE'S HOW, Dept. HG-12, 590 Third Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Please send check or M.O. (Sorry no C.O.D.'s)

NEW! Out-Door Christmas Decor

CHOIR SINGERS

Be original this year! Display three (or a full choir) of these brightly lacquered, weatherproof, full-round figures. 42" tall. Robes are red, cuffs white; green book and tie.

Light hidden in book sheds glow on each freckled face. (6-yr-old boy in picture.)

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s
©Dick Wiken, sculptor

Each $35.00
Set of 3 — $100.00
F. O. B. Milw.

WRITE FOR BROCHURE "Ideas in Christmas Decorations"

MOLD-CRAFT, INC.
3727 N. Palmer, Rm. 38
Milwaukee, Wi-

CHRISTMAS Gift **PENCILS** with YOUR NAME

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Pencils must meet your highest standards or return them at our expense.

Always welcome—this beautiful, practical gift of 24 full size FINE QUALITY PENCILS with smooth, long-lasting #2 leads and pure rubber erasers. Ideal for everyone.

Save C.O.D. charges — send check, M.O. or cash with order. PRINT NAME DESIRED CLEARLY for prompt shipment.

24 for only **$1** post paid

any name imprinted in gold

ATLAS PENCIL CORP. Dept. E, 22 Jones St., New York 14, N. Y.

Christy Kitten

Now you can order the famous Christy Kitten.

Animated realism in a kitten, 10 inches long, that will thrill the little girl as a pet and the teen-age girl as a bed brightener.

Long silk-like genuine fur in colors of tawny gold, pastel pink and billowy white.

Orders received now will be rushed for Christmas delivery. *Please no C.O.D.*

Send cash or money order.

Price **$2.50**

Christy Kitten

P. O. Box 901 Dallas, Texas

Linda Lou

TESTER DOLL BED

An authentic reproduction of an early American tester bed, mahogany finish. Bed is 22" long, 14" wide and 22" high. Complete with mattress, bolster, dotted swiss accessories and tufted spread.....$17.50

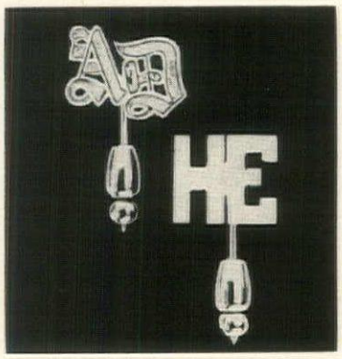
Larger size bed 32" long, 20" wide and 30" high.....$27.50

Shipped Express Charges Collect
No C.O.D.'s please
Write for Gift Catalog.

The Children's Shop
986 Farmington Avenue
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

SHOPPING

Silver jacket and silver lid dress up an individual glass baking dish. Now you can heat onion soup or potage Mongole in the oven and serve it burning hot in a handsome covered silver holder. Holder has a pierced design, handle has a mushroom finial. $4.16 postpaid for one. Tax incl. Order from Macy's, Herald Square, New York.



Fashion point: initial pin in 14k gold. This is the kind of fine jewelry you will wear forever: on a lapel, on a scarf, in a hat. Each letter is ½" high, each can be ordered in block or script. And the safety catch is foolproof. Be sure to mark plainly initials desired. $10.95 ppd. Tax incl. Hie-Line, 1-3 Brook Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Economy minded? By all means buy several bags of Carya "Smokin' Hickory" discs. They will impart a Lucullan touch to your hamburgers, to all inexpensive meats. Perfect to use in outdoor grill, in indoor fireplace. $7.95 postpaid for three bags. Carya Hickory Industries, 347 Briar Brae Road, Lafayette, Louisiana.

Miniature **FOOTBALL** *plays* **COLLEGE SONG**

Unique gift for students and alumni of major colleges. Swiss music box movement. Pigskin-grained plastic; laces and insignia in school colors. 4" long.....Postpaid, **$3.75**

MUSICAL FOOTBALL DESK SET with heavy plastic base, swivel pen holder, complete with Esterbrook pen.....Postpaid, **$10.00**

(Specify name of college)

Handmade **TOM-TOM** *for* **YOUR "INJUN'S" CHRISTMAS**

From Seminole country! Sturdy metal drum, genuine calfskin *parchment drum heads* with hand-painted Indian design, decorated with bright feathers. Deep-toned, made to "take it!" With leather-covered mallet.

9" diameter.....Postpaid, **$5.00**
7" diameter.....Postpaid, **$3.00**

Send check or money order with your own or recipient's address.

Order now for Christmas
The BIRTHDAY SHOP
6065 S.W. 8th St. MIAMI, FLORIDA

PERSONALIZED FOLDAWAY T.V. CHAIR

A Perfect Gift for Boys & Girls

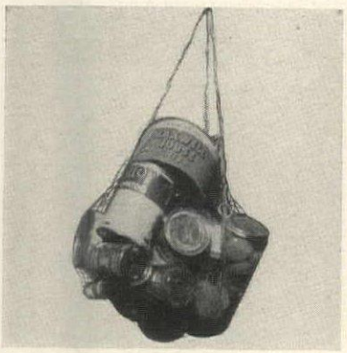
- Child's first name stamped on every chair.
- Top quality, Colorfully decorated in western style.
- For T.V. viewing, homework, rumpus room, outdoors, etc.
- Extra feature—Strong, swivel "CHOWTRAY" (pat. pend.) attached to either arm, complete with fitted drinking glass. For eating, writing, drawing, etc.
- FREE: Talking Xmas card addressed to child with each chair.

ONLY **$4.95** ppd.

Send check or M.O.

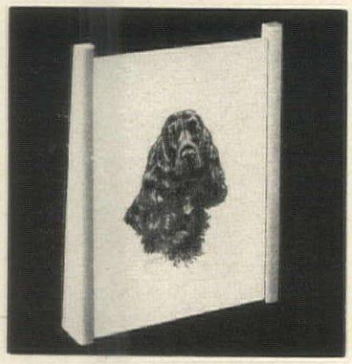
Available ONLY by mail. Prompt shipment on receipt of order and child's name. KRIMSTOCK BROS., 112 N. 9th St., Dept. HG12, Phila. 7, Pa.

AROUND



The mighty mite. You wouldn't believe that this tiny round of nylon mesh which fits into a change purse could open into a huge carrying bag. It's hand-knotted nylon tied by fishermen of Spain. Use it for shopping, use it to hold laundry. $1 ppd. Distant Horizons, 2 Lennox Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Early American mortar. This is a fine reproduction of a mortar now in the Metropolitan Museum. It's made of a patented composition and finished to resemble lignum vitae (one of the finest hardwoods). Perfect for a man's desk to hold pencils, or cigars. About 7″ high. $6.75 ppd. Talbert Fils, 551 Madison Avenue, N. Y.



New design in picture frames: the wedge shape. You can hang this frame on the wall and it will give your picture a perfect perspective; for a table or desk just reverse it and it will stand securely. Hardwood finished in birch or mahogany. About 8″ x 10″. $4.35 ppd. Louisa Powell, Box 1417, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The MOST WANTED TOY IN AMERICA!

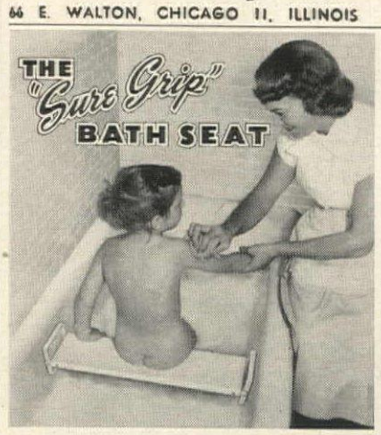
ONLY $5

Wonderful indoor and outdoor rocking-riding toy. Children 1 to 5 love'em They "play boat" for hours. Non-scuff bright red, yellow and blue non-toxic paint finish. Absolutely safe, all-rounded corners. Broad bottom, tumble-proof. Ringing bell, flag, lots-of-nautical fun gear, by mail only $5. Shipped collect, 13 lbs. from Laurel, Mississippi.

RIDE-A-BOAT

Send to the Playhouse

66 E. WALTON, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



Prevents "Bathtub Tumbles" • Clever new bath seat recommended by doctors for invalids, elderly people and expectant mothers. • Ideal way to bathe children. • Insures safety and comfort while washing legs, or soaking feet. • Convenient to sit on while showering and shampooing hair.

SEAT WEDGES IN TUB FOR SECURITY

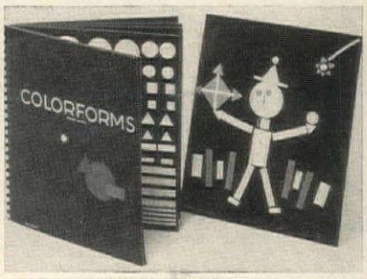
Adjustable to all sizes and shapes of tubs. Made of heavy gauge metal. Will hold the heaviest person. Baked on white enamel finish. Rubber end pieces protect tub. Seat sent p.p. Price $4.95.

MAKES A PRACTICAL LONG LASTING GIFT

FROHOCK-STEWART 312 Harris Ct. Worcester, Mass

ANNOUNCING

A WONDERFUL NEW CREATIVE TOY!



COLORFORMS is a strikingly original new scrapbook idea containing 350 separate flat stick-on Vinylite plastic shapes appealing directly to the active child's imagination . . . and best of all . . . without the mess of paint, crayon or paste! Vinylite plastic resists moisture, grease, tearing and abrasion yet is flexible, easy to keep clean.

•

By arranging these versatile circles, squares, triangles and rectangles which come in many different sizes and colors, endless fascinating combinations of figures and designs can be created. Only slight finger pressure is necessary to stick these shapes to any glossy surface such as windows, table tops and glass. They strip off easily and cleanly, yet can be stuck back on again and again.

•

This colorful scrapbook has five large plastic pages, each page containing 70 shapes brightly colored in red, blue, yellow, green and white—350 shapes in all! Included are both a black and white glossy surface plastic sheet on which the shapes can be stuck, and a booklet of suggested pictures and designs to amuse youngsters for hours.

COLORFORMS, you will agree, is the toy rage of the season—year around fun for all ages.

$5.00 *Postage paid*

Order several sets today from

COLORFORMS

340 Hudson St. New York 13, N. Y.

ANGELS IN NIGHTGOWNS

Cute wooden cherubs flitting busily about the yuletide greens clad in their polka-dotted sleepers and carrying horns, lamps, stars, hearts, accordions and trees. There are 6 of them, each different, about 2″ high and carved from wood in the Tyrolean Alps. Each has a length of string for anchoring to the tree. Afterwards, let them live on the whatnot shelf for they are far too precious to ever throw away.

6 for $2.00

A DOZEN for $3.50

Postpaid

Write for free catalog of imported merchandise

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

H SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

SWEET SUE DOLL and LAYETTE

If you would be a budget-minded Mrs. Santa Claus, consider this bargain! A 10″ Magic Skin doll with a fun-to-finish 11-piece layette. Doll's clothes come cut out and stamped, ready for easy finishing. All lace, ribbon, thread included. Complete this pretty doll set for your favorite little girl and watch the excitement Christmas morning. The doll and 11-piece layette are only

$3.75 pp.

Write for free catalog of unusual gifts

Susan Smith

12 East Main St., Dundee 10, Ill.

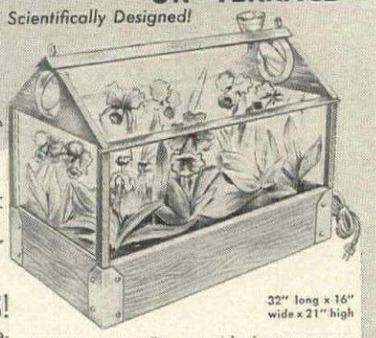
Bazooka Pin Ball Game

The new version of the old army game. This metal backed coil spring action pin ball game is a duplicate of the giant machine. Pull the lever and the balls zoom at the tanks, jeeps, guns, and command cars. Rush your order for Xmas delivery and send us your gift lists and we will ship with your name as sender.

prepaid with check or M.O. or COD plus postage $1.39

The Charles Co., 540 Columbus Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

NEW! *the distinguished* **GIFT** *that keeps on giving!*
imagine a real
Greenhouse *in your* LIVING ROOM OR TERRACE
Decorative! Scientifically Designed!



AUTOMATIC FEATURES • SURE RESULTS!

• Thermostatic control • Two automatic ventilators • Handy watering from the outside • Easy to open and close • Electric light for illumination • Luxurious redwood and aluminum frame • AC or DC electric bottom heat •

GROW gorgeous flowers or plants—any season—any weather! Exotic orchids, African violets, gloxinias, miniature roses, vegetable and flower seeds, tubers, etc. Perfect gift at Christmas or any time! Ideal for children or hobbyists.

CHRISTMAS DELIVERY GUARANTEED! ...on orders East of the Mississippi received before Dec. 22nd ... on orders West of the Mississippi before Dec. 20th

FREE BOOK with order: "How To Do Wonders With Your Terrace Greenhouse" by Hank Barnes.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days if not satisfied! $39.95 for standard model (above). Deluxe model, 32" x 18" x 27" for Orchids and Tall plants, $59.95 postpaid.

OLD COPPER MINE FARMS, Inc., R.D. 2, BOX 198 R Plainfield, N. J., PL 5-2528

light garden in brass

You can have a little winter garden plus decorative lighting with this gleaming, solid brass planter lamp. Lacquered to retain its high polish. Embossed-like borders on planter. Lamp is 18" high, planter 3½" deep. Choose 13" laced parchment shade in chinese red, forest green or chartreuse. Comes unplanted. Satisfaction guaranteed!

FINE CHRISTMAS GIFTS! *$15 a pair, postpaid* Send check or M. O.

7.75 ea. ppd.

arthur davids
3140 DIAMOND ST., PHILA. 21, PA.

A DISTINCTIVE XMAS GIFT

To Scare Prowlers Away; To Protect Loved Ones; For Sports, Games, Fun

World's Finest "PERFECTA"

BLANK PISTOL

• "Feather touch" action • Automatic Ejector

Remarkable Value! Regular Model *only* **$9.95** FOB N. Y.

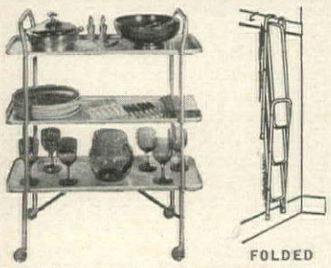
DeLuxe Chrome Model (illustrated) $14.00
Blank Cartridges 100 for $1.50
No Police Permit Required

Hold it—feel it—fire it
You'd swear this superb PERFECTA was an expensive "real" pistol! Fools even the experts! Precision-constructed of steel, by world-famous gunsmiths. Easily fired by woman or man. It's safe . . . can't hold regular cartridges! Ejects "empties" automatically. Removable magazine—loads through handle. Instantaneous takedown for quick cleaning. A "must" for self-protection—gun collectors—sportsmen—theatrical, radio, TV. Most welcome unique Christmas gift in years!

ORDER BY MAIL

Send check or Money Order. No COD's, please.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP.
277 Broadway Dept. HG-9 New York 7, N. Y.
Send for listing of Regular Pistols, Rifles, and Shotguns



Rolling **TRAYTABLE**

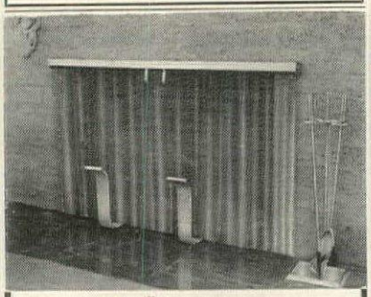
It Folds! It's Featherweight!

This handy utility table saves many steps. Indispensable for indoor and outdoor service. Sturdily built of aluminum. Three tiers 13½" by 31", height 37". **$12.95**

With stainproof, burn resistant Lamidall trays in grey mother-of-pearl finish. **$19.75**

(Shipping charges collect)
Send for FREE Encyclopedia of Home Entertaining 26

BAR MART
62 W. 45th ST., N.Y. 36, N.Y. MU. 7-1190



attach your own
SLIDING MESH FIRESCREEN
. . . easily!

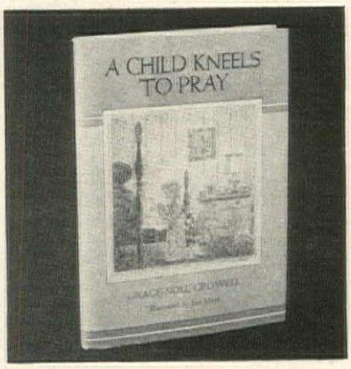
Choose top bar in polished or antique brass or copper, satin silver or wrought iron finish with matching handles. Steel mesh in black, brass or bronze color. As ill. 42" x 31" screen fits 36" x 30" opening with solid brass bar and black mesh, costs 22.50* postage paid including drill tool. Send fireplace opening size and finish desired for quotation. *Calif. tax 69c add.

Write for illustrated catalog: firescreens, hand forged fire tools, post lanterns, wrought iron signs . . . from our own forge.

Franciscan Forge
3295 El Camino Real
Atherton, Calif.
open Sundays . . . closed Mondays

SHOPPING

Free-form and fashion right: the plate glass coffee table. It's beautifully constructed of hardwood and crystal-clear glass. Base comes finished in maple, mahogany, oak, or black lacquer. Over-all size: 32" x 44". $59. Add $7.75 for packing and shipping. From The Household Mart, 140 Bowery, New York.



You and your child will love this gentle book: *A Child Kneels to Pray*. It's a collection of 33 prayer-poems which you'll enjoy reading aloud, and your child will adore learning. Cultivate the habit of teaching a child to pray. It pays off in forming fine character. $1 postpaid. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

For neatness' sake give Junior a storage hassock. He will learn to tidy his room and he can use the hassock for viewing Roy Rogers, too. It's a sturdy piece covered with embossed vinyl plastic. Colors: red, brown, gray, or green. 16" x 16" x 12". $6.95 with name; $5.95 without. Exp. coll. Beaumond, 133 Lexington, N. Y.

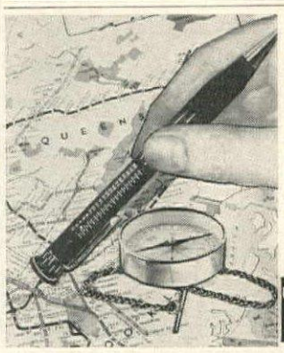
Artful Dodger—Mr. Jingle—Sam Weller—Mr. Micawber

Fine Bone China
CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE
Imported From England

Dickens' renowned characters come to life in exquisite color, in endearing expression. Only the "Queen" of royal china captures it! Wonderful way to enrich your home . . . and own rare collector's pieces at the same time. About 6½ in. tall. Specially priced for Christmas giving. State choice.

WILLIAM BURFORD, INC.
17 State Street, New York, N. Y.

$10.00 Each—Ppd. No C.O.D.



MEASURE ANY DISTANCE **INSTANTLY!**

deluxe **MAP MEASURE** and compass

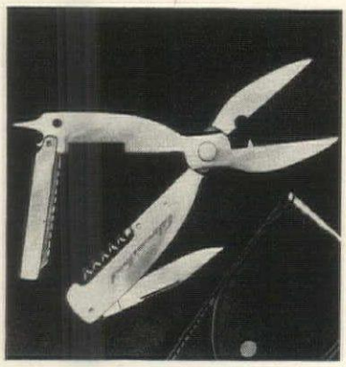
Nautical miles, road-map mileage, plane surfaces for craftsmen, room surfaces for decorators. Perfect for motorists, yachtsmen, engineers, architects, service men. Precision made, Map Measure gives all mileage information quickly, accurately. Measures roads, curves, contours—tells nautical miles, shoal lengths. Extra bonus—true magnetic compass and key chain.

$1.75 ppd.

FREE CATALOG

TREASURE MART
Suite 101
Treasure Mart Bldg.
Hillside, N. J.

AROUND



The fisherman's friend: the pliers. He can use this one as a hook hone, as a knife, as a sinker remover, as a screwdriver, as a disgorger, or to make wire leaders. It's intimated that it casts a magic spell on fish, too. Chrome plated steel in leather case. $7.50 ppd. Hoffritz, 50 West 34th St., N. Y.

Ceramic fawns. We fell in love with these little models because they look like the fawns which graze in our fields at dusk. These have a high glaze and come in natural color or in red, green, black, turquoise, chartreuse, yellow, or white. About 10″ high. $3 postpaid the pair. La Solana Pottery, 954 South Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, California.

Baby bibs. These are made of soft absorbent paper, are gaily decorated with the picture of a lamb, with baby's name. Neck has an elastic band. You can afford several boxes of these because they cut down on laundry bills. Colors: pink or blue with decoration to match. $2.95 ppd. for 25. Franwall, Red Bank, N. J.

You are invited to become a member of the

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Tuttle, Alvin, Adler, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $2.00 a month for one place setting, $4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1952, NELMOR JEWELERS

Nelmor JEWELERS

901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

Mail Membership Coupon Today

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me _____ place settings of _____ pattern. I will pay $2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ A12

All Patterns Made in U. S. A.

EVERYBODY NEEDS THIS FAMOUS "AUTOMATIC MEMORY"

LEVANT GRAIN COWHIDE

MEMINDEX—an unusual, handsome and welcome GIFT for any busy person. Handy dated or otherwise indexed CARDS fit both POCKET CASE (for temporary data) and DESK UNIT (for permanent records). *No transcribing.* BONUS Dated Cards for remainder of '52 with all orders for '53 . . . Style PK, Lexide (not illustr.) Pocket Case and Luggage Brown Cardboard Desk Unit, with Dated and otherwise indexed Cards, $7.75. Genuine Levant Grain Cowhide Pocket Case and similar Desk Unit, $9.50—others higher. Postpaid when cash accompanies order. All orders shipped day received. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Write Department Z-2, Wilson Memindex Co., 149 Carter St., Rochester 21, N. Y. *Do it today!*

DESK UNIT & POCKET CASE

Good to Give...Good to Own

PANTS-RAK

MODERN GARMENT HOLDER FOR SKIRTS SLACKS AND TROUSERS

HOLDS FIVE GARMENTS $3.95

Holds garments, with or without cuffs. No pins or clamps. Balances correctly on closet rod or any hook.

Simple . . . just slide garments in or out of slots. Saves clothes, closet space. Eliminates wrinkles, preserves neat crease; cuts down pressing costs.

Beautifully-finished hardwood; feels sleek, looks smart, works like a charm. Order two . . . one to give, one to keep.

GLINES CO. Dept. 26 P.O. Box 354 GLENBROOK, CONN.

designs in exotic wood

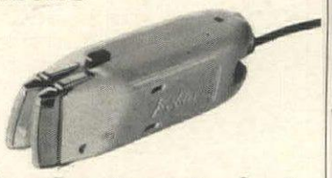
• • • imported cocobolo hardwood salt and pepper shakers. Beautiful natural grain of black and brown tones. Practical—no corks or screws. Holds a generous supply. 2¾″ high, 1⅝″ base . . . $4.50 pair postpaid

TIAN PRODUCTS
14117 appoline, detroit 27, michigan

FOR THE MAN WHO HAS EVERYTHING

Kobler®

V-MATIC



A New Experience in shaving

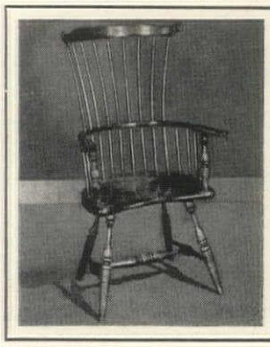
This new electric shaver, precision made in Switzerland, gives an entirely new result in shaving. The V position of the cutting heads sets up stubbles for a closer, smoother shave without irritation of the skin. Adjustable for use from 110 to 220 Volts AC or DC. In leather travel case $42.50 post paid.

Kobler Shaver Company
Lynnbrook, N. Y.

Rest those Tired Feet

You don't have to have the gout to enjoy an 18th century "Gout-Stool". Quality furniture, made by master craftsmen. Choice of 3 textured Fabrics—Forest Green, Beige and Brown, or White and Black. Traditional or modern interiors. Solid mahogany legs with rubber and hair construction. A wonderfully comfortable footstool you'd be proud to give or receive. 12″ X 22″ X 15″ high—only $12.50 exp. collect. No C.O.D. Ohio res. add 3%.

Snyder & Snyder
984 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio



Comb Back
GENTLEMAN'S ARM CHAIR
$69.50

Crated F.O.B. Portland, Pa.—No C.O.D.'s

Truly a handsome reproduction of an authentic 18th Century masterpiece . . . graceful yet dignified, rugged yet comfortable.

The chair is entirely hand-crafted: hard maple turnings, hickory spindles, hand-carved poplar saddle, worn and distressed contours, hand-rubbed in shellac. Also available in any stain color; standard finish is antique maple or honey maple. Over-all height . . . 46½ inches.

Write for our free brochure

Frederick Duckloe & Bros., Inc.
5th and Main Street Stroudsburg, Penna.

Make your Christmas decorations the envy of all!

Breathtakingly beautiful display creations, formerly sold only to big hotels, clubs, and professional decorators.

Now, for first time, offered homeowners seeking something extra-special! Amazingly low-priced considering their unusual quality. Will look good for years. Nothing like them obtainable elsewhere. Your order shipped *prepaid* same day received. State exact size, color, and price of items wanted. Enclose check or money order. Missouri residents add 2% tax. No C.O.D.s or charges. Safe arrival guaranteed. Air mail order today. Address: *Christmas Decorations Department*

METAL GOODS CORPORATION
632 Rosedale Avenue
St. Louis, Mo.

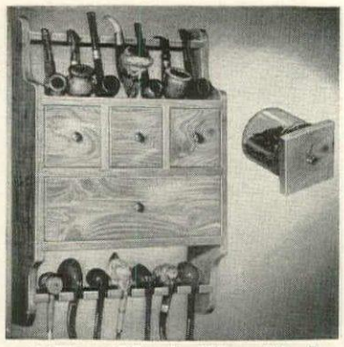
HANDSOME SANTA DOLL
Jolly face, flexible arms and legs. Dressed in rich, red velvet. 21 in. tall, $21.75; 14 in. tall, $12.95.

EVERGLEAM XMAS TREE
Sparkling, naturally shaped, fringed metal foil branches. Strong metal stand. Fireproof, tarnish-proof, weatherproof. 4 ft. size in green, $18.00; in silver, $16.00; 3 ft. size in green, $13.50 and in silver, $12.00; 2 ft. size in green, $8.50 and in silver, $7.50.

EVERGLEAM SPRAY
Beautifully designed and made. All metal. Fireproof, tarnish-proof, weatherproof. Giant, 32 in. long, $18.00; medium, 26 in. long, $12.50. Color selection, either green, gold, chartreuse, or silver.

GIANT WREATH
Glistening, glamorous beauty. Giant 30 in. size, $19.75; medium 24 in. size, $14.00. Color selection, either green, gold, chartreuse or silver.

SAUCY REINDEER
Cute, pert appearance. Lifelike in form and color. Practically unbreakable. Hard rubber molded. Ideal for indoor or outdoor decoration. Can be purchased in teams also. 27 in. high, $21.75 each.



A Pipe Man's Pipe Rack
Does Everything A Good Pipe Rack Should Do
HANGS ON WALL CONVENIENT
SAVES PRECIOUS DESK OR TABLE SPACE.
1. Holds 14 (count 'em) pipes!
2. Three Air-tight humidor jar-drawers.
3. Larger drawer for accessories

In hand-crafted honey tone knotty pine, or lovely mahogany finish, waxed, hand-rubbed. Size 13" x 18".

$12.50

Express Chgs. Col. Check or Money Order
No C.O.D.'s

Yield House
DEPT. G12-2
No. Conway, New Hampshire

HANG-IT-ALL!

Perfect Gift for Golfers

Takes care of all sorts of odds 'n ends for the man who plays golf. Hooks on golf bag. Holds his cap without wadding it. Like an extra pair of hands for holding club head covers, towel, score card. Handy locker hanger for sox, sweatshirt, etc. Hangs in car to hold hat, coat, tie for the traveler. MAILED PROMPTLY, FIRST CLASS MAIL. Handsomely fashioned from tan GENUINE LEATHER $1.50. Gift boxed. Tax and postage included, or C.O.D. you pay postage. Add 25c for gold-stamping three initials.

LOCKER

IN CARS

HANG-IT-ALL
246 Peachtree Street, N. E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Brass Planter from England
A touch of Spring in your home from January to December. This handmade, exquisitely embossed planter is lacquered and water-proofed to prevent tarnish. The ivy leaf pattern in gleaming brass will highlight your fireplace and windowsill.

4" diam.—$2.75; 5" diam.—$3.25.

Imported Brass Wall Plaques
British craftsmen produce Old World charm in these embossed brass group scenes. Finished in antique, richly polished and lacquered to prevent tarnish, they are handsome additions to your living room, bar or rumpus room. Sold singly or in matching pairs.

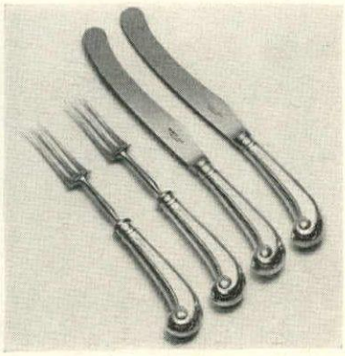
Sizes: 10"—$2.50 ea. 14"—$3.50 ea.

Electric Cigarette Lighter
A ceramic charmer in bow tie, top hat and tail-spin. To light, tilt him to either side and he exudes a rosy glow. The perfect lighter for your bar or living room. A.C. or D.C.

Regular $5.95
New price $4.25

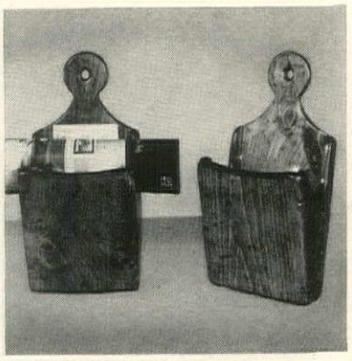
All Postpaid, No C.O.D.'s
H.T.STERN 197-05 110th Ave. Hollis 12, L.I., N.Y.

SHOPPING



Circa 1750 and truly beautiful are these sterling-silver reproductions of the pistol-handled knife and fork. They come from England where they're made from the same dies as the originals. Start a collection for the bride and groom. $7 ppd. for one. Tax incl. House of LeWitt, 299 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

Passport case to give to the lucky friend who is going abroad next spring. It's beautifully made of brown cowhide or black morocco and it has 7 pockets: for passport, letters of credit, landing ticket, travel ticket, baggage checks, railroad tickets. $7.14 ppd. Fed. tax included. Stewart & Benson, 11 Court St., Buffalo, N. Y.



Mail rack. This knotty pine rack has an antique quality. It's made from fine old pine which has been beautifully finished in antique brown. It will look distinguished beside your front door or inside the house where you can use it for outgoing mail. About 14" x 7". $4.49 postpaid. Order from Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.

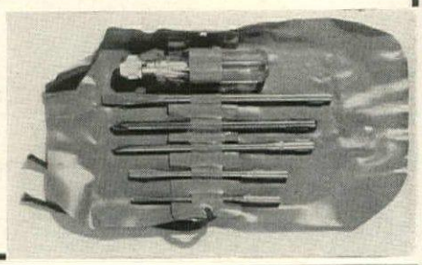
HANDYMAN'S DREAM 1001 USES

for home, hobby, office and automobile . . . includes 4 screwdriver blades, One Phillips blade and fits in unbreakable plastic handle with snap in chuck for fast blade changes . . . handy plastic carrying case.

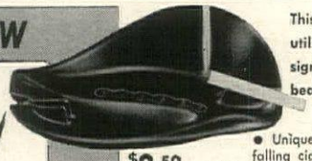
Send cash, check or money order today. Unconditionally Guaranteed

$1.25 *postpaid*

G & H SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 32 Lansing, Michigan



The NEW flair smoking tray



This wonderful, new smoking tray combines beauty, utility and safety. Styled by Florian, famous designer, the Flair Smoking Tray adds a touch of beauty to your home . . . and protects it.

ONLY **$2.50** postpaid ORDER NOW!

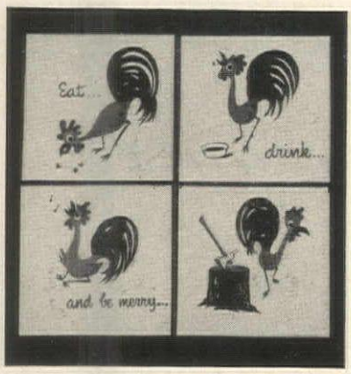
Distinctive Design
New Conveniences
New Safety Features

● Uniquely designed holding grooves "catch" and extinguish falling cigarettes. ● Lighted cigarettes placed *adjacent to* holding grooves roll into grooves, "catch" and go out. ● Six channeled snuffing holes put out cigarettes without hard "snubbing" and are easy to clean. ● Air circulation completely around cigarette prevents moisture from forming on paper. ● Made of durable china with sparkling glazed finish. ● Available in beautiful two-tone color effect — moss green, dawn grey or autumn brown.

B & B MANUFACTURING CO., INC. DEPT. 10-D, 124 HARBORVIEW AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

AROUND

Music Master plaque is a unique wall ornament: a gold finished bas-relief of a famous composer (Chopin, Strauss, Mozart, Brahms). The medallion is set into a mahogany frame containing a Swiss music box which plays music of the composer pictured. $8.35 ppd. for one. From Gilbert & Leonard, HG, Manhassett, N. Y.



Chanticleer tiles. Give these four colorful ceramic tiles to a gourmet friend, to a friend who loves her kitchen. The chanticleer postures (in full color) to the titles: Eat . . . drink . . . and be merry. . . . And the last tile shows a tree stump with a hatchet. $5.95 postpaid the set of 4. Sagtikos, Little East Neck Road, Babylon, New York.

Jack 'n Jill Handy Step. Put this in the bathroom and the children will find it easy and fun to stand on while they go through their grooming routine. It's made of steel and hardwood. it attaches securely to baseboard. When not in use it folds against wall. $4.95 ppd. Young Products, 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit, Michigan.

"THE A&F Co. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD"

Joy of giving

The tree, and the exchange of gifts, are true symbols of Christmas. To fill out your list of Yuletide giving with new, unusual, and appropriately pleasing gifts send for The Christmas Trail, our "Gift Shop in a Book."

FOR TRAVELLING LADIES

Spot Remover Kit. Works like magic to remove grease or food spots from clothing. Handy kit holds spot eraser and brush to remove powder . . $3.75

Folding Clothes Hangers. 4 metal hangers fold into leather pouch that fits out of the way in overnight case or bag. Imported $3.50

GERBER LEGENDARY BLADES

These carvers are of real tool steel . . . superbly hand-ground to lasting keenness. Tournament set shown has forked serving tip on large carver, smaller blade for steaks, fowl; matching holding fork and 8 scalpel-like steak knives. In walnut box $60.00

8 Steak Knives, only, in box . 32.50

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Chicago Store: **VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE** 9 No. Wabash

NEW ▶ Screws Into Your Present Socket!

ONLY 4.29 • Postpaid

Replace harsh, glaring bare bulbs!

▶ INSTALL IN 60 SECONDS WITHOUT TOOLS

Adds rustic touch to den, dinnette or hallway. 10" red metal shade with crystal bowl. 10" wide, 8" high. No wires to connect. Installs like a light bulb with a twist of the wrist. Ppd. only 4.29

Satisfaction guaranteed. For further information on other styles write

Jen-Lee PRODUCTS

55 E. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 2

Hand Carved Horses

Sculptured from solid walnut by nationally known artist and authority on horse anatomy. Each a masterpiece in miniature with exact detailing. Polished to a high wax lustre. A rare find for collectors.

Jumper . . . . . $17.50 *ppd.*
Rearing Horse . . . . 7.50 *ppd.*
Galloping Foal . . . . 7.50 *ppd.*

Other stock models available
Special designs on order

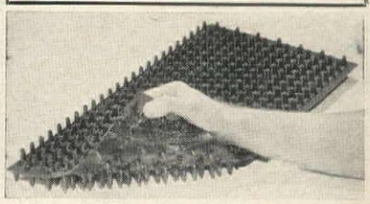
M. E. BRASHER
KENT, CONNECTICUT

MOVIES FROM HOME

no screen or projector needed

Now you can mail, see and enjoy precious home movies any place, anytime in the MELTON MOVIE VIEWER. Nothing else needed for perfect viewing of any 50-ft. roll 8 mm. film, in color or black and white. Perfect gift for the man in service—the Melton and movies from home. Or, select from our complete film listing. Viewer, $4.95, ppd., guaranteed. Send to MELTON, Dept. HG-4, Box 390, Reno, Nev. Film, $1.00 each: ☐ Beauties of Bali ☐ Grand Canyon ☐ Robinson-Turpin Fight ☐ Danger Trail ☐ Abbott & Costello ☐ Lion-Tiger Fight

WEATHER FORECAST: ICE 'N SNOW!



• You won't have to worry ever again about getting stuck in the ice and snow if you have a pair of these new skid pads in your car. Just slip them under the rear wheels and off you go! Made of molded rubber with nipples on both sides to grab tire and snow. Size 10½" x 20". Order a pair today and be prepared for Ice 'n Snow and winter's worst. $2.95 ppd.

• • •

New Monogrammed Windshield De-Icer. Just a flick of the wrist and off comes the heaviest layers of ice from your windshield. Makes driving safe. Monogrammed with any 3 initials . . . Strong ball chain holds keys. Small enough for your pocket, 3¼" x 2½" . . . big enough to do the job! Order one for each driver in the family, safety too. Only . . . . . $1.00 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded by return airmail.

Send also for FREE catalog

Northmore's Highland Park 22, Ill.

FAN-HAND CARD HOLDER

Set of 4 ASST. COLORS . . . $1.00 ADD 10¢ POSTAGE

IDEAL GIFT

A practical gadget for holding cards, especially the large packs in Canasta. Cards easily inserted and withdrawn without displacing other cards.

Send check or money order today.

ANN CARLTON
STONE HAVEN R.D. #1, HELLAM, PA.

IMPORTED, HAND PAINTED

SWEDIRON

COOKING—SERVING DISHES

Look like porcelain—never chip

Whether used in an oven or over an open flame, cast iron cooks everything easier . . . better. And because Swediron is so handsome in its enameled blue and gray finish, it enhances any table setting. Illustrated: 2¼ qt. self-basting Roaster—$10.00 PPD., 1 cup Butter Melter—$4.50 PPD., 1¼ qt. Casserole—$8.00 PPD.

Enclose check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s

F. E. SHERMAN CO.

BAR HARBOR, MAINE

Holiday Gift-Giving Solved!

. . . send OLD SOUTH DELICACIES

● **Delicious** Carolina-Style WATERMELON PICKLE. The full-flavored rind of vine-ripened Carolina melon, pickled the day it's picked.

Crunch-Crisp, bite-sized COCKTAIL ARTICHOKES. The South's famous Jerusalem Artichoke, cut to one-bite size, pickled in delightful blend of sweet and sour.

Old-Family Recipe JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE relish—perfect with meats, fish, cheese. Solve Xmas gift-giving. Send US your mailing list.

FOUR GIFT PACKAGES TO CHOOSE FROM

—Each festively packed and sprigged with Real Carolina greens. **Gift No. 1**—8 jars Artichoke Relish, 2 jars Cocktail Artichoke, 2 jars Watermelon Rind Pickle—**$11.50; Gift No. 2**—4 jars Artichoke Relish, 1 jar Cocktail Artichokes, 1 jar Watermelon Rind Pickle—**$6.50; Gift No. 3**—2 jars Artichoke Relish, 1 jar Cocktail Artichokes, 1 jar Watermelon Rind pickle—**$4.50; Gift No. 4**—2 jars Artichoke Relish, $2.50. All postpaid. No C.O.D.

Anne Russell's Carolina Kitchen

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Functional • Versatile • Beautiful

COCKTAIL TABLE

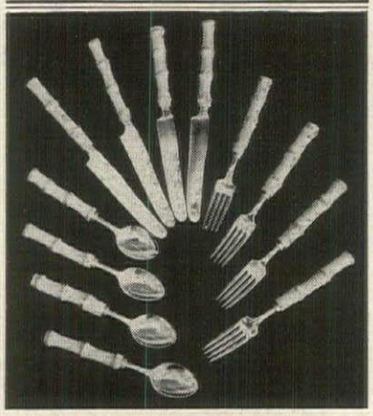
Smart, lounge high stand with 17 inch diameter satin brass tray, has flared tripod metal legs in jet black. Atop the tray, two ebony ceramic ash receivers stand jauntily a-tilt. Fittings and carrying ring of brass complete the lovely design. Only..... **$15.95**

Express charges collect.

No C.O.D. *Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

ELRON

219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. A-132, Chicago 10, Ill.



BAMBEAUTIES For indoor or patio dining, what could be smarter than stainless steel flatware with bamboo handles? Actually, the handles are Wangee root, which is the root-stock of Moso, Madake, and Hachiku bamboo. It won't splinter or crack. 12-piece service for four (knives, forks and spoons) is wonderfully priced at $13 postpaid. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. **Calhawaii,** Room 312, 1055-59 Lincoln, Pasadena 3, California.

COMICE PEARS

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY FOR *Christmas Giving*

AS LOW AS $3.65

ORDER EARLY

EXPRESS PREPAID

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected, individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift cards enclosed. Send gift list — we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (Order by Number)

No. 1 De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears)	$ 3.65
No. 2 De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears)	4.95
No. 7 Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.)	6.95
No. 5 Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.)	13.65

For fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS

416 Fir St., Medford, Oregon

Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

HONEY-FLAVORED FRUIT CAKE FROM MID-MARYLAND'S FOREMOST BAKERS!

Maryland Pride

FRUIT CAKE

SLO-BAKED WITH HONEY FOR RICHER FLAVOR

Sweet, tender fruit; crisp nuts, creamery butter, select eggs, imported dates and spices, rare old brandy and rum . . . all slo-baked with fresh clover honey, then aged to mellow goodness. Slices easily and firmly, yet stays light and moist. Preferred by Maryland families for generations. Long-keeping, easily-shipped gift for servicemen! Ideal for gift list—reflects your good taste. You'll love it, or money back. Postpaid in colorful tins. Send check or M. O.—3 lb—$5.00; 5 lb—$8.00. (Order all products by mail.)

DAINTY SOUTHERN DELICACIES

MINIATURE fruit cakes (Indiv. cups). 1½ doz. per tin—$3.00.

ALL-BUTTER cookies (fancy, decorated tops). For Holidays and year-round! Tin of about 80—$2.75.

Add 50c to all prices Denver & West

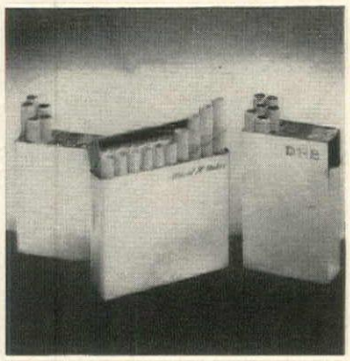
ORDER NOW FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

Hershbergers

FREDERICK 1, MARYLAND

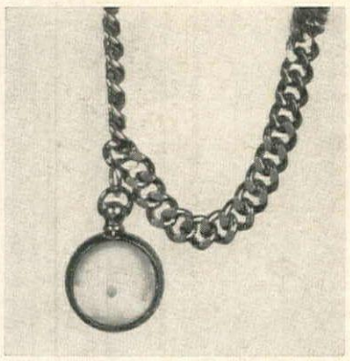
FINE BAKED GOODS SINCE 1880

SHOPPING



Silver slip cover for packaged cigarettes. It's a distinguished gift to give for Christmas. Made of sterling silver, it comes marked with full name, with three initials. Sizes to fit Parliament, king, or regular cigarettes. Be sure to specify choice. $10 ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Ceramic figurines with decorative and useful containers. Use one for holding cigarettes, for candy and nuts; or plant a small green philodendron in one for the kitchen window. Made of highly glazed pottery, each is decorated in gay colors. About 5¾" high. $3.25 postpaid. Order from The Norway Shop, Marion, Massachusetts.



Amulet of Faith: the mustard seed bracelet (crystal and gold colored metal). The Bible says (Matthew 17:20) "if ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed . . . nothing shall be impossible. . . ." Have faith in God, in yourself, in man, and be serene. Bracelet $1.95 ppd., tax incl. Frances-Morris, 1016 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND SEA MOSS FUDGE

Because the raves have been so universal
Because we know you seek the unusual

We are proud to offer this most tasteful candy present of them all, based on an old New England recipe. Rich cream, creamery butter, and deftly blended sugars combine to make our unique confection the holiday treat of this or any year. Palate perfection with the tang of the sea!

$2.25 *a pound, postage paid. Gift wrapped on your request.*

RICH and CREAMY CHOCOLATE FUDGE

is also available gift wrapped on your order. A truly delectable confection made the gourmet's way with regular and black walnuts. **$2.25** *a pound, postage paid*

We are exclusive caterers to weddings, teas, office parties, press previews, furnishing everything from glasses and napkins to delicious hot hors d'oeuvres and canapes.

"Be a guest in your own home"

Elizabeth De Unda **Edith Latimer**

BUFFET PARTY SERVICE 361 E. 50th St. New York 22, N. Y. REgent 4-6949, PLaza 3-2777

CANDIED POPCORN! FROM A COUNTRY KITCHEN

Really different, this chocolate or butterscotch popcorn. For television parties, and for children—everyone loves its crunchy goodness! Order "twin tins", or one of each.

And for cocktail parties, or snacks, try our cheese corn, plain or garlic flavored.

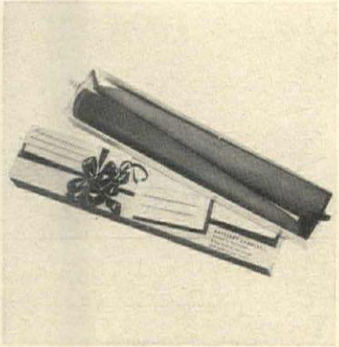
Minimum order 2 tins: **$2.00,** ppd.

(No C.O.D.'s, please.)

Hampshire Manor

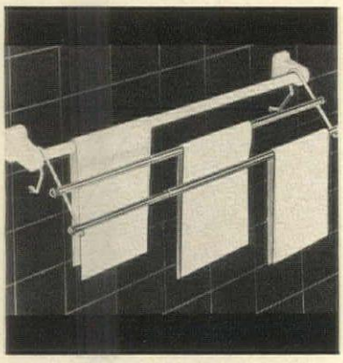
S. Lyndeboro, New Hampshire

AROUND



Greeting candles. Instead of a card, why don't you send these bayberry candles? They cost very little, they will be useful, will last longer. Hand dipped, they're packaged in a gift box, they come with a greeting card. $2.50 ppd. for 6 pairs. Glasscraft, 920-G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

A handsome pair for a handsome table: sterling-silver pepper mill, sterling-silver salt shaker. Mill has the finest English forged steel grinders; shaker is lined with walnut to prevent corrosion. $11 each; $21 the pair complete with one Old English initial. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Culbertson Products, Box 29, Madison, New Jersey.



Towel rack. If you have limited space in the bathroom for towels, just hang this extension rack over an existing towel bar and you'll gain twice as much space. It provides two extra bars. Made of chromium-finished brass. About 15″ x 25″. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Allen Metal Products, 26 Lefferts Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

For those who love fine music . . . make an

opera dream come true

Superbly recorded in Italy by the world's finest musical artists. Every opera complete!

CETRA-SORIA Long Playing Records

( )	1228—AIDA	17.85
( )	1211—IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA	17.85
( )	1237—LA BOHEME	11.90
( )	1233—CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA	11.90
( )	1234—DON CARLO	23.80
( )	1236—LA FORZA DEL DESTINO	17.85
( )	1205—LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR	17.85
( )	1204—NORMA	17.85
( )	1227—PAGLIACCI	11.90
( )	1226—IL TROVATORE	17.85
( )	1232—WILLIAM TELL	23.80
( )	1238—CAVALLERIA and PAGLIACCI (both complete in one album)	17.85
( )	50.027—IL CAMPANELLO	5.95

Doubleday Book Shops

A Gift that Lives Forever . . . Order Today

Dept. HG1, 575 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Please send me albums indicated above

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

( ) Charge my account ( ) Check enclosed ( ) Gift-wrap my purchase

Please add 50c for delivery East of the Mississippi; 75c West of the Mississippi. For N.Y.C. deliveries, just add 3% Sales Tax.

BEAUTY and the BEAST

Your Belle (5-12 years old) is a beauty—with music wherever she goes with Tune-up Musical Handbag that plays a tune when opened. Vinyl shoulder-bag with concealed Swiss Music Box. 6½″ x 5½″ in: Red, Green or Brown, **$3.95**, Fed. Tax incl. ppd.

Leo the Lion is a fascinating beastie. Sophisticated gals and muppets love his roguish look. Decorating a bedroom or to cuddle—Leo is quite a gent.
Wee Leo 11″ high **$3.95** ppd.
Big Leo 20″ high **$9.95** ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

HAIG GIFTWARE CO. Dept. HG12, 335 East 23rd St. New York 10, N. Y.

MINIATURES—COLLECTOR'S ITEMS!

Hand-Made, Scale 1″ to the foot

Miniature Copies of Antiques

Victorian lamp, removable globe and chimney . . . hand-made, hand-painted . . . 2″ high . . . Pink or blue flowers on white.....$5.00

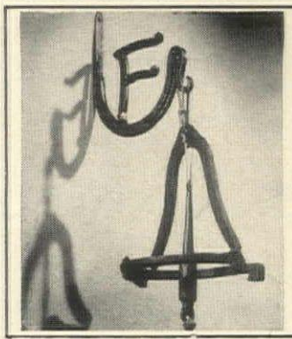
Chippendale tole tray . . . Hand-painted. 1½″ x 2″ . . . Antique green, white or black, with colors & gilt.....$3.00

Brass candlesticks . . . 1¼″ high . . . Tapers 1″ . . . Pair.....$2.75

Sterling Silver easel frame . . . Original in London Museum . . . 1⅛″ high . . . Inc. Fed. Tax.....$8.00

Add 25c postage
Send for miniature booklet

CHESTNUT HILL STUDIO BOX 156 MAMARONECK, N. Y.



LUCKY HORSESHOE BELL

THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD

FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME

Its clear musical ringing will bring the family running and summon guests from the far corners. Forged under our U. S. Pat. No. 2428648, their musical notes can now be heard all over the world. They are forged from old horseshoes and no two bells sound alike but all have lovely, clear tones. Weatherproof finished in black Endurion, each bell measures about 9″x8″x17″ including bracket. **$5.95** postpaid. With single initial, **$6.95.** Shipped day order received.

We have not advanced prices.

Send for folder illustrating other horseshoe gifts.

Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzey Street, Lexington 73, Mass.

the backfiring ford

1917 Model T closed coupe, authentic in every detail, perfectly scaled, backfires with a terrific bang. Made of durable plastic, 7½″ long and 5″ high, it has an all metal backfiring mechanism which holds a roll of standard caps. We hesitate to say what age group would have the most fun with this toy. **$3.25** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send for new 1952 Fall and Holiday Gift Catalog

CHET STUDIOS
Middlebury 3, Connecticut

FOR A LONG-REMEMBERED

Christmas Gift

GIVE HIM PERFECT SHAVING COMFORT

GIVE A **DREMEL** *Electric* RAZOR BLADE SHARPENER

10 Day Trial

HERE'S WHAT USERS SAY

- "Getting the best shaves of my life." Boston, Mass.
- "Used only 2 blades in 9 months." Des Moines, Iowa
- "Have never experienced such smooth shaves." Glendale, Calif.
- "Actually hones a new blade sharper." Cleveland, Ohio

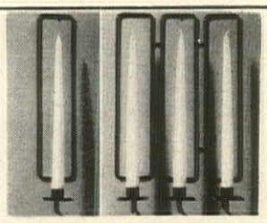
Here's a practical, prized gift for the "man who has everything". The new Dremel Sharpener *hones and strops* any double-edge blade sharper than new in 15-20 seconds . . . guarantees months of perfect shaving from just one blade . . . makes every shave a perfect one . . . prevents skin irritation . . . assures a ready supply of sharp blades. Thousands of satisfied users rate it the greatest shaving improvement since the safety razor. Its handsome gray plastic housing (2½″ x 3¼″ x 3¼″) fastens to wall by handy hanger or fits easily into medicine cabinet.

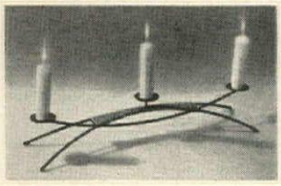
10 Day Trial—Money Back Guarantee. Order today! Send check or money order for $9.85 postpaid. If not satisfied, return Sharpener in good condition within ten days for prompt cash refund.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 362-M, Racine, Wis.

WALL SCONCE Use individually, in pairs, or in units of three. Make your own unique arrangement. A distinctive gift for the discriminating home owner. Outstanding value. 12" candles included. Available in black satin, copper plated and silver-like finish. Sconce 14¾" high x 2¼" wide.

Satin Black	Copper Plated	Silver-like Plated
SINGLE—$2.25	$2.50	$2.50
TRIPLE—$5.95	$6.95	$6.95

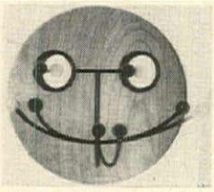




CANDELABRA Designed to grace your table, buffet or mantel. Yours to enjoy today, tomorrow and always! A versatile accessory you'll find many uses for. Sturdy steel—woven cane center—rubber tipped legs—candles included. Available in black satin, $5.95, copper plated, $6.95, and silver-like finish, $6.95, 21" long x 5¼" wide.

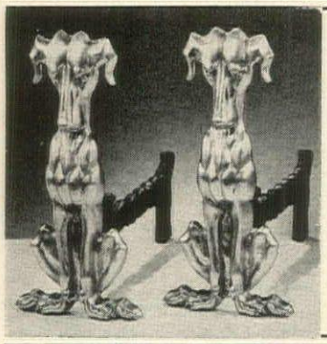
"MAN-IN-THE-MOON" (CHILD'S WALL COSTUMER).

Makes hanging up clothes great fun. A fantasy? Yes. Eye appealing and colorful—to delight and intrigue the very young and please "Mom". Gayly painted wooden balls with natural birch background (12" dia.), combined with black satin finish steel. Neatly packaged and reasonably priced at $3.50 ppd.



Send for FREE CATALOG for More Gift Inspirations.
All orders are postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

P. J. DUENAS—P.O. Box 136 • Birmingham, Michigan



FAITHFUL HOUND DOGS

ANDIRONS

This handsome pair of hounds will take very seriously the job of guarding your hearth. Made from a very old pattern, but a new popular size, with adjustable log rests.

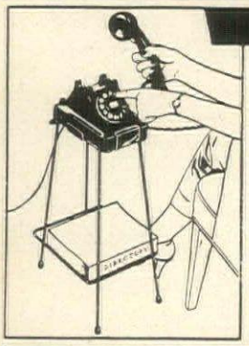
18" High and weigh 40 pounds

Solid Brass Dogs..... $29.95

Cast Iron, black satin finish..... $19.95

Catalog of other sizes 9 cents. Transportation collect.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue Nashville, Tennessee



PORTABLE PHONE STAND...

CLAMPS PHONE FIRMLY

Always at your fingertips at the right dialing height (20") ...anywhere the phone will reach. Surpasses beauty and use of stands costing twice as much. Sliding clamp grips base of standard phone (5-1/4" x 7-1/2").

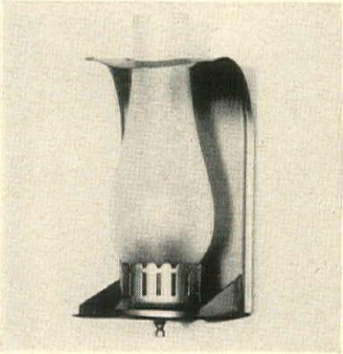
Absolutely rigid, all-welded construction provides stable support. Soft black finish is elegant in any decor. Open shelf holds directory. Rubber-tipped legs. Wonderful Christmas gift! No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee.

ORDER TODAY TO AVOID CHRISTMAS RUSH! **$4.95** POSTPAID

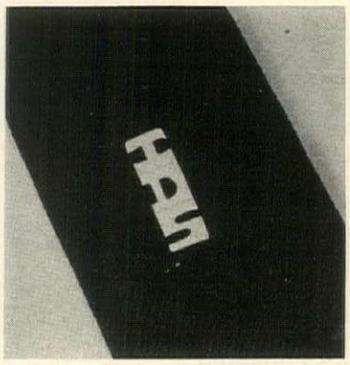
AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
BOX 5511 • CLEVELAND, OHIO • DEPT. HG

SHOPPING

Nativity set of thirty metal pieces: Mary, Joseph, the Wise Men, the Kings, the Shepherds, the animals. They are scaled ¼" to the foot, largest figure is 3½" high. Metal is finished in natural color. $3.95 postpaid. Perfect to use under the tree. Order from Art Craft Products, Box 1147, Stamford, Conn.



Whale oil lamp. Even an old-timer would think that this was an original. Instead it's a fine reproduction. Bracket is solid brass or brass finished in mat black. Shade is frosted glass. Indicate whether you want a pin-up bracket or a wall bracket. 8½" x 4½". $9.50 ppd. Fan-Craft, 290 East Street, Plainville, Connecticut.



Tie pin. An old favorite has returned to the masculine wardrobe: the tie pin. And this modern version is handsome with block letter initials. These are of sterling silver and the man in your life will love you for putting this under the tree in his name. $4.50 postpaid, tax incl. M. C. Flynn, 43 East 59th Street, New York.

BUTTERFLY CHAIR

DELUXE model. Heavy black steel frame. Durable, removable canvas sling. Reinforced double corner pockets. In black, white, yellow, red, green, chartreuse, orange or terra cotta. For modern interiors, porch or patio. Shipped Express Collect. FULLY GUARANTEED. (Add'l duck slings —$4.25 ea.) **$7.45**

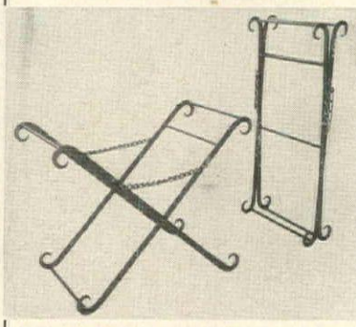
AUTHENTIC model. Like classic original. Heavier, larger steel frame, heavier "number 10" duck, same colors as above. This model price-fixed by mfr., but we prepay shipping charges anywhere in the 48 States. **$14.95**

(Add'l duck slings—$8.45 ea.)

No C.O.D. please. Money refunded if not satisfied. Immediate delivery on both models.

The YARDSTICK
"for modern interiors"
Dept. HGS MANHASSET, N. Y.

the STURDY STAND made of strong black *Hand Wrought Iron* BY OUR OWN SKILLED CRAFTSMEN



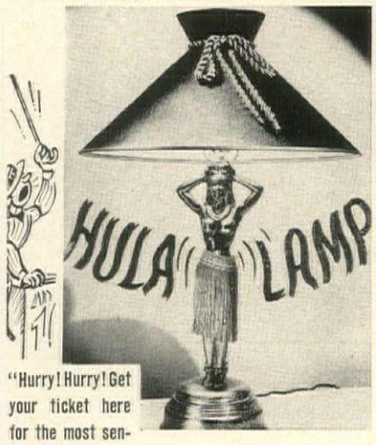
PRACTICAL USEFUL GIFT

for His T V, Your Tea Tray, Guests' Luggage, The Family Coffee Table. ADJUSTABLE to any height from 18" to 26" to take your largest or smallest tray or table top.

COLLAPSIBLE for easy storage Useful indoors or out

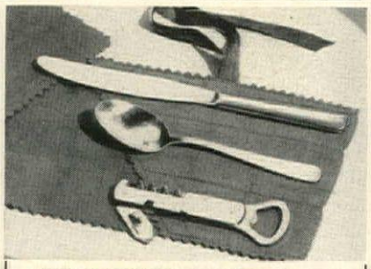
just **$14.95** ppd., immediate delivery

COUNTY CRAFTS
Langhorne R.D. 2, Bucks County, Pa.



"Hurry! Hurry! Get your ticket here for the most sensational act of the century. Watch the Little Lady as she quivers, shivers and shakes!" A 60 cycle, 7 watt motor in the bronze figure moves her skirt with a perfect Hula motion. Overall lamp height 22" with 16" velveteen shade in Red or Green, **$22.50** postpaid (No C.O.D.s). *Write for our Free and Irresponsible Catalog.*

the GAME ROOM
1538 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



HANDY BAR TRAVEL KIT

A New Christmas Gift!

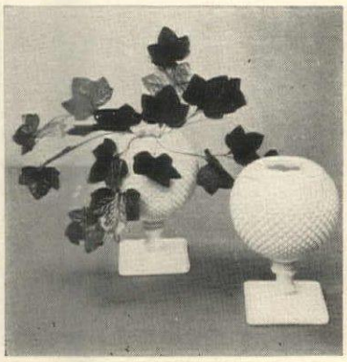
This Handy Kit includes a stainless steel knife and spoon, and All Purpose Chrome Plated Opener which removes bottle caps, opens beer cans, pulls corks. Give Him one for his travels so he will always be prepared to entertain wherever he may be.

Only $3.75!

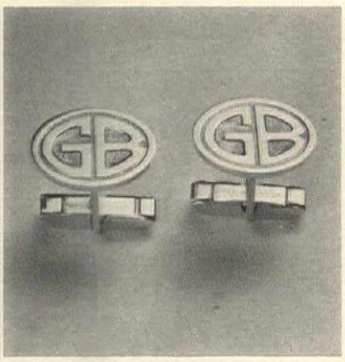
Write for FREE Gokey Catalog

GOKEY CO., Dept. H.G.
St. Paul 1 Minnesota

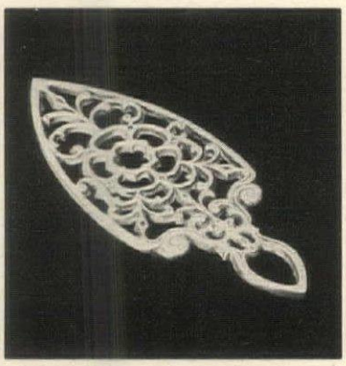
AROUND



Ivy bowls. These are exact copies of authentic old milk glass as you can see by the square bases, by the pineapple design. Add them to your collection, use them for mantel decoration, for a hall console. About 6½" high. $3.95 ppd. for one; $7.90 postpaid the pair. From The Josselyn's, Box 147, Dedham, Massachusetts.

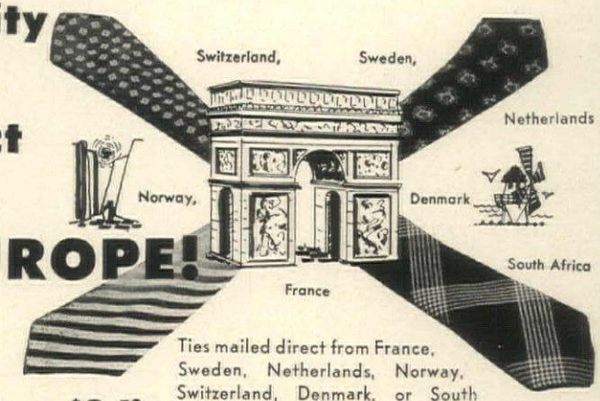


Gift of a lifetime: hand-carved 14k gold cuff links. Each link is handcrafted from a solid bar of gold, hand carved (not stamped) by an expert. These are the links to give for a twenty-first birthday, for an anniversary, for your husband's Christmas. $45 postpaid. Tax incl. Yasner & Son, 22 Green Street, Newark, N. J.



Ancient heritage: the trivet. Your grandmother might have used a trivet like this for her pressing iron. But you'll use this one for your hot serving dishes, for wall decoration in a Provincial room. It's made of hand-forged brass finished to prevent tarnish. $3.25 ppd. Southwestern Gifts, 630 E. Alameda, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

mail him a quality tie direct from EUROPE!



Ties mailed direct from France, Sweden, Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland, Denmark, or South Africa. . . Each tie has foreign label and makes an outstanding gift for any occasion. . . A gift announcement card sent if requested. . . Ties are sent via fast, 1st class mail. . . State choice of countries when ordering.

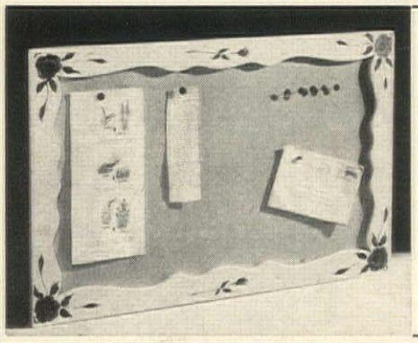
1 tie from single country $2.50 POSTPAID

3 ties from 3 different countries $7.00 POSTPAID

10C POSTAL CHARGE REQUIRED UPON DELIVERY

SERVICE INTERNATIONALE

P. O. BOX 1708 • MINNEAPOLIS 17, MINNESOTA



The Bulletin Board

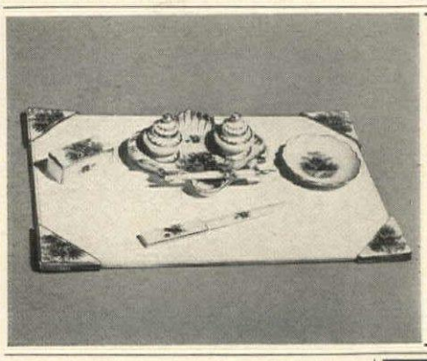
for any room in the house—the kitchen—your bedroom or the children's—**White frames**—Roses, Ivy or Penn Dutch design. **Natural wood frames**—Giraffes, Ranch, Ivy or Penn Dutch design.

One size only 16" x 24"—$5.25

Sent Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please.

MARY GLENNON

P.O. Box 98, Sta. C., Grand Rapids, Mich.



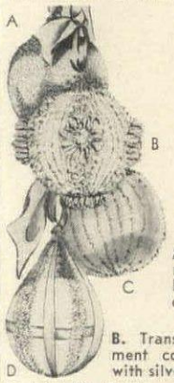
DRESDEN CHINA

Desk Set with green or ruby Watteau Scenes, also with green or pink Roses; 6-pc. set.....$69.50

Alfred Orlik Inc.

745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22

The *Light* Touch for *Christmas* Decorators



Unusual Imported Handmade Viennese Ornaments

A. Transparent ornament frosted with tiny beads in beautiful colors, assorted only **$3.95 doz.**

B. Translucent crystal ornament covered and rosetted with silver mesh **$7.95 doz.**

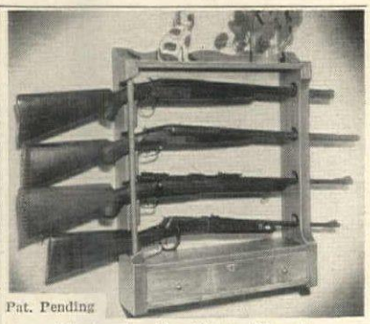
C. Metallic finish ornament in soft pastel colors, covered with silver mesh. Assorted colors only **$6.95 doz.**

D. The Baby Special! Translucent crystal ball covered with silver mesh and pink and blue ribbon **$4.95 doz.**

Ornaments are 2"-2½" in diameter. Sold in dozen lots of a kind, shipped prepaid. Please enclose check or money order, no C.O.D.

BRUNN & BERTHEIM

173 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N.Y.



Pat. Pending

Safe-Lock Gun Rack

Displays Your Guns—Protects Your Family

THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

This handsome, sturdy gun rack safely locks 4 guns in the desirable display position. The larger drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns can not fall out or be taken out. Children, friends can not tamper with them. The only one of its kind. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or a lovely mahogany finish. Size 24" x 28" high.

4 Gun Rack $19.95

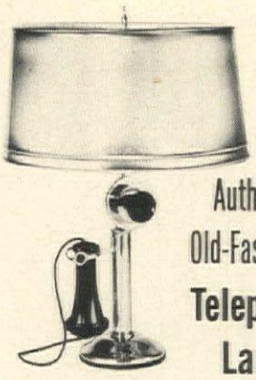
6 GUN RACK—24"x40" high same style $29.95

Check or Money Order. Express chgs. collect. No COD's.

Yield House

Dept. G-12-2

N. Conway, New Hampshire



Authentic Old-Fashioned Telephone Lamp

This is a find—an authentic old-fashioned telephone, scrubbed clean to its solid brass, lacquered to keep its gleam forever, and wired into a unique and beautiful lamp. Lift the receiver, the light goes on. Hang it up, the light goes off! An unusual gift for home or office that will always be admired! .....Each $29.95

Postpaid and insured (shade not included). $50 per pair. Christmas delivery guaranteed. Check or money order please! No COD's.

CAROL E. HENRY

"Gifts of Charm and Distinction"

4660 Libbit Ave., Encino, California

HANDSOME ONYX BASED FOUNTAINS OF LIGHT

Enhance the beauty of your room with these exquisite electrified lamps. "Glamourous Fountains of Light". Each lovely lamp has 27 sparkling glass crystal prisms caseading over an onyx topped gold plated metal base. Elegant additions to your home. Perfect for mantelpiece, credenza, console, etc. They make distinctive gifts! Complete with bulbs. Overall height 16".

A TREMENDOUS VALUE!

$14.95 the pair, postpaid.

MARCOS SALES Dept. G-12

2554 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N. Y.

It's QUIK-SUDS for PERFECT GIFTS!

FOR HER } Semi-Automatic DISHWASHER

ATTRACTIVELY WRAPPED!

HOUSE AND CAR WASHER { FOR HIM

END SINK SLAVERY!! with the QUIK-SUDS DISHWASHER

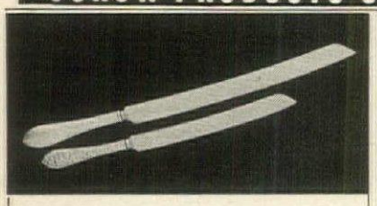
Chained to the sink by mountains of dirty dishes? Free yourself from dishwashing drudgery—from dishpan hands, hard rubbing, scouring, and wiping, with QUIK-SUDS, the wonderful semi-automatic dishwasher.
Attach QUIK-SUDS to your faucet and your dishes are done 1-2-3!
1—Press button in heat-resistant plastic handle to eject energetic suds. QUIK-SUDS uses any powdered or liquid detergent—GLIM, VEL, JOY, TIDE or CHEER.
2—Release, and a stream of hot water rinses your dishes sparkling clean. (The water *never* touches your hand!)
3—Take off your apron!—Your dishes are spotless, and will dry fast without wiping!
You get a nylon brush for dishes, strong fibre brush to shine pots and pans plus a handy bracket. Complete with the NEW "STAZ-ON" adapter and "No-Splash" strainer. ONLY **$7.95**

He can keep his car spotless and shiny in half the usual time with the new QUIK-CLEAN Car Washer attached to the garden hose. Wonderful for houses, windows, boats, screens, too. Complete with 4 ft. aluminum handle, soft plastic bristles, rubber bumper to prevent scratching and shut-off valve.
ONLY **$4.95**

QUICK-JET SUDS EJECTOR Attaches to *any* car washer. Any liquid or powdered detergent is placed in the handle—and a press of the button gives a sudsy stream. Release and water is clear for rinsing. No wiping—no streaking—no spots. ONLY **$3.98**

ORDER TODAY ON OUR 5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Send check or money order—we pay postage OR we'll ship C.O.D. plus postage.

OSROW PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. HG-12 123-07 101st AVE. RICHMOND HILL 19, NEW YORK



TIMELESS TREASURES

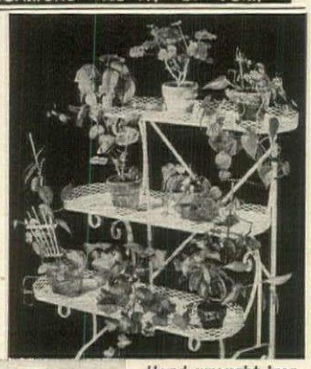
At Last! Beautifully designed and extremely practical knives for festive occasions. Obtainable in either Antique or Tiger Lily sterling handles. Blades are serrated stainless steel for true efficiency. For weddings and anniversary gifts and the household that "has everything."

WEDDING CAKE KNIFE Length 16½" $11.50
BIRTHDAY CAKE KNIFE Length 12½" $ 8.50

Prices include tax and shipping charges

CLARK & TRUE, INC.
Jewelers and Silversmiths since 1891
Middletown, Conn.

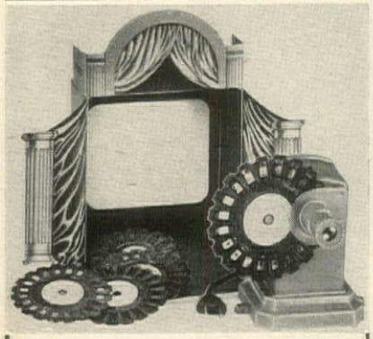
RENOWN GIFT



Hand-wrought Iron
PLANT-STANDS
1. THREE extra spacious OVAL tiers, 8" x 30"—stands 35" high **$16.95**
2. THREE SQUARE TIERS, 8"x24"—stands 35" high **$13.95**
3. TWO SQUARE TIERS, 8"x24"—stands 26" high **$10.95**
White finish. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect.

CENTERPIECE
Mat-Black Wrought Iron . . . For Holidays to come, pile apples with cones as gay decorations. Its simplicity makes it popular in modern or traditional settings..... **$4.95** ppd.

HELEN PEP Kew Gardens 18, N.Y.



YOUR OWN CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Entertaining, educational, simple to operate! Televue Plastic Film Projector is fitted with fine lens, 7 watt lamp, 6' cord. Package converts to colorful theatre and miniature screen. Each plastic film disc tells a complete story with sub-titles—Snow White, Jingle Bells, Ugly Duckling, Puss-in-Boots, many other subjects available. Fun for the whole family! Price includes one story disc.

$3.95 postpaid
extra discs, 3 for $1.00
No C.O.D.'s, please.
Write for FREE Gift Catalog "G"

THE SALT AND PEPPER SHOP
445 EAST 86th STREET NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

A MUST FOR EVERY HOME!
Barland Slipshades

Old lamps look new • Inexpensive • Washable slipcovers for lampshades

Finished in lovely White Embroidered Batiste . . . a full 8½" wide . . . BARLAND SLIPSHADES can beautify dingy looking lampshades. It's easy . . . Slip one on, gather snugly and tie the bow.
White, Pink, Light Blue, Green or Maize Ribbon. Specify color. Check or money order, no COD. **$3.75 pair** **$2 each**

BARLAND PRODUCTS, Dept. 12H, Box 241, Fairfield, Conn.

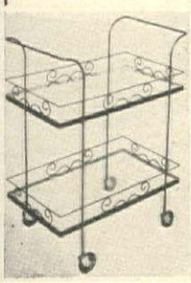
SHOPPING

Mother-of-pearl is lovely to look at and this compact-cigarette case with the mother-of-pearl cover will delight the eye. Back and sides are made of gold plated metal; the inside has four compartments: one for cigarettes, other three for make-up. About 3" x 5¼" x ¾". $16.95 ppd. Tax incl. Godfrey Imports, 277 Broadway, N. Y.

Lip-Lite mirror. This should be in every woman's purse. It's a combination mirror and light. A tiny battery and bulb are concealed in the base. It will make life simple whenever you have to apply lipstick in a poor light. Extra battery and bulb can be bought at drug stores. $1.25 ppd. Huss Brothers, 1117 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

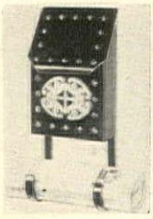
Unusual cigarette box. It's made of hand-polished wood and it has a fine Swiss music box, a charming little ballerina. Open the lid and the waltz plays, the ballerina dances. And a double mirror reflects the tiny figure. About 5½" x 4" x 3½". $15.95 ppd. Order from Bornand Music Co., 139 Fourth Avenue, Pelham, New York.

Gifts of Lasting Value



Wrought Iron Hostess Cart. Strong and sturdy with feather-weight mobility. 2 glass shelves. 14" x 24" x 32" high. Comes in long-lasting rust-proof antique green or white. Only $19.50

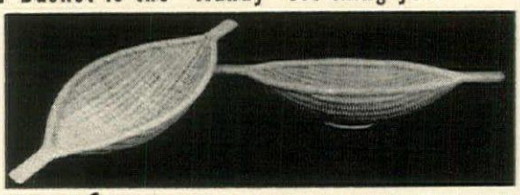
Brass Trimmed Mail Box
Distinctively styled, weather proof, in black and brass trim. Large paper and magazine rack. 6½" x 2½" x 15½" high. Only **$6.50**
Both items fully guaranteed. Send check or money order. Express or freight collect.



Send for our free gift catalog.
IRON ART INC. 2507 7th Ave., S. Birmingham, Ala.

Our new TV Basket is the "Handy"-est thing yet!

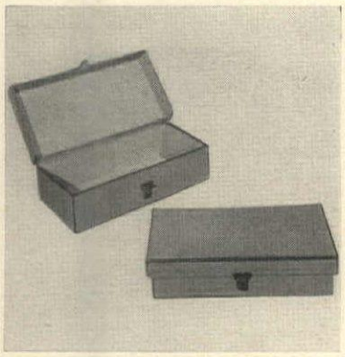
Made of hand-woven rattan with extra-long handles—can be passed from hand-to-hand without disturbing TV-viewing! Sturdily made, ideal for snacks, fruits, Holiday parties.
15x5½x2" basket only **$1.00** ppd.
18x6½x2½" basket **1.50** ppd.



Royal Cathay OF CHINATOWN

BIG SELECTION OF HOLIDAY BASKETS!
Write for free catalogue
433 Grant Avenue, Dept. 3
San Francisco 8, California

AROUND



A fine piece of luggage: a cowhide toilet case. It's beautifully made of heavy leather, has mitred corners and French stitched edges. And the solid brass catch adds a handsome touch. Any man would be proud to own this case. About 10″ x 5″ x 2½″. $10 postpaid. The Gift Horse, Box 425, East Orange, New Jersey.

Christmas Star. This textured white candle looks like a snow spattered icicle. It's set in a white star base and tied with red satin ribbon, decorated with green holly leaves. About 12″ high. $2.95 ppd. the pair. The flanking spiral candles come in any color you wish. $5.35 ppd. for 4 pair. R. B. Scoville, Hudson, New York.

Miniature bird plaque. We predict that you will buy several of these tiny pictures once you've bought one. They are hand-colored birds framed in circles of jeweler's spun bronze. And a group of them in a guest room, in the hall would be enchanting. About 2″ in diameter. $1.95 ppd. for 1. Country Store, Belmont, Cal.

waters 5 different places at one time

Here is a waterer that delights men and women gardeners alike with its versatility and easy operation! SPRINKLEZE attaches to garden hose; waters 5 different places up to 30 feet apart at one time. Spots water exactly where needed; on individual plants, beds or borders . . . to sprinkle foliage or soak roots only. Waters close to walls and buildings and along walks and drives.

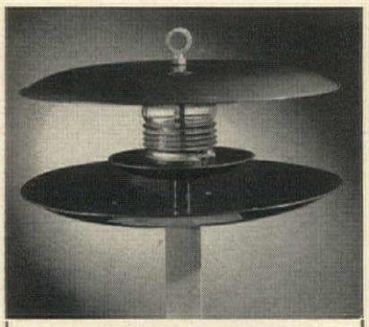
SPRINKLEZE has two 13 ft., two 9 ft., one 7 ft. extensions of durable Koroseal and distributes water to 5 separate shrubs or areas at one time. 5 unique brass sprinklers spot the water exactly where needed for deep thorough soaking.

Light (unit weighs less than 2 lbs.), durable and exceptionally attractive in choice of red, green or black Koroseal.

Complete unit, ready to use, **8.95**
for unit without sprinklers, order SOAKEZE, 6.95

Guaranteed satisfactory. Send check or MO and we pay postage. We will enclose gift card and mail direct if you wish.

JONS MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. D-5, 406 Dantzler St., Saint Matthews, S.C.



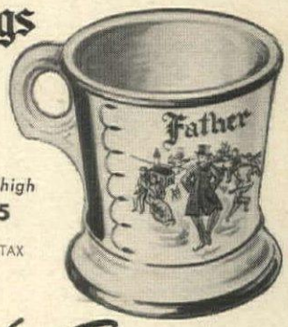
KEPE-NETE
Bird Feeder

Ideal gift for all bird lovers on your Christmas list is this new and decorative Kepe-Nete Bird Feeder. 7″ inside feeder tray prevents feed from scattering, getting wet, souring or falling on your lawn. Top and bottom trays are 15½″ dia. Threaded for mounting on a ⅝″ iron water pipe which is recommended to discourage squirrels. Wooden pole may be used or hang it by finial. Trays are made of steel and finished in baked Palm Green enamel. All connecting parts are of cast aluminum. Easy to take apart and clean. Will last a lifetime. Complete instructions for easy assembly. Get one for your own yard too!

Only **$9.95** *postpaid*
Satisfaction Guaranteed

H. B. COWAP
2423 Ridgeway Ave. Evanston, Ill.

Old Style Shaving Mugs



Each 3¾″ high
$6.95
NO FED. TAX

by Sportsman

HAND PAINTED

Choice of 12 authentic designs in imported white china, hand painted in gay colors and gold—no two exactly alike. They hold a generous supply of shaving soap—and later cigarettes, ivy, pencils or a full 12 ounces of drink...make wonderful Christmas Gifts!

LORD & TAYLOR—NEW YORK

SERV-A-SNAK

Ease and comfort for buffets, television parties and many other occasions. 4 folding tables (22″ high, top 12″ x 18″) and "the stand that serves a purpose," and also holds folded tables compactly. Alcohol & heat resistant. 1 each red, yellow, grey and green to give guests a choice of their favorite color. A real find at

5 Piece Set $9.95
No C.O.D.'s.
Express charges collect.

POSTAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. H, P.O. Box 328 Scarsdale, N. Y.

LAZYBACK CAR PILLOWS

Firestone FOAMEX MOLDED FOAM RUBBER

Rest your head on a cloud—A car pillow in super-soft foam rubber with zipper covers beautifully tailored from authentic soft Scotch plaids. Just the right size for under the neck, face, back, elbow, or for a sleeping child on the rear seat. Adds comfort, luxury to any car. A perfect gift for that motorist who "has everything."

Size: 12 x 18 x 4. Colors: Red, green, blue. Send check or money order. Money refunded if not satisfied. Immediate delivery. Be sure to specify color. **$6.95** postpaid.

WHITEWATER FOAM RUBBER CO.
Box 202, Richmond, Indiana

Red Riding Hood Goose Girl Gaby

From Italy.....

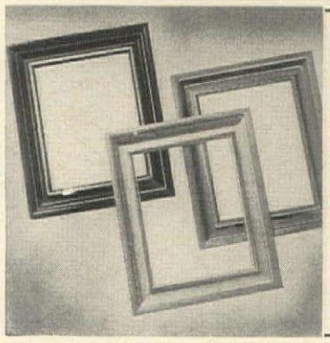
come these charming Lenci-type character dolls. Authentically costumed, they are unbreakable and 7″ tall. **$2.95** each postpaid

ORDER TODAY!

- **Write for our free catalogue of *"Decorative Accessories and Fine Gifts"***

DAVID SAKS
346 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Heidi Yolande Maria



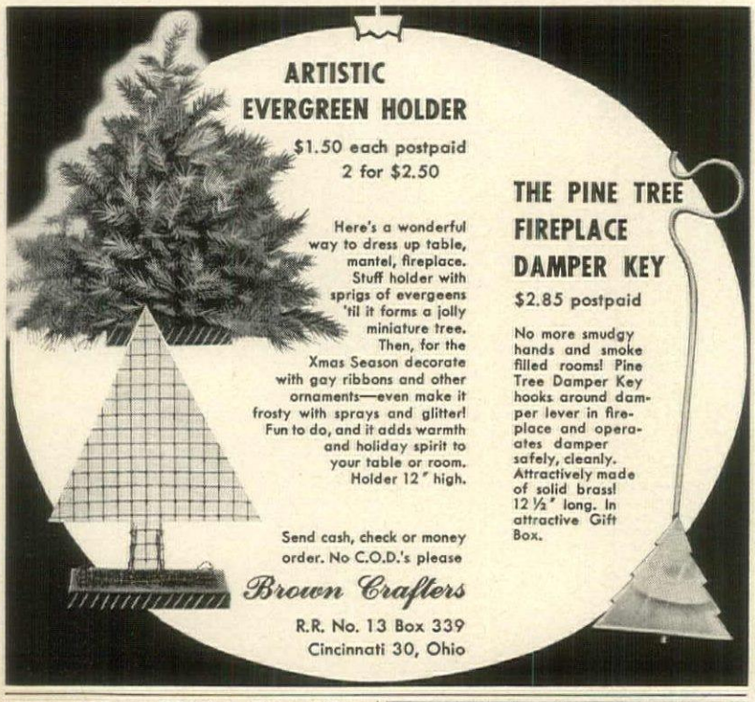
Finished by Us . . .
FRAMED BY YOU!

Yes, you liked our money-saving unfinished frames so well that, by popular demand, we bring you these just-as-economical 2″ *finished* frames! Frame your own pictures in elegant mahogany, sunny maple, or modern pickled pine . . . all are hand polished and richly trimmed with gold . . . all have corners joined with brads, securely glued for extra strength. All prices postpaid.

FOR PICTURE SIZE:	PRICE:	FOR PICTURE SIZE:	PRICE:
5x7	$2.40	12x16	$3.90
8x10	2.90	14x18	4.20
9x12	3.25	16x20	4.50
11x14	3.60		

Minimum order accepted, $3.50. No COD's, please. Specify size and finish when ordering.

STANDARD PICTURE FRAME CO., Dept. G-12
231 Mercer Street • New York 12, N.Y.



ARTISTIC EVERGREEN HOLDER

$1.50 each postpaid
2 for $2.50

Here's a wonderful way to dress up table, mantel, fireplace. Stuff holder with sprigs of evergeens 'til it forms a jolly miniature tree. Then, for the Xmas Season decorate with gay ribbons and other ornaments—even make it frosty with sprays and glitter! Fun to do, and it adds warmth and holiday spirit to your table or room. Holder 12" high.

THE PINE TREE FIREPLACE DAMPER KEY

$2.85 postpaid

No more smudgy hands and smoke filled rooms! Pine Tree Damper Key hooks around damper lever in fireplace and operates damper safely, cleanly. Attractively made of solid brass! 12½" long. In attractive Gift Box.

Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please

Brown Crafters

R.R. No. 13 Box 339
Cincinnati 30, Ohio

SPUN GLASS

snowies

Clever, Cheerful Decorations for Windows, Doors, Mirrors

Make your home as enchanting as a fairy palace this Christmas with fascinating SNOWIES . . . the inexpensive decorations that produce an etched glass effect rivalling Nature's own. Big 60-piece assortment includes Mama and Poppa Snowman, Santa Claus, Xmas Tree, silhouette Snowflakes, Bells, Stars, Holly, Candy Canes, and "Merry Christmas" . . . some frosty white, some brightly colored. Just moisten the glass, apply the SNOWIE of your choice. Magic adhesive does the rest.

Only **$1.65** postpaid for set of 60
No Stamps, please.

Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

annis baker

258-G Main Street
Danbury, Conn.

Saké (rice wine) Sets
Mailed direct from Tokyo

The ancient ceramic art of feudal Japan authentically preserved in handcrafted saké sets with rare glazes, artistic shapes. For lovers of the beautiful and unusual, several hundred varied examples of this traditional art form have been collected in Tokyo. For your collection or a distinctive gift, the bottles for cream and sugar, syrup for breakfast trays, flowers; the cups—novel individual salt, mint or nut servers for bridge entertaining. Allow 6 weeks for delivery.

2 6-in. bottles, 5 cups—$4. 2 bottles only—$3.
(15c foreign parcel fee postpaid.)
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

JOHN FARNUM, 55 Arcade Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
Sole U. S. Factor

The HOUSE of the BLACK PINE*
Tokyo, Japan

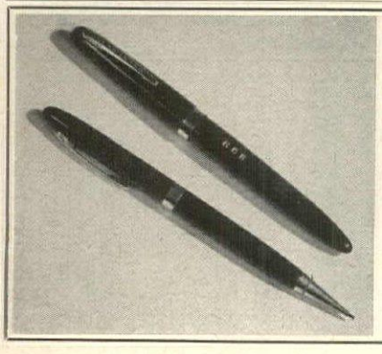
MEXICAN

CANDLE HOLDERS

Capture the glamour and romance of Old Mexico with this graceful pair. Wonderfully exciting and festive on table—gala in any room. Wrought by skilled Mexican craftsmen—of gleaming silvery metal—10" long x 5" wide.

$3.75 *A PAIR (We've seen them at twice the amount).* You'll want to own and to give. No C.O.D.'s, Please.

BETTER GIFTS 144-34 77 Rd., Flushing 67, N.Y. Dept. H-12



AN ABSOLUTE BARGAIN

in this day of hard-to-find buys is a pen and pencil set made by the famous Eversharp firm. The ballpoint pen is unique in that you may see the supply of ink. Besides this, it dries instantly, won't smudge or clot, washable. Automatic pencil makes a pretty match for one of the best gift combinations of the year. Set, 3 initials,

$2.45 *postpaid*

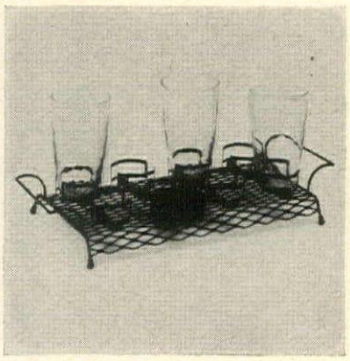
Sorry, no stamps or c.o.d.'s.
Send for free Christmas catalog.

Page & Biddle, Inc.

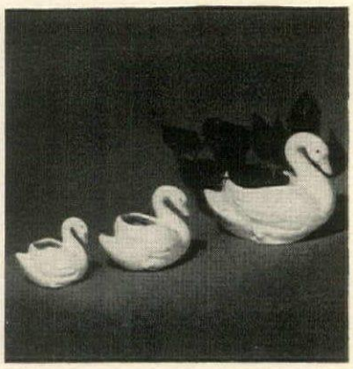
21 Station Road Haverford 6, Pa.

SHOPPING

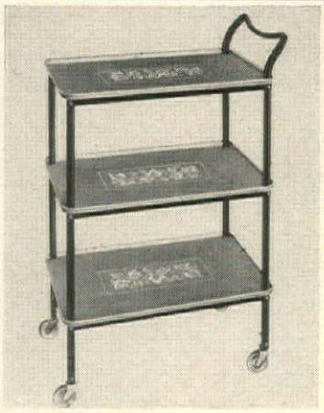
Mr. and Mrs. Chef will be amused at this set of ceramic ash trays. Fashioned in the shape of skillets, they have realistic designs of fried bacon and eggs. The small one is for cigarette ashes, the large one is for pipe dottle or (heaven forbid) cigar ash. $1.95 ppd. the pair. Ett-Barr, 195-KA N. Chester Ave., Pasadena, Calif.



Musical tray. Pass your cool drinks on this tray and your guests will be charmed at the merry tinkle of the Swiss music box as well as the merry tinkle of the ice. It's made of wrought iron finished in black and it holds 8 glasses. About 7½" x 16¾". $9.95 ppd. without glasses. Order from Bar Mart, 62 West 45th St., New York.



Ceramic swan set. If you put a mirror in the center of the dinner table and arranged these graceful swans on its reflecting surface you'll have a decorative centerpiece. Fill them with small flowers, with ivy or philodendron, with nuts, mints, and glazed fruit. $3.95 ppd. the set of three. May Birn, Box 26-G, Mount Vernon, N.Y.



Step-Saver

HOSTESS CART

For your holiday entertaining use this new and practical cart that you can push from place to place for easy serving. The *all-steel* cart has three roomy, 13" x 20" trays, deeply rimmed to check sliding dishes. Trays are washable, alcohol and stain resistant. Height to top of handle 32½". In your choice of Chinese Red or Forest Green, with hand printed gold oak leaf design. Complete instructions for easy assembling included. So inexpensively priced that you can give or keep without pinching your holiday budget.

Satisfaction Guaranteed **$9.95** ppd
(Write for Free Catalog of 100 Unusual gifts.)

The Mail Box
LOMBARD ILLINOIS

It's Fun To Learn

by **LINGUAPHONE**

World's Standard Conversational Method

FRENCH GERMAN SPANISH
RUSSIAN JAPANESE ITALIAN
—any of 29 languages available

A Linguaphone Language Set is a lasting gift for young and mature—an invaluable asset in business, travel, school, armed services and social life.

With LINGUAPHONE you LISTEN and LEARN another language the same *easy*, natural way you learned your own—AT HOME you *hear* native men and women make everyday conversation—You *Understand*—YOU SPEAK!

Used internationally in schools, colleges, and by over a million home-study students of all ages.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for fascinating FREE book.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
2412 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book.
LANGUAGE INTERESTED .....
NAME.....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....
☐ Check here if Veteran.

AROUND

Lucite Disc. You can have your favorite photograph (black and white or four color) permanently reproduced in this crystal-like circle which stands on a lucite block. Photo is visible from both sides, makes a handsome (and sentimental) appointment. About 6" overall. $8.50 ppd. From Keepsake Shops, Union City, New Jersey.

Kids in the Rain is a fine piece of original sculpture by Fred Press. About 10" high, it comes in three finishes: terra cotta, graphite, or ebony with a green patina. This little piece of sculpture would make a fine gift for almost any devotee of contemporary art. $11 ppd. Contemporary Arts, Inc., 31 Stanhope Street, Boston, Mass.

Miniature furniture. These are beautifully made and will satisfy the most particular collector. The drop-leaf table ($4) is made of maple; the ladder-back chair ($3.50) is handmade and has a hand-woven rush seat. Both postpaid. Order from Chestnut Hill Studio, 416 Chestnut Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York.

Dreer's of Philadelphia

Exquisite BONE CHINA LIGHTER

Matching Shell Ash Trays

ONLY $4.50 SET ppd.

Rare imported bone china lighter and matching ash trays that are as lovely as your finest china! Exquisitely designed in white with colorful floral decoration. They make wonderfully rich accessories for dining room, living room, bedrooms, etc. Incredibly low priced. 3½" high lighter with chrome works and trim. Lighter, $3. (tax incl.). Pair of matching ash trays, **$1.50**; complete set, **$4.50** postpaid.

Turn A Platter or Tray Into

A LAZY SUSAN

. . . In Seconds!

ONLY $1.50 Ppd.

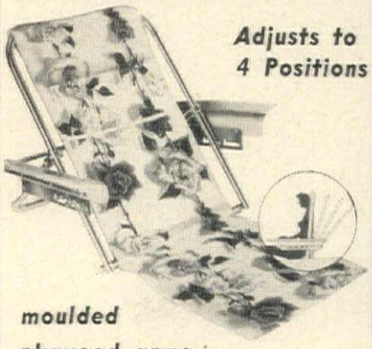
Now you can make a lazy susan in a twinkling with this amazing rotating base! Just take your favorite platter or tray and press it down on the 3 suction cups on the top of this base. Revolves with a touch of the fingertips. A great convenience for buffet party or family meals. 3½" high, with lacquered maple finish.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

DREER'S *of Philadelphia*

392 Dreer Building, 105 N. 5th St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

ALUMINUM BED BACKREST



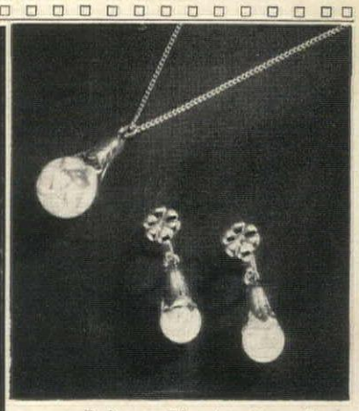
Adjusts to 4 Positions

moulded plywood arms

Now . . . enjoy luxurious comfort in bed when reading, writing or just plain relaxing. Ideal for convalescents, too. Sturdy, feather-weight "AIRLITE" aluminum frame. Charming, famous ROOMAKER pebblecloth floral print with head cushion. For extra back support place a pillow under elastic strap. Folds flat for easy storage. You'll want one to use, another to give. Only **$7.95 (2 for $15)**

ORDER TODAY. *Send check or M.O. for immediate delivery. We pay shipping charges.*

FIN-LEE PRODUCTS (Dept. HG)
585 Gerard Ave., Bronx 51, N. Y.



Delicate Floating Love Drops

Exclamation points to fragile feminine beauty! Both the pendant and earrings feature gold-filled settings. More thrilling than a ¼ kt. diamond!

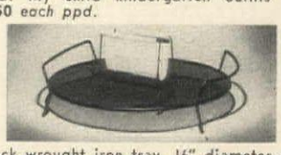
FLOATING OPALS

Striking floating opals flash brilliantly as they change position—how your friends will wonder! Necklace pendant is $10.95. Earrings $16.50. Matched set $27.45.

POST JEWELERS—
Waynesboro 2, Pa.

Tax and postage paid. Money Back if not *thrilled.*

Hi! I'm Ginny (probably the cutest doll you'll ever see) 8" tall, unbreakable and fully jointed. Comb and wash my poodle, pigtail or curly bob hair in either blonde or brunette. With panties and shoes I'm **1.98** *each ppd.* With red and white polka dot organdy dress and acc., I'm **3.98** *each ppd.* My extra kindergarten outfits are **1.50** *each ppd.*



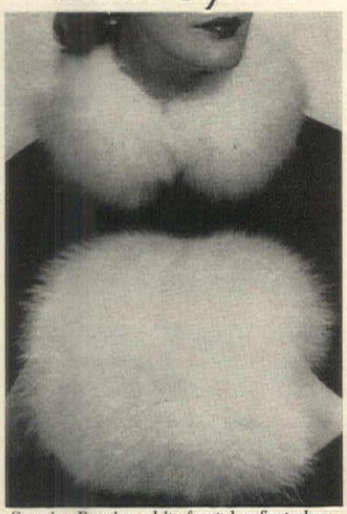
Black wrought iron tray, 16" diameter and especially sturdy. Use for serving or centerpiece. **5.00** *each postpaid.* Natural bamboo hammock with black wrought iron legs. Used on tray for napkins or straws . . . also useful for letters, cigars and pocket magazines. 6" length **1.50** *ea. ppd.*

Send check or Money Order . . . sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Behout PERKIOMEN AVE. AT 37TH ST. READING, PA.

FREE CATALOG OF 200 TOYS

Winter Gift . . .



Genuine Russian white fox takes first place. White Fox Peter Pan Collar and Muff.

Collar **$27.50** Muff **$44.00**

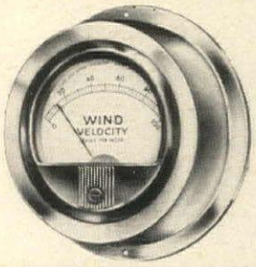
fed. tax & P.Paid. no C.O.D.

cat. on request.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, Furrier
52 East 56th Street N. Y. 22

See the WIND SPEED On a Dial!

Tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind's blowing outdoors! Every gust and lull in the wind is instantly shown on the handsome speedometer inside your home. The 4" polished brass dial registers up to 100 miles an hour. Installation is easy and quick: Simply mount the spinning cups on roof and connect the wire to the indoor indicator. Costs nothing to operate because it generates its own current. Fully guaranteed, complete with 50 feet of wire.



Only **$49.95** Postpaid
(Airmail Shipments in U.S., $2 Extra)
Send Check or Money Order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATORS
Harwichport 7 Cape Cod, Mass.

Modern Metal Furniture

REMOVABLE and WASHABLE COVERS: Slip Off Like a Shirt

• Black Finish on Base •

Six delicious colors: white, brick, gold, green, red & brown $27.95

LIGHTFOOT STUDIO

450 S. RAYMOND AVE. • PASADENA 1, CALIF.

Say merry, terry Christmas with

MOPPER

the new absorbing

AFTER-BATH ROBE

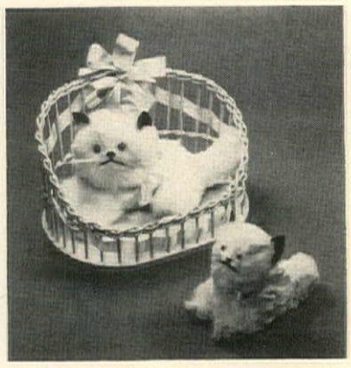
Don't be a drip . . . hang your Mopper a reach away from tub or shower, and dash from your splash bone-dry, toast warm. It's both a towel and a whopping big, snow-white wrap of wonderfully washable, thick, thirsty Cannon terry cloth. You'll love its softly shirred shoulders, yards of absorbent fullness. Huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie at neck, full length. One size fits everyone—man or woman. Perfect for traveling, at home, after a swim. A great buy, wonderful gift idea. Mail orders filled promptly.

Shipping charges prepaid if remittance accompanies order. $6.95 ea. (3 for $20)

Woodmere Mills, Dept. HG12

P. O. Box 167, Bennington, Vt.

SHOPPING



Kittens in a basket. These are the cutest fur animals we've seen in a long time. Made of white fur, the kittens are soft as down, have black ears, black button eyes, black nose. Wicker basket is finished in pink enamel and decorated with satin ribbon. $5.95 ppd. Sylvia Robinson, 12 Forster Parkway, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Little sisters. These pretty dolls have blond yarn hair arranged in "pony tail" fashion; wear check skirts, plain colored blouses with organdy sleeves, and white organdy aprons; stand 42″ high ($12.50), 30″ high ($8.50), 24″ high ($6.50). Ppd. Order from The Children's Shop, West Hartford, Connecticut.

Cut-out fun for a little girl: My Wardrobe Dolls. The wardrobe is made of heavy cardboard colorfully decorated in Pennsylvania Dutch fashion. It holds two 10″ dolls with movable arms, 6 hangers, 12 washable (plastic paper) dresses, and other exciting things. $3.50 postpaid. From Crane's, 419 East 57th St., New York.

SOLID STERLING CUFF BRACELETS

Cuff bracelets . . . artfully crafted in the desert country. Solid sterling silver with the classic distinction of fine jewelry. Adaptable from sports to cocktails. Adjustable to any wrist. Comes in 8-6-4 ribbed bands. Wear them singly, matched or pyramided. Gift boxed if desired. 4-ribbed band $3.95, 6-ribbed band (as shown) $5.95, 8-ribbed band $7.95. Get all 3 for only $17.50 postpaid. (Federal tax included in all prices.)

SUNWEST FASHIONS

421-23 S. First St., Phoenix, Arizona

Colonial Trivet Lamp

For keeps or for gifts is this classic pin-up lamp—part with it if you can! Pine Tree Trivet base is cast in jet black. Oval shade, 9″ wide, has decorator's designs sketched in black and white on grey background. Overall height 15″.

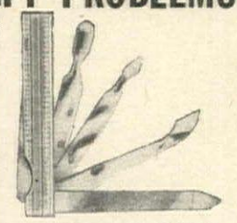
Each **$5.50** Ppd. Pair **$10.50** Ppd.

Free catalog of unusual gifts on request

Ward Phillips Co.

12 East Main St., Dundee 3, Ill.

SURE CURES FOR GIFT PROBLEMS



852 (OPEN) #852—The economical gift . . . A manicurist for pocket or purse, 4 essential nickel-plated instruments compactly folding into a metallic gold frame, automatic lock. Measures 2½″ x ⅝″, in a genuine leather case. Will be appreciated by housewife and business men. **$3.00 ea., red. from $3.50.**

#900 #900—Tool Kit. A gift that will be welcomed and remembered by hobbyists, who appreciate precision work. 7 essential precision-made steel tools, interchangeable in the handle, all contained in a handsome genuine saddle leather case. **$16.00 ea., red. from $18.00.**

Send for the Unimart gift catalogue.

Check or Money orders—postage prepaid.

All Unimart items sold on money-back guarantee.

UNIMART

108 East 16th Street N.Y. 3, N.Y.

IT'S DYNAMIC!

NOW Anyone Can Weld For Pleasure Or Profit

Enjoy countless hours at home, making beautiful wrought iron furniture and metal knick-knacks. Build or repair all metal equipment around the home, garage and garden. Do professional type work in a matter of minutes with the Dynamic Transformer 110 V. AC Arc Welder. Complete as illustrated —$38.50 f.o.b. factory. Order NOW and receive $8.00 twin carbon torch FREE. Write for details.

DYNAMIC Welder Co.

15 E. 23rd St., Dept. D38-NC, Chicago 16, Ill.

Handsome! Guaranteed!

STERLING SILVER Table LIGHTER

only **$4.45** tax incl.

It's unbelievable! A genuine Sterling Silver lighter at the lowest price we've ever seen! Crafted in classic design, with English gadroon edge . . . windproof automatic mechanism, 3½″ high. The perfect answer for the year-round gift. It's gift boxed too! Save by buying 2 for $8.75—we pay postage. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s).

DAN BROWN 212 Fifth Av., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

RUB 'n' RINSE

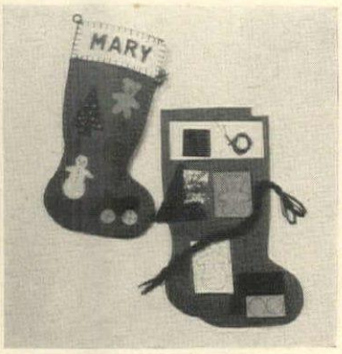
The NEW Way to Polish Silver

Just dampen the silver, rub gently with the Rub 'n' Rinse polishing cloth, rinse and dry. Quickly removes tarnish; polishes like new. No abrasive, no odor, cannot harm hands or silver. Soft as a kitten's ear. Can be used on all sizes of silverware. Keep it in your kitchen. Practical for gifts, showers and bridge prizes. **$1.00** each, postpaid.

RUB 'n' RINSE, 850 Locust Ave.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

AROUND



Christmas stocking kit. You have plenty of time to make this pretty chimney stocking before Christmas. Kit contains pre-cut felt stocking, felt appliqués, spangles, and beads. All in gay holiday colors. You do the sewing. $1 postpaid complete. Patti's Parti Paks, 6355 North Maplewood Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois.

Monsieur Noir is the name of this charmer. And we don't know a live poodle as cute or as chic as Monsieur N. With a bejewelled collar, with a real fur-lined basket, with the slickest French trim in town, Monieur N. is a hard dog to fault. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Kelly's Mail Box, Upper Black Eddy, Bucks County, Penn.

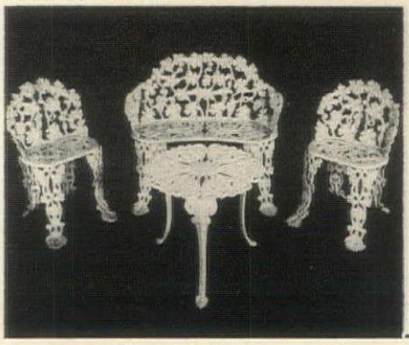
Double letter rack. You can hang this rack beside your front door to greet the mailman; or you can use it inside the house for bills and reminders. It's made of fine English brass with an embossed design of a sailing ship. 5½" x 10½". $2.25 ppd. From Art Colony, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3.

• *Handsome Carving Tray*

For the man who "cuts up"—this roast carving tray is a deserving necessity. Distinguished by an unusual modern bird design, and made from a 1" slice of birch with aluminum pegs and a deep corner well. Both good looking and practical. Dimensions: 10½" x 16½". Price *only* **$6.98** *postpaid.*

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s
Write for free catalog

handcraft house
SHREWSBURY, NEW JERSEY



SPECIAL PRICES on this Cast Iron Furniture

Regular Price	
1 Settee	$25.00
2 Chairs $15 ea.	30.00
1 Table	12.50
Total	$67.50
Our Special Price	$59.50
Saving	$8.00

(Chairs with arms $8.00 extra)
Oblong Table may be substituted.

Painted in permanent White. Sturdy, graceful, in grape and other designs. Also in cast aluminum at $78.50.

Send Check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get furniture. Immediate delivery.

Avondale Foundry Co.
2502 27th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

Everything In **BRASS...**

Charming designs to appealingly highlight traditional or modern interiors

No. 211—Two-Light Colonial Sconce, solid brass, permanent lacquer finish. Decorator's delight. 9½" tall x 7" wide.
$9.75 pair
Three-Light *(same as No. 211)* **$12.95** pair

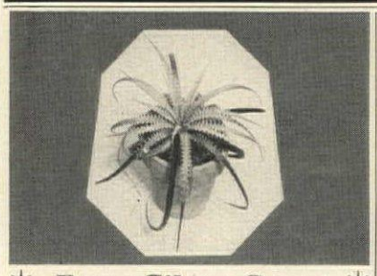
No. 104—Three-Light Rococo Design Sconce— solid brass, permanent lacquer finish, 15" high x 12" wide. **$15.00** ea. **$24.50** pr.

EMBOSSED ORNAMENTED BANDS
Highly-polished wastebasket, solid brass, permanently lacquered. 11½" high x 12" wide. **$14.50** each. Footed **$15.50** each

Footed Jardiniere
Highly polished, solid brass, permanent lacquer finish. 12" diameter, 11" over-all height. Use also as wastebasket or magazine rack. Special Xmas price—
$14.75.

Shipping Charges Collect—No C.O.D.'s
Write for illustrated folder.

PIONEER GIFT & BRASS CENTER INC.
Dept. HG 13, Box 1085 Church St. Station, New York 8, N.Y.



Rare Silver Stars a "heavenly" gift

This new, rare tropical plant, perfect for home or office has *never before been offered for sale.* A living gift, the *Dyckia Fosteriana* requires little care, has spectacular appearance: metallic green leaves turn to shimmering silver as plant matures, sends out orange blooming spike.

Perfect for planters, can stand down to freezing temperatures.

Special introductory price.
$1.95 4" pot size

Write for literature on other rare tropical plants picked, packed and priced to please the discriminating flower grower.

Castles of Florida
1060 TERRACE BLVD., ORLANDO, FLA.

MARVELEDGE IMPORTED STEAK KNIVES

Marveledge brings you the finest Solingen Imported Cutlery. Perfect for your own home or as an outstanding gift.

Finest high carbon, chrome cutlery steel blades with new durable POLYSTYROL handles. Knives are streamlined for efficient and effortless use. Each knife fully guaranteed. In beautiful satin and velvet-lined jewel box. These wonderful knives sell for many dollars less than comparable sets.

Set of 6 Knives **$19.95**
Set of 8 Knives **$24.95**
(Postpaid)

Send check or Money Order to:
A. HERTOG CO.
20 West 43 St. New York 36, N. Y.

GIVE Your Gardening Friends **PERMARKERS**

Best gift for all those who take pride in their choice plants and specimens.

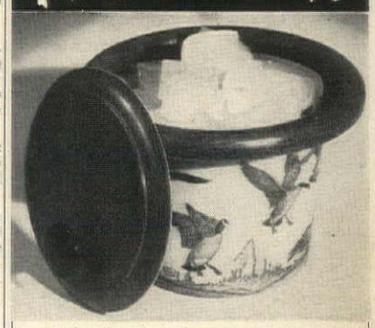
Permarkers are thick plastic labels attached firmly to sturdy, non-corrosive steel supports.

Lead pencil writing lasts for years. Labels held at readable angle. Do not heave with frost or become dislodged accidentally. Always clean. Color, neutral green.

25 For $3.25
Postpaid

Dept. H
PERMARK CO.
1 E. 57th St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Found at last!



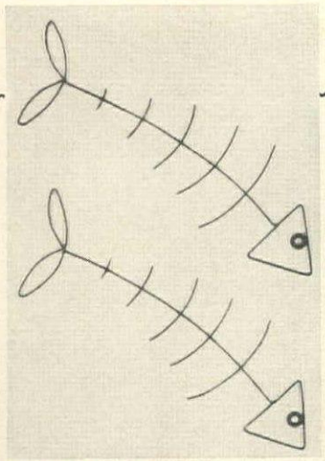
The Perfect Ice Cube Holder
That Can Double For Hot Food!

Made of molded Fiberglas for lifetime service, lightweight and easy to clean, it holds 2 trays of ice cubes (2½ qts.) and is specially insulated to keep ice freezer-hard for 24 hours. Stunning Geese motif in underglaze is a Hunt original in grey tones with a teal-blue trim.

$10.50 postpaid

Send Check or M.O. Dept. HG-12
Write for Gift Folder.

House of Bertram
P. O. Box 598, Scarsdale, New York

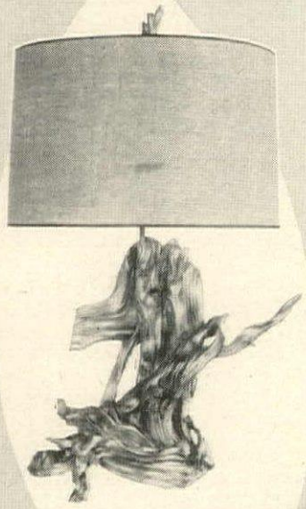


FANTASY FISH . . .

its smart simplicity makes an ideal wall decoration for any room . . . displayed in twos, fours or sixes at any angle . . . use as Christmas, wedding or hostess gifts . . . in handsome black wrought iron . . . size: approximately 6" x 17" . . . **$3.50** per pair . . . postpaid.

MARMONT'S
1315 Spring Valley Road.
Minneapolis 22, Minn.

DRIFTWOOD *Lamps* **by BAHAMA**



3 Way Lighting • Concealed Wiring • Felt Base • Hand-rubbed Finish • Each Originally Designed • 24 inch oval burlap shade — Colors—Cloud White, Flame Yellow, Sea Green and Natural • Please state color choice.

$49.50 complete
$39.50 without shade

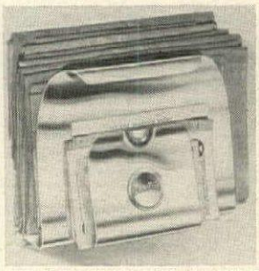
Send Cash, Check or Money Order • F.O.B. Miami

Size: (approx.)
☐ Medium (28" - 33" Tall)
☐ Large (34" - 43" Tall)
Check one

BAHAMA LTD.
Dept. HG-12, P.O. Box 3700
Miami 23, Florida ©

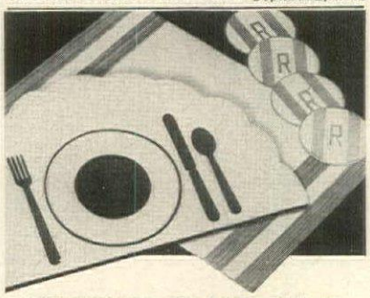
STONEWARE CASSEROLES

Beautify your table setting with these stoneware casserole servers. Bake & serve individual chicken or beef pies; or freeze & serve your favorite desserts right from them! High fired stoneware. Not affected by heat or cold. Colors: Patina Green, Buckwheat Brown, Stone White, or Daffodil Yellow. A practical, memorable Gift. Set of 4 $4.50



SACK KEEPER
Loves to be left holding the bag! Expands to hold paper bags neatly in place. Separate clip in front holds milk card, recipes or coupons. Attaches to wall or inside cupboard door. Made of high tensile aluminum. $1

Send check, money order. We pay pstg. No C.O.D.'s
CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS 246 Fifth Ave. Dept.1112, N.Y.1



UNUSUAL PLACE MATS
and Coasters

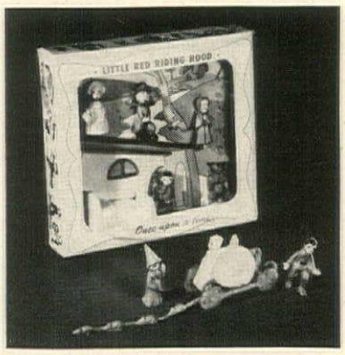
. . . make unusually practical gifts. For the moppet, a scalloped circle of moppable white plastic with bright red, pink or blue cut-out plastic table setting bonded on—all very washable.....$2.25 postpaid.
For informal dining and entertaining, heavy textured white plastic table mats, bamboo trimmed in red, light or dark blue, natural, light or dark green or white.....$2.25 postpaid.
White plastic coasters, trimmed and initialled in silver, gold, red, blue, green, or black—set of 8.....$5.25 postpaid.

Order by mail or phone—
TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS
Dept. G12—Bu 8-7133
906 Madison Avenue
New York 21, New York

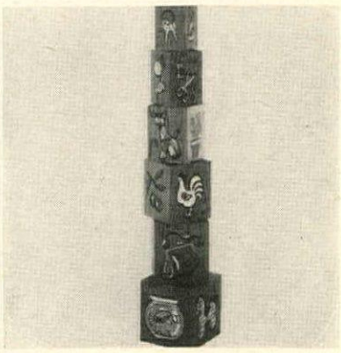
Protects new tanks. Hides old marred tank finish. Adds color and beauty. Absorbs and evaporates tank moisture, without becoming soaked. Ends unsightly dripping, will not mildew. Fastens with grippers, easily removed for laundering. Two styles. Standard (tank attached to wall). Free standing (tank attached to bowl). Luxurious cotton chenille in lovely colors: pastel blue, yellow, rose, light green, hunter green, coral, grey, red, white, chartreuse. Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Add 12c for postage on mail orders. Write Tankettes, 224 W. Washington St., Dept. GD, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

SHOPPING

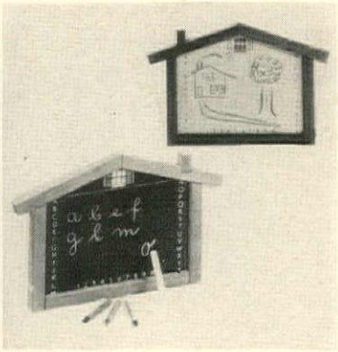
Flatwood is a must for the wood-burning fireplace. It's impregnated with resin and turpentine, it ignites quickly, it gives off the most delicious pine odor. And 100 lbs. will last all winter. $5.80 express collect for two 50-lb. cartons. Order from The Littletree Company, Winter Park, Fla.



Fairy tales in action. The little plastic figures in these six boxes represent: Three Bears, Hansel & Gretel, Jack & the Beanstalk, Cinderella, Red Riding Hood, Three Little Pigs. Your child can move them at will, make pictures (in the shadow box) for the wall. $2.98 ppd. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pa.



Nest of blocks. These are made of wood and finished in bright colors, decorated with gay nursery characters and animals. Children from 1 to 6 love to stack them and nest them. Order a set for the youngest member of your acquaintance. $3.38 postpaid. B. H. Miller, 677 North Michigan Avenue, HG, Chicago, Illinois.

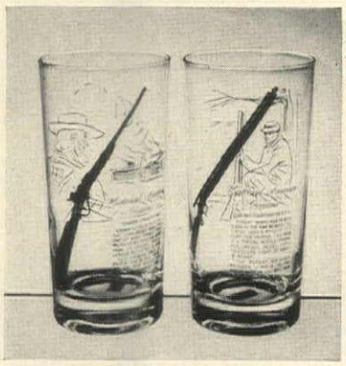


Chalk and crayon board. This is the Christmas present which will keep some youngster happy all through the stormy weather of winter. It has a slate on one side, a plastic crayon board on the other. About 8" x 12". $1 postpaid complete with a box of crayons and chalk. The Blue Line, Box 348, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

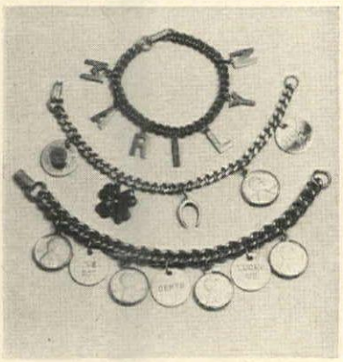
For the man who uses saccharine, who faithfully takes his vitamin pills: a handsome pill box. It's a masculine accessory made of gold-plated metal, set with an English coin. The snap lid keeps the box tightly closed. About 1" in diameter. $2.95 ppd. including a little felt gift sock. Merrill Ann Creations, 102 Warren, N. Y.

AROUND

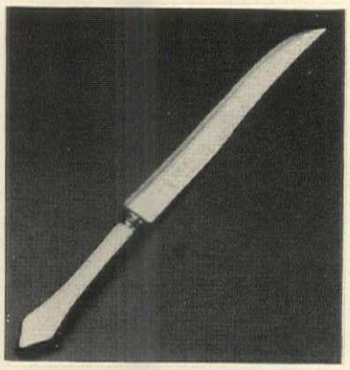
Mink cuffs. They're fashion-right and right beautiful. And you can make a long-sleeved pull-over sweater look like a dream of luxury. Put a pair at the wrists, another pair at the neck. (A pair of cuffs joined together makes a Peter Pan collar.) $24 ppd. for one pair. Tax incl. Harold Rubin, 52 East 56th Street, New York.



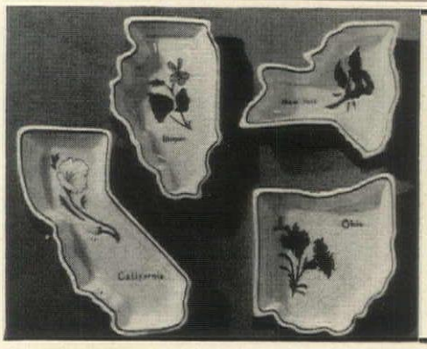
Historical American firearms decorate these sham bottom highball glasses. The man in your life will adore them. Shown here are two from the set of six: the Sharps carbine (1853) and the Civil War rifle. $10.50 ppd. the set of six. The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.



Three charm (and charming) bracelets. Each is gold plated, each is a chain bracelet, each is different. Choose the name bracelet, the one with the four-leaf clover and lucky horseshoe, or the one with the lucky pennies. $1.25 postpaid for one. Tax incl. La Rue Novelties, Hicksville, New York.



Gourmet's carver. This is a piece of cutlery made in Sheffield. The fine "corruserrated" cutting edge makes a simple thing of carving a roast into paper-thin slices. There'll be no hacking at your table if you use this knife. Handle is marbleized plastic. $6.17 ppd. Order from The Consumer Sales Company, 516 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



MAP ASHTRAYS

4" pottery ashtrays designed in the shapes of the 48 States, District of Columbia, and Hawaii. Handpainted under glaze. State flower in full color. Lettered with State's name. Available with pastel green or gray in tray's base.

$1.00 each, postpaid

Any one town or person's name included, 25c extra per tray. Shipped within five days after order received.

No C.O.D.'s please.

ANNIE LAURA CERAMICS
RIVERA 41, CALIFORNIA

Shown Actual size, ½" diam.

"If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, nothing shall be impossible unto you." Matthew 17:20

has become Fashionable

The Mustard Seed Remembrancer

The original Remembrancer—a crystal-clear ball containing a genuine mustard seed, and attached to strikingly handsome jewelery. Wear or carry it always as a reminder that anything is possible if you *believe* it is. A perfect gift for men and women of all ages and faiths, appropriate for any occasion of joy or sorrow. Comes in beautiful gift box with an inspiring 12 page booklet telling how it was created by Maurice and Mary Alice Flint.

IN GOLD PLATE: Remembrancer alone*, $1.80. With bracelet, key ring, necklace, bow pin, tie clasp, $3.00.

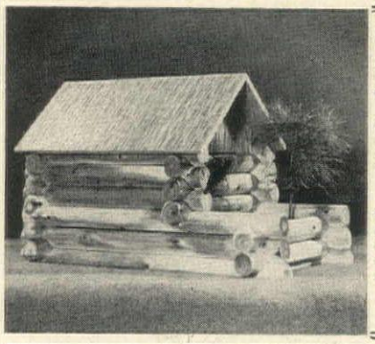
IN GOLD FILLED OR STERLING (specify which): Remembrancer alone*, $2.40. With bracelet, key chain, or necklace, $6.00.

IN 14K GOLD: Remembrancer alone,* $15; necklace, $35.

*To attach to your own favorite jewelry or to hang on your Christmas tree!

Prices include tax; we pay postage. Phone and wire orders shipped air mail at no extra cost. All orders shipped same day received.

720 Wyandotte St.
Kansas City, Mo. Dept. B-12 *The* **FLINTS**



Right out of the beautiful north woods is fashioned for you, a beautiful miniature log cabin of pine, constructed of small hand hewn logs and enhanced by a tiny pine tree actually growing in its native soil.

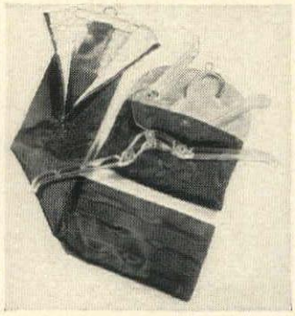
The roof resembles the old weathered roof tops, is easily removable, and you will love the many uses that you will have for the space within this famous

"AU SABLE CABIN."

This little cabin will make an exciting gift and will add to the beauty and interest of any type home. The outside measurements are 8" x 14" and will be shipped prepaid upon receipt of your check, cash or money order for $11.95

No C.O.D.s please

NORTHERN SPORTSWEAR
HARRISVILLE, MICHIGAN



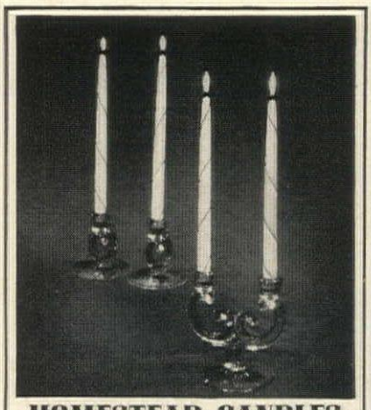
TRAVELLING COMPANIONS

For her: Three folding plastic hangers featherlight and crystal clear, in a neat moire envelope with contrasting lining. Navy, powder blue, or brown
$3.75 postpaid

For him: The zippered moire case keeps ties in perfect shape. Slip the ties on the metal bar and the filled case may be hung on any hook.

Brown, black or navy, $7.00 postpaid

WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNION
264 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.



HOMESTEAD CANDLES
CUSTOM-COLORED TO YOUR ORDER

Here are those *beautiful, hand-dipped* and *hand-carved Homestead Candles . . . now custom-colored to your order.* Decorators everywhere are enthused about this new trend of "Candles that match!" Non-drip, non-smoke, and long burning . . . truly a distinctive gift. 12" long. Gift-Boxed. Just send color swatch—we will match it!

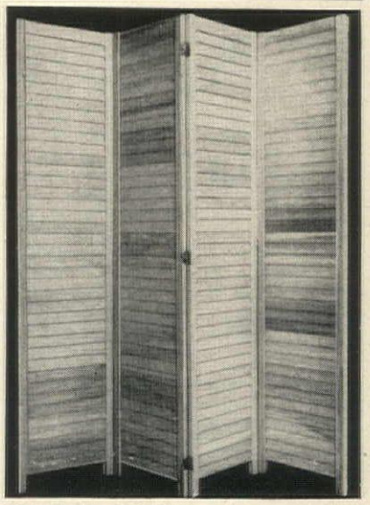
4 pairs $5.35
1 doz. pairs $12.95

Also available in standard decorator colors: Aqua, Burgundy, Gray, Chartreuse, Red, Yellow, Green, Ivory, Rose, Brown, Pink, White.

4 pairs $4.35 1 doz. pairs $11.95

Shipped Prepaid—No C.O.D.'s please.

ROBERT B. SCOVILL
HUDSON, NEW YORK

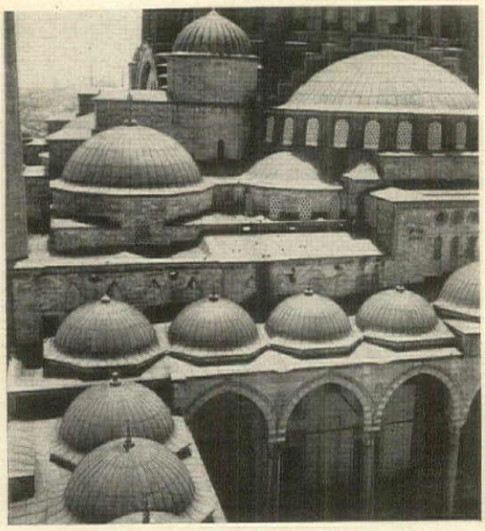


SHUTTER SCREEN *made of imported Madeira wood*

. . . designed to add a private corner in any room. Satin smooth, ready for waxing or painting. Sturdily constructed and assembled 14" x 64" panels. 3 panel screen **29.95**—4 panels (illust.) **39.95**—5 panels **49.95**. Send check, cash, or M.O. No C.O.D. Shipped Exp. Collect.

REMRED Products Co., 40 Windsor Rd.
Port Chester New York

The Mediterranean cruise, an enduring pleasure



Istanbul's Blue Mosque is one of the Ottoman treasures of a city part Eastern, part Western.

Roman Temple of Zeus at Athens, once one of world's wonders, is impressive even as a ruin.

PETER SCHMITZ-HILLE

Cruising in the Aegean Sea, you will see vine-covered houses like this on the island of Poros.

A boat trip to the Mediterranean combines the fun of shipboard life with the pleasures of snooping at the doorsteps of Western civilization

In the eighteenth century Dr. Samuel Johnson proclaimed: "The grand object of traveling is to see the shores of the Mediterranean." In the nineteenth century as though in acknowledgment of his advice, the countries bordering this inland sea were visited by one of the most romantically conditioned, most amusing groups of travelers who have recorded their wanderings in the English tongue: among them, Lady Blessington, who was so disappointed by Byron at Genoa: Lady Hester Stanhope, who watched the great poet dive into the sea at Athens; and Disraeli, who wrote that he was the first man with both a morning and an evening cane to have passed through the Straits of Gibraltar. In the twentieth century, we are still touring the Mediterranean. Our attitude is less abashedly romantic than Lady Blessington's, but what we have lost in fervor we have made up in numbers, and the American tourist is visible in those parts the year-round. One of the pleasantest ways to observe the bordering countries of the Mediterranean is by ship, a fact which leads us inevitably to the American Export Lines, whose *SS Constitution* and *SS Independence* will be sailing from New York this winter on a schedule that makes the bees look lazy: the *Independence* on January 7; the *Constitution* on January 17; the *Independence*, January 28; the *Constitution*, February 10; the *Independence*, February 19 and March 12. The last sailing is planned so that passengers debarking at Naples may make connections through the Adriatica Steamship Company, or Shoham (Israel Steamship Company) to arrive in Piraeus in time for the Greek Easter on April 5, or in Haifa for Passover beginning sundown March 30. The February sailing on the *Constitution* commences a 55-day cruise with the following itinerary: Madeira, Casablanca, Cadiz, Gibraltar, Tangier, Malaga, Algiers, Naples, Piraeus (cruising through the Greek Islands and the Aegean Sea), Dardanelles (cruising in the Bosphorus as far as the approaches to the Black Sea), Istanbul, Dardanelles, Beirut (cruising along the coasts of Lebanon and Syria) up to the Bay of Antioch, Haifa, Alexandria (cruising along the entire north coast of Crete, including the approaches to magnificent Suda Bay), Messina, Naples, Genoa, Cannes, Barcelona, Palma, Gibraltar, and Lisbon. In addition to these cruises the American Export Lines provides fortnightly service to the Mediterranean from New York on its *4 Aces* ships, which stop at Marseilles, Naples, Alexandria, Beirut, Piraeus, Leghorn, and Genoa. The Italian Line, for which the American Export Lines acts as agent, is expanding its passenger service in 1953 with the addition of the new 30,000-ton luxury liner, *Andrea Doria*, to supplement the veterans *Vulcania* and *Saturnia*. In the course of 29 express sailings they will provide service between New York and Lisbon, Barcelona, Algiers, Funchal, and Piraeus. On January 31 the Cunard Line's *Britannic* will sail from New York for a 65-day cruise, stopping at Funchal (Madeira Islands), Casablanca, Gibraltar, Malaga, Algiers, Valletta (Malta), Larnaca (Cyprus), Haifa, Alexandria, Rhodes, Istanbul, Athens, Venice, Palermo, Naples, Villefranche, Palma de Mallorca (Balearic Islands), Lisbon, Cherbourg, and Southampton. Tourists may make optional excursions from all these ports.

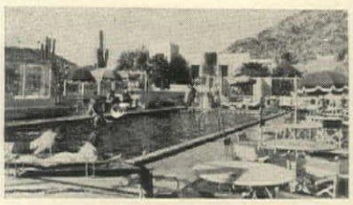
House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR REGISTRATION

ARIZONA

PHOENIX



Camelback Inn

If you seek escape from the pressure of city living, our peaceful sun-drenched desert will intrigue you. Accommodations in Casas for 160 American Plan guests who appreciate good taste and highest quality in an informal setting. Dry, healthful desert air. No humidity. Sunniest climate in Southwest. All sports. Mouth-watering homelike food. Write Jack Stewart, Mgr., for details. Season: Oct. 23-May 1.

PHOENIX

Paradise Inn. "Just like the name." Everything. One of America's most beautiful and pleasant resorts. Chi. Off.: SU 7-3933, or Fred Renker, Mgr.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A. P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

WICKENBURG

Rancho de Los Caballeros. Golf, riding, swimming, tennis, square dancing, children's counsellor-day school. Pre-season rates.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths

Enjoy complete relaxation at America's supreme Spa. Good golf, forest bridle trails, mellow sunshine. Spring racing at Oaklawn. Matchless bathhouse in the hotel, treating arthritis, high blood pressure, etc. Cuisine for epicures. Direct air and Pullman service. On U.S. 70. For tariffs and reservations, address W. E. Chester, General Manager.

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

The Town House. Resort living in heart of city. Pool; luxury rooms and suites; famous Zebra Room. Edw. J. Crowley, Mgr. Reser. at any Hilton Hotel.

CONNECTICUT

LITCHFIELD

Westleigh Inn. A country estate. Noted cuisine —a "Home-away-from-Home", yet centered for all Summer and Winter sports.

SALISBURY

White Hart Inn. Open all year. Berkshire Foothills. Charming Colonial Inn. Hotel Accomm. Modern appointments. Excellent cuisine. Cocktail lounge.

FLORIDA

DAYTONA BEACH

Princess Issena Hotel. Inn. Cottages. One of Florida's most distinguished resorts. Every facility for rest and play. Am. & Eur. Plans.

DELRAY BEACH

The Colony. Near shops, churches; movies, golf, tennis, pool; Gulf Stream fishing, private beach, cabañas, beach luncheons. Write Box 1007-D.

Florida Bound

TO assist the winter vacationer with holiday plans, November House & Garden featured "Florida, from cabana to everglade" . . . If you are giving this sunny State consideration for your winter holiday, we recommend any of the following hotels:

Belleair: The Belleview-Biltmore. Boca Grande: Boca Grande Hotel. Delray Beach: The Colony, Sandoway East Hotel. Naples: Naples Beach Hotel, Naples Gulf Hotel.

St. Petersburg: The Vinoy Park, The Tides Hotel and the Huntington. Sarasota: Orange Blossom Hotel, and The Gulf and Bay Club. Punta Gorda: Hotel Charlotte Harbor. Saint Augustine: Ponce de Leon, Hotel Monson.

Miami: The Columbus, Dallas Park, The Towers Hotel, The Northshore, Venetian. Miami Beach: The Coronado, Sea View, The Flamingo, Isle de Capri, Hotel Good, Sea Isle, The Roney Plaza, Shoremede, and the Gulf Stream Hotel, Wofford Beach, Macfadden Deauville.

Fort Lauderdale: Lago Mar, Holiday Hotel, The Southward, Casa Mona, Marie Antoinette, Marlin Beach Hotel, Trade Winds and Lauderdale Beach. Palm Beach: Palm Beach Biltmore, Palm Beach Ambassador, The Breakers.

Daytona Beach: Princess Issena, Sheraton Beach Hotel. Winter Park: Virginia Inn, Seminole Hotel. Mt. Dora: The Lakeside.

May we suggest you address the hotels direct for full information and reservations. Your mention of the Travelog is helpful.

FLORIDA

BELLEAIR

The Belleview-Biltmore

A complete resort hotel with distinct club atmosphere. Beach & Cabaña club. Pool and Surf bathing. Championship golf course, tennis, fishing cruisers, dancing nightly. Reasonable American Plan rates include the finest food in Florida. Opens January 8th. For Reservations or Brochure, write Don Church, Mgr., Suite 314, Hotel Biltmore, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BOCA GRANDE

Boca Grande Hotel

On Gulf of Mexico. Brick construction. Modern, restful surroundings and lovely Tropical island atmosphere. All rooms with private tile bath and shower. Superb cuisine. Private beach, golf, fishing. Cocktail lounge. Moderate rates. American Plan: J. Spadaro, Owner-Gen. Mgr. Telephone Boca Grande 4251. N. Y. Office: 51 E. 42nd Street, MU 2-3341.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

Lago Mar Hotel and Apartments

Directly on the ocean with a half-mile of private beach, Lago Mar is ideal for relaxed, luxurious living. One, two or three bedroom apartments, efficiencies and hotel rooms. Air conditioning optional. Two swimming pools, one fresh water, one salt. Dining room. Two cocktail lounges. Open year 'round. Write for color folder. Kenneth Arnold, General Manager. P. O. Box 3067-Y, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

FORT LAUDERDALE

Marlin Beach Hotel

Fort Lauderdale's newest oceanfront hotel in superb tropical setting. Fresh water swimming pool. Dining room and coffee shop. Unique "submarine" cocktail lounge. Accommodations include 1, 2 and 3 bedroom luxury apartments, efficiencies and hotel rooms. All rooms overlook ocean and garden patio. Open all year. For information write P.O. Box 3007-G, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

Holiday. Smart, new. On Ft. Lauderdale's only pvt. beach. Superlative food. Dancing under the stars. All ocean view rms. G. McMullen, Mgr.

FORT LAUDERDALE

Southward Hotel

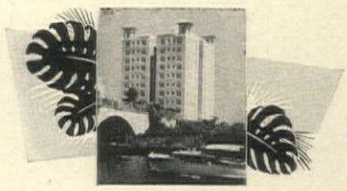
Charming, informal hotel with a friendly club atmosphere directly on Fort Lauderdale's famed beach. Luxurious guest rooms, all with ocean view, some with private balconies. Twin penthouses. Dine on palm shaded patio or in the colorful Marine Room. Circus Cocktail Lounge. Free parking. Open year 'round. Write for illustrated color brochure. P.O. Box 3117-G, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

MIAMI

The Columbus

Now 100% air-conditioned & redecorated. Now more than ever Miami's finest hotel, offers superb dining in famous Bahama, Biscayne Rooms and new restaurants. Miami's finest location, overlooking Park, Bay & Ocean. Near shopping-theatre-business district. Downtown terminal for all Airlines. The Columbus excels in comfort, convenience, service & appointments. Open all year. Reservations advisable. Write for color brochure.

MIAMI



Towers Hotel

Miami's Finest Apartment Hotel. Convenient, yet secluded downtown location, facing Biscayne Bay. On through routes to all attractions. Moderate in price, yet top-flight in appointments: comfortably furnished, complete hotel service, air-conditioning if desired . . . plus apartment privacy and elbow room. Excellent dining room. Ample parking. Write for new color folder—The Towers, 332 S. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida.

MIAMI BEACH

Sea View Hotel

Free on request; brand new brochure with natural color photos of pool, cabañas, ocean beach, etc. Describes the "New Miami Beach" on the oceanfront north of noise and crowds. Gives details of gay, exclusive, satisfying resort life at the Sea View. Opening Dec. 1. Rates reduced 50% during Dec. and April. Address: Fatio Dunham, Mgr., The Sea View, Bal Harbour, Miami Beach.

FLORIDA

NAPLES-ON-THE-GULF

THE NAPLES GULF APARTMENT HOTEL

Ideal honeymoon or vacation hideaway. Directly on magnificent beach; one minute from room to cabaña. Large, cross-ventilated rooms; single, double, or en suite—some with kitchenette; all with porch and Gulf view. Dining room, patio, cocktail lounge. Adjacent to splendid golf course, tennis courts, skeet range and clubhouse. Finest fishing. Send for brochure with Winter rates. P.O. Box 901, Naples, Florida.

Let the House & Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your vacation. Enjoy the hospitality of the hotels we list for your pleasure.

PALM BEACH

Palm Beach Biltmore

Gala Holiday Houseparty beginning Dec. 6. Special rates include beach and theatre parties, nightly dancing, auto races, water show, tournaments, Christmas and New Year's parties, other entertainment. Plus the matchless facilities of Florida's largest resort hotel: cabaña colony, pool, Lido sun deck, beach club, tennis, deck sports, air-conditioned cafés. Write for color brochure, details.

PUNTA GORDA

Hotel Charlotte Harbor

Magnificent private estate overlooking Charlotte Harbor on the West Coast. A complete resort with championship golf course, private beach at door, swimming pool, tennis and other sports. Dancing. Congenial social life. Special pre-season rates from Nov. 20th. Formal opening January 1st. For booklet and rate schedule, write direct, or N. Y. Reservation Office, 630 5th Avenue, CIrcle 6-9260.

ST. PETERSBURG

Tides Hotel and Bath Club

Soft gulf breezes . . . dazzling white sands . . . and the splendor of tropic sunsets are yours to enjoy at this modern beach-side resort-club. All social activities amid pleasant luxury. Every aid for fun and frolic or lazy loafing. Play, golf, tennis, swim, or go fishing. Private beach, pool, and yacht basin. Your choice of apartment, cottage or hotel units. Write The Bath Club, St. Petersburg, Florida.

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel. Most distinguished vacation residence on West Coast. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Refs. exch. Sterling B. Bottome, Mng. Dir.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your southern vacation or holiday this year.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The Sherry-Netherland

Overlooking Central Park, in New York's fashionable shopping center, the 38-story Sherry-Netherland serves a truly distinguished clientele in the continental manner. French cuisine . . . excellent wine cellar . . . banquet facilities par excellence. All public rooms and suites Air Conditioned. Home of the famous Carnaval Room. Serge Obolensky, President.

NEW YORK CITY

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th Street, one block from Central Park. Air conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Cocktail Lounge & Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Gassler, Managing Director.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Enjoy rest and relaxation on a 5500 acre mountain estate "High in the Poconos". Movies, indoor games, dancing. Snow brings unexcelled skiing (2 tows), tobogganing, skating, sleigh riding. And Skytop's cuisine is long-famous! Only 3 hours from N. Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pennsylvania.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

The Fort Sumter Hotel

Charleston's only waterfront hotel overlooks Charleston Harbor, in which is located historic Fort Sumter, a national monument. The Hotel is an all year European Plan resort on the Battery, exclusive residential section of old Charleston. Its dining rooms feature famous Low Country plantation dishes. Country Club golf privileges to guests. Folder on request. John S. Cator, Pres.

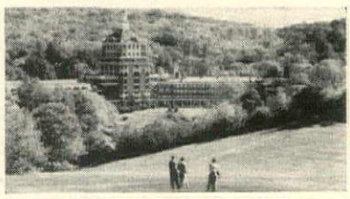
VERMONT

WOODSTOCK

White Cupboard Inn. A simple, gracious country inn, featuring skiing, snowshoeing & winter sports. Open year 'round. Mr. & Mrs. Nelson Lee. Tel. 203.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

With proper respect to the many other fine hotels in America, we're convinced this one is the smoothest of them all. Homestead golf courses rank with any in the country, and it's the same story for tennis, riding, skeet and anything you may want to do. The social scene has been brilliant since your grandfather's time. Write Mr. Fay Ingalls, President, for details. In N. Y., phone PLaza 8-2490.

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, cycling, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. G. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. CIrcle 6-8896.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

The British Colonial Hotel

Open for the Winter Season, Dec. 15—April 15. Superb accommodations and unstinting service in a colourful seaside setting. Pvt. beach, pool, tennis courts on Hotel grounds. Nearby facilities for riding, polo, deep-sea fishing, sailing, water skiing. Guest privileges at our own and jointly operated Bahamas Country Club. U. S. Rep. Robt. F. Warner, Inc., 588 5th Ave., N.Y., or your local Travel Agent. R. G. Neizger, Gen. Mgr.

NASSAU

Buena Vista. Informal vacation life in charming garden surroundings by the ocean. Renown for dining. Agent, or 16 W. 55 St., N.Y., JU 6-3070.

The Royal Victoria Hotel. Central location; outdoor dining, dancing; free beach facilities; 100 rooms with private tiled bath.

NASSAU, CABLE BEACH

Balmoral Club. The Caribbean resort club. Consult your travel agent for reservations, or Balmoral Office, 16 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19.—JU 6-3070.

BERMUDA

HAMILTON PARISH

Harrington House

Overlooking beautiful Harrington Sound. Dancing Monday, Thursday and Saturday. Sandwiches of all kinds served until midnight. Special attraction for visitors. On your Tour round Harrington Sound, stop and enjoy your box lunches on our Cool Green Lawn. For A.P. rates apply the Management or Oliver Kermit, Hotel Associates, 521 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

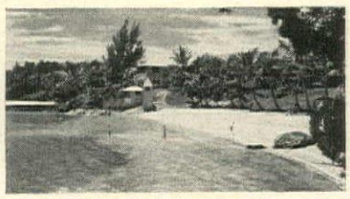
BERMUDA

PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club

Enjoy Bermuda at its best . . . at this lovely resort-estate directly on the ocean. New Throughout! Beach Club, tennis & badminton courts, "Elbow Room", dancing nightly to native calypso music. All rooms have private bath. See travel agent, or write E. R. Hetland, Mgr. for color booklet "C". N. Y. Office: JUdson 6-5500.

SOMERSET



Cambridge-Beaches

A distinguished cottage colony comprising old Bermuda homesteads and small cottages set in twenty acres of colorful flower gardens, lawns and cedar groves . . . for complete relaxation amidst the native charms of old Somerset. Private beaches, sailing, still and game fishing. Travel Agent or New York Office: Hotel Roosevelt, MUrray Hill 9-3967.

TUCKER'S TOWN

Castle Harbour

Magnificent self-contained resort overlooking Harrington Sound and Castle Harbour just 10 minutes from airport and 20 from ship's pier. 300 rooms with a view, private beach, golf at adjacent Mid-Ocean Club, pool, and all other sports. Branches of Bermuda's name shops. For reservations: your Travel Agent, or write Wm. P. Wolfe Organization, Rep., 500 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.

WARWICK

Belmont Manor Inn

After an extensive renovation, improvement and redecorating program, Bermuda's beautiful Belmont Manor is now in a gay mood for vacation fun. Here is everything for a perfect holiday. Championship 18-hole golf course at door, swimming at beach or pool, tennis, cycling, fishing, sailing, dancing. For reservations or information write, see your travel agent, call at N. Y. Office, 630 5th Ave., JUdson 6-1137.

Look to Bermuda . . . to pink sand, tepid water, to friendly people and unhurried living . . . Visit Bermuda for an unforgettable vacation!

CANADA

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Manoir Pinoteau. At base of Tremblant. Outstanding French Inn and Ski Resort, own beginners tow and ski school. 9 to 17.50 American Plan.

CANADA

QUÉBEC, P.Q.

The Château Frontenac

Top skiing and top comfort at Québec's celebrated Château Frontenac. Ski-play at Valcartier and Lac Beauport—gentle grades for beginners, fast slopes for experts. Alpine lift, slalom. Fritz Loosli's Ski Hawk School for famous French-Parallel Technique. Skating, sleighing, tobogganing. Enjoy chef's cuisine, roomy rooms and superb service. Contact your Canadian Pacific agent or Château Frontenac Manager.

ST. JOVITE, P.Q.

Gray Rocks Inn. 4 mi. from Mt. Tremblant. T-Bar. Snow Eagle Ski School. Skating, Riding, Dancing, etc. $7.00—$12.50 daily A. P. Write for folder V.

STE. MARGUERITE STA., P.Q.

Chalet Cochand

Operated by a Swiss Canadian family. Informal with first class accommodations. Winter sports in a truly Swiss atmosphere for fun. Ski school. T Bar and Rope Tows. Sleigh rides—skating—beginners and expert slopes at front door. Ski equipment available at hotel. Write L. Cochand, Ste. Marguerite Sta., P.Q., Zone 4., Canada.

STE.-ADÈLE-EN-HAUT, P.Q.

The Chantecler. "One of Canada's Outstanding Resort Hotels", open 365 days yearly since 1938. 45 mi. from Montreal. E. A. Marin, Mgr.

JAMAICA, B. W. I.

MONTEGO BAY

The Casa Blanca

Literally overhanging the blue Caribbean, the Casa Blanca offers Jamaica's finest location, with unequalled service and cuisine. Famous Doctor's Cave Beach adjacent—swimming, golf, tennis, fishing, club privileges. Luncheon buffet on patio, music evenings included. American plan—reservations required. Rep.: Wm. P. Wolfe Organization, 500 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. LOngacre 5-1114.

OCHO RIOS

Shaw Park Hotel. Combining informal beach life with graciousness of Jamaica "Great House" Tradition. Agent, or 16 W. 55th St., N.Y., JUdson 6-3070.

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

Caribe Hilton

Here is the ideal island setting for an exciting vacation. The glamorous Caribe Hilton offers every modern luxury—300 air-conditioned rooms, each with its own ocean-view balcony. Pvt. beach & pool. Gay social life—terrace dining and dancing nightly in the smart and colorful Club Caribe. For reservations or information, write direct, or contact N. Y. Off., The Plaza, 5th Ave. & 59th St. MU 8-2240 or any Hilton Hotel.

Children's party trimmings

"Choir Boy" door trim easily made by children

By popular request, we asked the Dennison Mfg. Company to design another crop of bright Christmas party favors which your children can make for this year's festivities. The jolly Santa centerpiece, lollipop place favors, crepe paper napkin holders, and Santa's sack, filled with small gifts for small hands, are simple for children to make in age groups up to 10. Young party hostesses over 10 will enjoy making the angel centerpiece and crowning her with a candled wreath of pink crepe paper and tinsel. She carries gifts and favors attached to ribboned streamers in her muff. We'll be happy to send you a complete set of instructions showing how easy it is to cut out, snip, and paste together the individual trimmers for both these Dennison party ideas. Add scraps of red ribbon, gold metallic paper for buckles, lace paper, cotton for Santa's beard, and your children will enjoy doing their own handiwork.

MIEHLMANN

Christmas angel, complete with crown, curls, muff, bows, and ornaments can be cut out, painted, and pasted together by your small party-givers. The cardboard tree and the nutcups are tipped with bluing.

Jolly Santa centerpiece, made of red cardboard, Dennison crepe paper, takes two 6" paper plates for the face, poster paint for features, cotton for beard. Santa's helpers are lollipops in cardboard cones.

For Dennison party trimmer instructions write to H&G's Reader Service.

She'll love
a
CANDLEWICK
CHRISTMAS
IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
BELLAIRE, OHIO

There are three House & Gardens
American, British, French

AMERICAN HOUSE & GARDEN
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Editor-in-chief
ALBERT KORNFELD

ART DIRECTOR
Alexander Liberman

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Fay Hines

MANAGING EDITOR
Eileen Tighe

ART EDITOR
Wolfgang Fyler
Associate: Warren Stokes

ARCHITECTURAL EDITOR
Will Mehlhorn
Associate: Lee Childress
Consultant: William J. Hennessey

COPY
Sara Welles
Annett Francis

DECORATING EDITOR
Robert Monroe
Associates:
Phoebe Hyde
Elizabeth Sverbeyef

FEATURES
Jon Stroup
Noel Pierce

GARDENING EDITOR
Betty Blossom
Associate: Caroline Rutherford

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT EDITOR
Hildegarde Popper

KITCHEN PLANNING
Consultant: Elizabeth Burris-Meyer

MERCHANDISING DIRECTOR
Harriet Burket

Store Editor
Mary Burke

Associates:
Jane Thomson
Audrey Nichols
Doris Norman Spiess
Hilda Sachs

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Rosalie Smith

SHOPPING AROUND EDITOR
Ann McLaughlin

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Brooke Marshall
Rosamund Frost
Grace Phillips (Washington)
Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)

BUSINESS MANAGER
Arnold C. Shoop

ADVERTISING MANAGER
John A. Camph

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
37 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON W1, ENGLAND
EDITOR *Antony Hunt*
MANAGING DIRECTOR *H. W. Yoxall*

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(MAISON ET JARDIN)
4 PLACE DU PALAIS-BOURBON, PARIS 7, FRANCE
EDITOR *Thomas Kernan*
MANAGING DIRECTOR *Philippe de Croisset*

©OPYRIGHT 1952, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON ET JARDIN".) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. FOREIGN POSTAGE, $1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

House & Garden

December, 1952

CHRISTMAS FEATURES

How long is Christmas? 90-91
Santos of the Southwest 92-93
Night-before-Christmas parties *by Marian Maeve O'Brien* 106
Neighbors meet for grog at Danton Walker's 107
How to be an armchair Santa Claus 132-137

DECORATION

Christmas with all the trimmings 94-99
Give a golden touch to your holiday table 100
Christmas is for parties 101-105
Good lighting for good luck 128-129
Omar Kiam cuts a house to his measure 138-141

MUSIC

Fun with music *by Sigmund Spaeth* 108-111
The tape recorder is a new household genie 112-113
Opera in English *by Howard Dietz* 114
Starting a basic record library *by Deems Taylor* 115
Today's television programs *by Harriet Van Horne* 115
Amahl and the night visitors 116-117
How to buy and place a piano 118-121
How to tell a tweeter from a woofer 122-123
Music in your home 124-127

BUILDING

How to help your house run itself 144

GARDENING

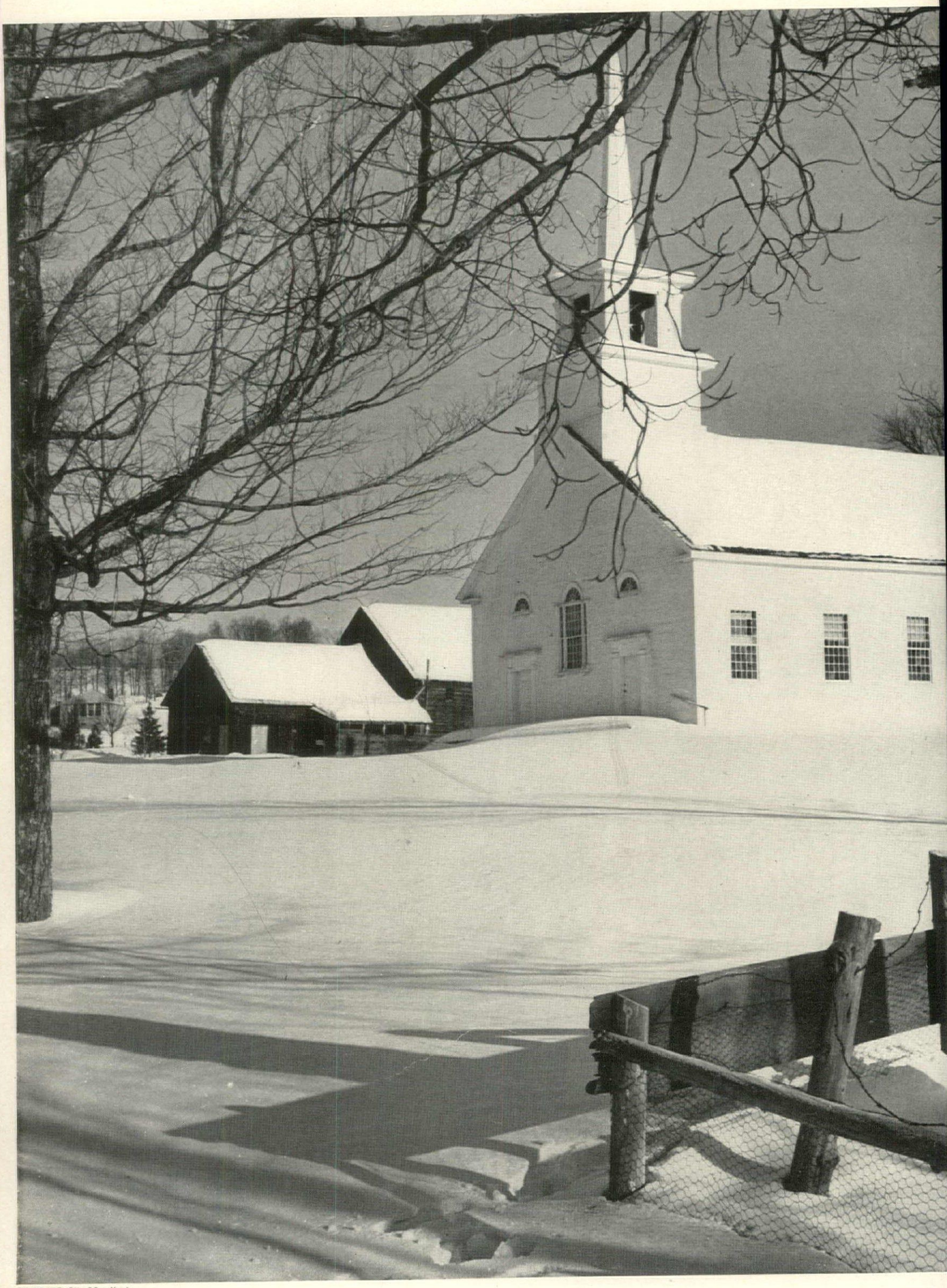
We landscape our House of Ideas 142-143

TRAVEL

The Mediterranean cruise, an enduring pleasure 84
Strange contrasts make Mexico mysterious and obvious 130-131

PERSONALITIES IN THIS ISSUE: E. BOYD, who became curator of Spanish Colonial Arts in the Museum of New Mexico in 1951, has had old Santa Fe churches and chapels unlocked to her for research on the *santos*, the subject of her book *Saints and Saint Makers* and the article on p. 92. DANTON WALKER, who pooled his interests in theater and writing to become Broadway columnist of the N. Y. *Daily News* in 1937, restored a historic farmhouse, p. 107, an hour's trip from Broadway along the Hudson Valley where his maternal grandfather settled. SIGMUND SPAETH, jack of all musical trades who has promoted American composers and music appreciation to countless Americans, can conduct an opera quiz on the air or write a symphony guide book that everyone understands, writes about instruments anyone can play, p. 109. HOWARD DIETZ, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer V. P., who has contributed lyrics to some 16 Broadway shows including the memorable *Bandwagon*, is putting new words in the mouth of the Metropolitan Opera House. His newest libretto, for *La Bohème*, is one of five operas in English to be presented there this season, p. 114. HARRIET VAN HORNE, television critic for the N. Y. *World-Telegram and The Sun* for 10 years and a regular panel member of TV's *What's the Story?*, appraises current programs, p. 115. Cooking, however, is the subject of a book she is working on under the title, *Darling, Of Course I Can Cook*. DEEMS TAYLOR, composer, author, and music critic, tells you how to start a record collection, p. 115. His radio commentaries for the Metropolitan Opera and the N. Y. Philharmonic concerts have an informal character because he composes them "by ear" at the typewriter in his New York apartment, which is lined with books and dominated by a Persian cat called Moe Jacobs. Other personalities you'll meet in this issue: HELEN COLE, p. 94; MARIAN MAEVE O'BRIEN, p. 106; WALLACE STEGNER, p. 118; LOUIS GOODENOUGH, p. 123; HARRIE K. RICHARDSON, p. 123. Cover photo., Herbert Matter.

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.
IVA S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, PRESIDENT
FRANK F. SOULE, VICE PRESIDENT & ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
BENJAMIN BOGIN, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER
MARY E. CAMPBELL, SECRETARY
PERRY L. RUSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER



STANDARD OIL CO., N. J.

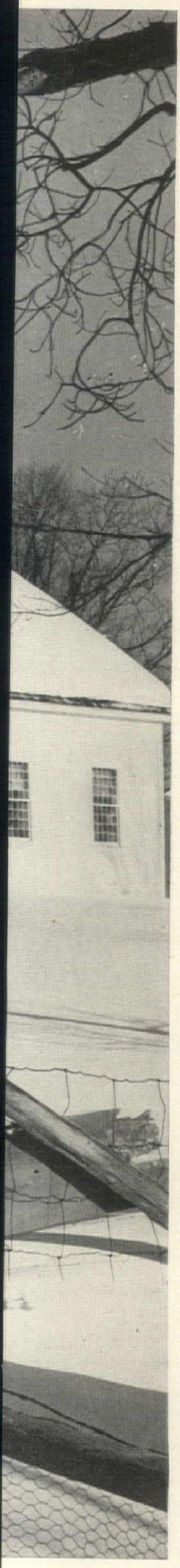
KERTESZ

Children going to church in Bennington, Vermont

How long is Christmas?

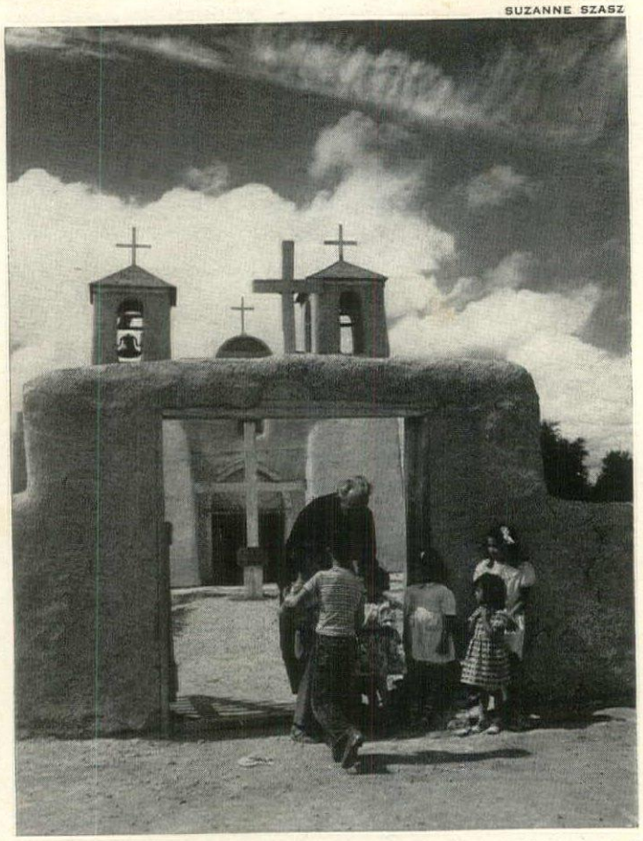
There is a little rhyme that children recite. It goes something like this: Here is the church, here is the steeple, open the doors, and see all the people. Children have a simple way of defining things. They say that a hole is to dig, a tree is to grow. They would probably say that a church is to pray. And what do little children pray for? They pray for the happiness of the people they love. Their idea is a pretty good one, too, often forgotten by grown-ups in the quick tempo of life today. Too often the meaning of Christmas is lost in the welter of ribbons and wrappings, cards and lists.

Christmas is a good time to pause and reflect, to think of the journey made by those three who crossed a silent plain with a single star to guide them. Today, we travel with split-second speed and our minds tend to race instead of reflect. But Christmas is not an abridged story to be read once through quickly; it is a classic that you can take down from the shelf time and again to discover anew its beauty and grace. It is a simple story with a message of faith and hope for all.



Snow envelops a serene, country church in West Burke, Vermont

SUZANNE SZASZ



A padre welcomes his Indian children at Ranchos de Taos church

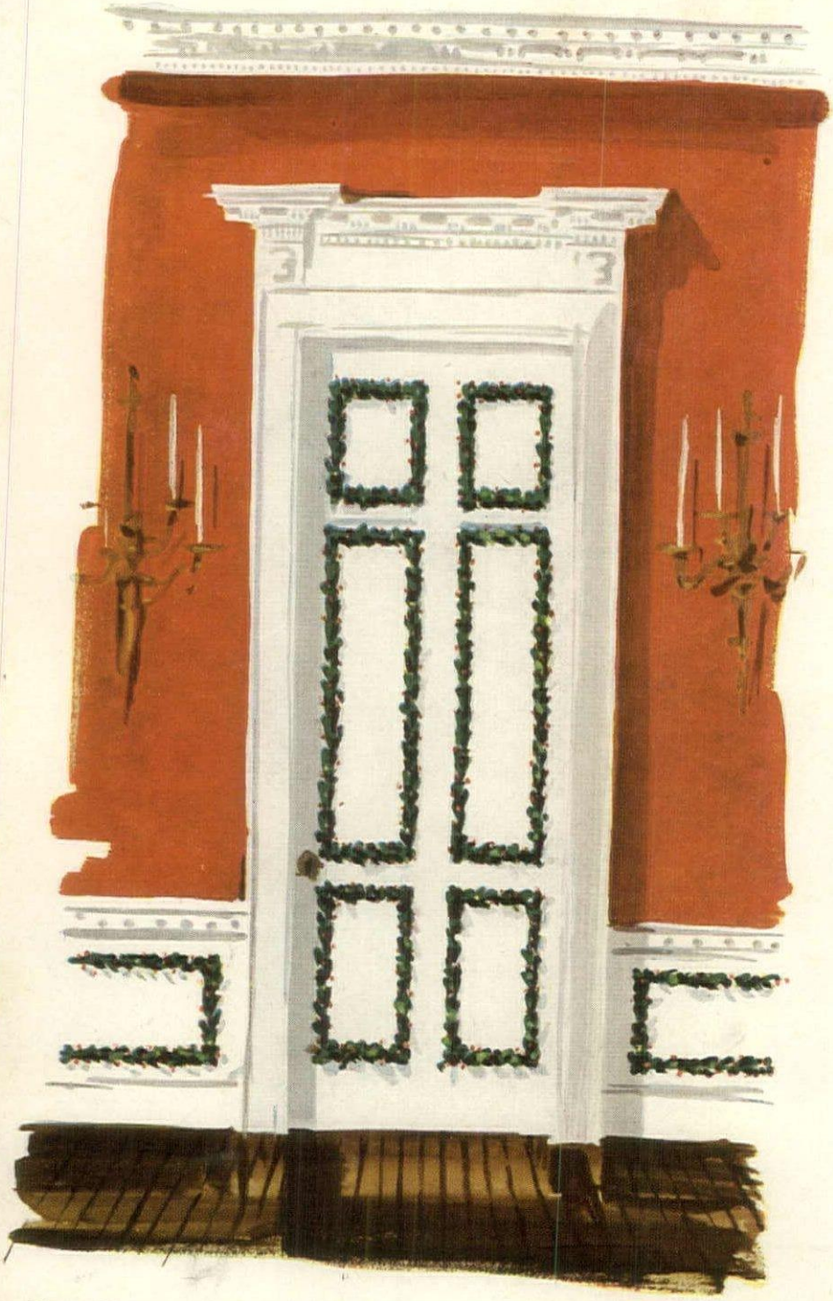
Santos of the Southwest

E. Boyd, Curator of the Museum of New Mexico, describes the carved primitive images that constitute a bright and original chapter in the folk art of America

In the nineteen hundred and fifty-two years since the birth of Christ, probably nothing has inspired creative men more than the story of Christmas. Great artists have left behind masterworks attesting to the Nativity, the Adoration of the Magi, and the Annunciation. More primitive artisans, isolated from culture centers, have created intensely pious and no less apologetic tributes to God, such as the simple devotional figures you see opposite. These *santos*, or images of saints, now prized by museums and private collectors, were carved from wood and painted more than a century ago by an unsophisticated but resourceful mountain folk in Colonial New Mexico. Once they were considered so grotesque, judged by current European standards for art, that many were destroyed. It is for modern eyes, educated to primitive forms by such painters as Matisse, Rouault, and Klee, that they have such a binding appeal. Partly it is their superb color, created, without the aid of oils, from the pure, natural pigments of the Southwest. Partly it is their charming simplicity, which is neither resplendent nor crude, and their naïvely direct symbolism—the images were made for a people already familiar with religious teaching, for whom symbols rather than literal delineations were sufficient. The *santos* are strangely matter-of-fact. Sometimes their expressive, pleasing features hint of a faint whimsicality, and always of a gentle benevolence. They relate to miraculous subjects in the same calm manner with which the people who owned them adjusted their lives to the elements of weather and geography, absence of luxuries and comfort, and frequent skirmishes with warring Indians. In size, the *santos* vary from a few inches high to nearly life-size. They are carved from cottonwood, pine, and (*Continued on page 165*)

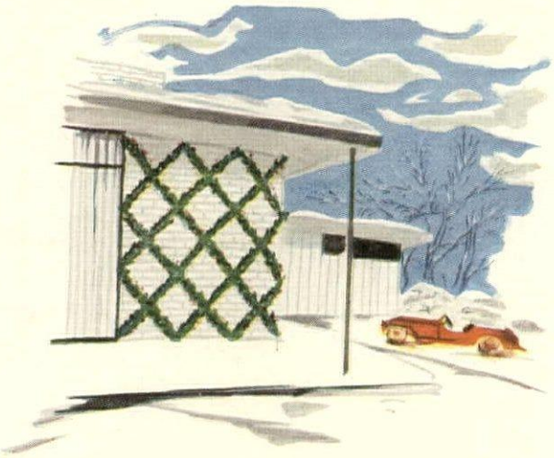
Opposite: Colorful santos interpret the Virgin and St. Joseph

LAURA GILPIN



If paneling is a feature of your home, you can make the most of it by outlining a door and even a dado with decorative ropes of Christmas holly and berries.

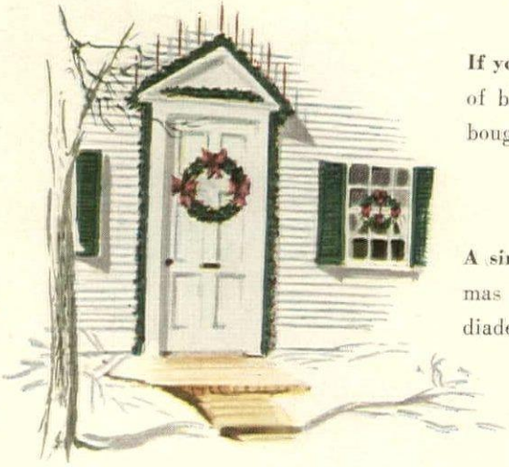
You can frame a front door effectively with a wide band of Christmas greens studded with varnished apples. The trick is to use chickenwire as a base.



If you live in a modern house which conceals its entrance from the street, you can dramatize a solid exterior wall by creating a lattice design in laurel.

If you want something different, try painting a pair of baskets white, filling them with powdered pine boughs, setting one on each side of the door.

For a musical family, polished brass horns overflowing with multicolored Christmas tree balls make gay cornucopias to hang on a hall door.



A simple entrance will look as pretty as a Christmas card if you heap on laurel by-the-yard and a diadem of candles, in addition to the door wreath.

CHARLES HEILEMANN

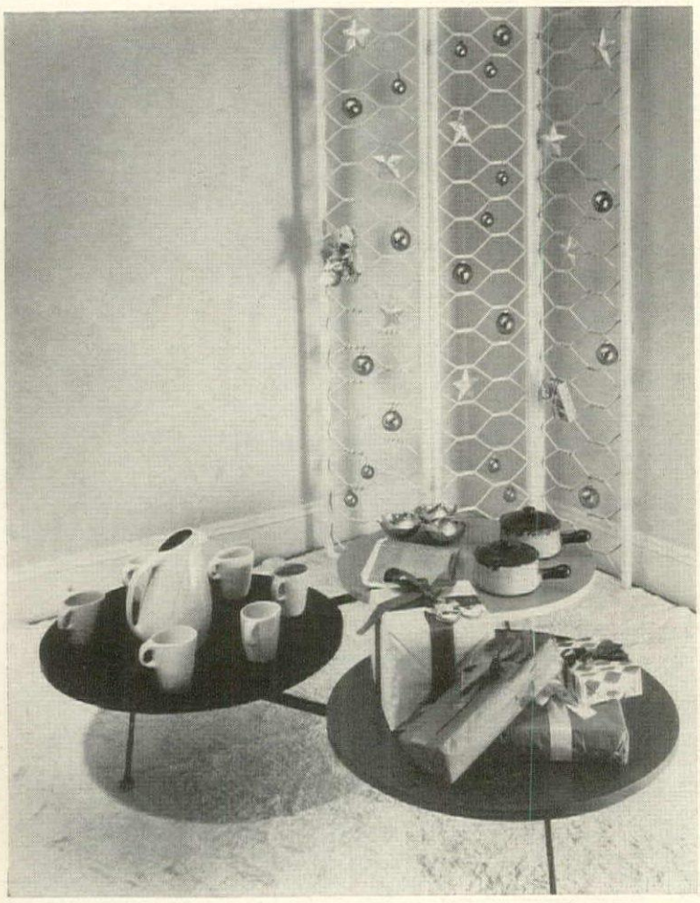
Christmas with all the trimmings

Here are some decorations that you and your children can make to give your home a holiday look

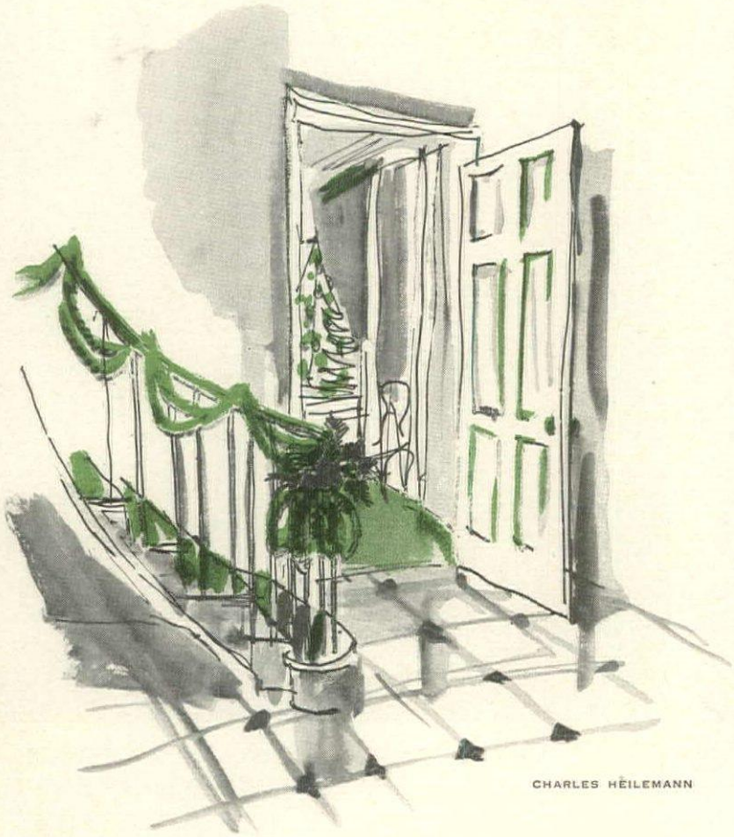
One of the best ways to share the spirit of Christmas is through the decorations you improvise for your home. Out come the cherished old ornaments. In come the fresh new greens of the season. And with a roll of tape, a pair of scissors, and a little imagination, you can prepare all sorts of decorations to give your home a holiday look from the front door to the fireplace. Your decorations can be as personal as your Christmas cards. Here are some clever ideas from Helen Cole, Inc. for making your own door wreaths, swags, and tree decorations. The first step is to count your blessings, i.e. the boxes of tree ornaments from last year, the good-as-gold Christmas tree balls that you can use on a mantel or door piece, the special star for the top of the tree, the crèche, the pair of carved wood angels, the table centerpiece of snow-dipped pine. The next step is to add to what you have any ingenious trimming you can invent or buy ready-made. To make your own decorations, some of the props you need are glazed paper, sequins, gilt, artificial snow, wax flowers, assorted gift-wrapping materials. If there is a theatrical supply store in your town, you'll find wonderful metallic gauzes which are easy to work with because they take any shape you like. In planning your decorations, you might think of your house as the stage on which family Christmas is played: guests greeted, stockings hung, tree trimmed, presents exchanged. Your front door is your greeting. The way you decorate it depends on whether it opens directly outdoors or into the hall of an apartment house. If the entrance is likely to be banked in snow, you will probably want to use some of the hearty evergreens of the season to decorate your door. You can brighten them with varnished fruit, gilded nuts, clusters of silvered pine cones, and gay satin ribbon. You can also gild inexpensive straw baskets, fill them with greens and Christmas tree balls, and either hang one on a (*Continued on next page*)

GRIGSBY

In a Federal Revival house in New York, designer Hope Skillman (in private life Mrs. Saul Schary) rings in Christmas with colorful swags of holly and varnished fruit, twinkling votive candles.



Your teen-age children might like to attach shiny tree ornaments, small gifts to an openwork metal screen. Flying Saucer table by Glenn of California is fun for serving refreshments and has practical Formica tops.

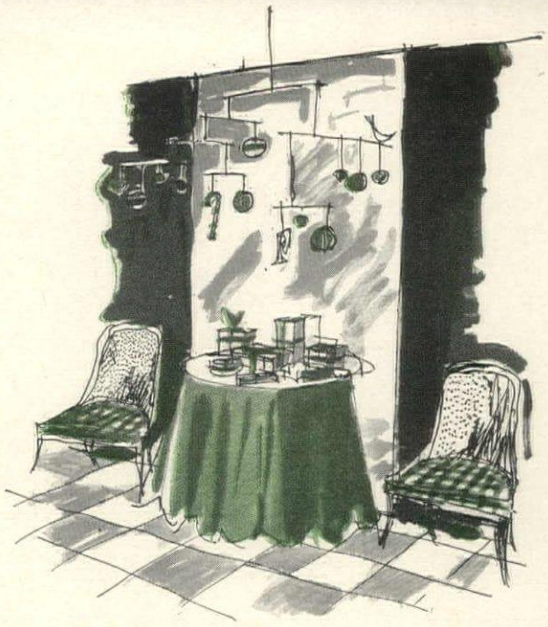


If you have a staircase in your hall, you can loop brilliant upholstery rope through the railing to add Christmas color. Then choose a conspicuous spot for your tree in the adjoining room.

(*Continued*) door knocker or set a pair on your doorstep like a welcome mat. On a protected, inside door, you can turn your imagination loose with luminous bows, tinsel, tarlatan, pleated paper fans, and cornucopias full of winking stars on gilded wires. Or you can cut cardboard into the shape of a Santa Claus mask, musical instrument, or Christmas stocking, then paint and trim it any way you like. Windows come next. What you put in them at Christmas can change the expression of your house. If you like the look of evergreen wreaths, you might spruce them up this year by adding paper flowers sprinkled with glitter, artificial fruit dipped in silver, pleated fans made of shiny paper or tarlatan, small multicolored felt bows, or old-fashioned garlands of tinsel and colored balls. If you believe there's nothing to equal the traditional candle in the window (a sign of welcome), you might put a string of electric candles in a window box made to fit the sill and covered with red or green paper. (Conceal the wiring with ordinary silver tinsel and surround the base with Christmas-tree balls.) In a modern house, a picture window gives you a large canvas on which to experiment. Try taping star and snowflake decorations onto the glass, or arranging window ornaments in the shape of Santa Claus, tree, angel, or snow man. If you are in possession of some old musical instruments, you can shine them and fill them with wired balls which seem to float out like notes of music, symbolizing the joy and gaiety of the season to every passer-by. Front door and windows are like an overture introducing the play, which begins in the hall. The trimmings in your hall should be inviting, but substantial so that opening and closing the front door and whipping off coats will not diminish their splendor. For a table in the hall, you can decorate a small tree with brilliant ribbons and Christmas balls or fill a wire compote with tinseled, artificial fruit and shiny paper leaves. For the hall mirror, you can create swags in several ways. Drape bright sateen or tarlatan and colored balls across the top. Tape tinsel and ornaments onto the mirror itself in a swag effect. Arrange a string of metallic circles across the top and down the sides of your mirror for a shimmering confetti look. Through the railing of a stairway, you might twist red upholstery rope and tie it into a big tassel, bright with tinsel and balls, on the newel post. Christmas comes to a climax in the living room. The mantel is the focal point, lends (*Continued on page 98*)

Shopping information, page 163

A window wall is a natural for Christmas decorations. Onto it you can stick fragile snowflake patterns, cut, as easily as paper dolls, out of folded, colored paper.



You don't have to be an Alexander Calder to make your own Christmas mobile out of coat hangers or wire. It's a matter of balancing ornaments by trial and error.

If your window curtains are made of a sturdy fabric, you can pin up Christmas tree balls on them at random and give your windows a glittering, fairy-tale look.

KERTESZ

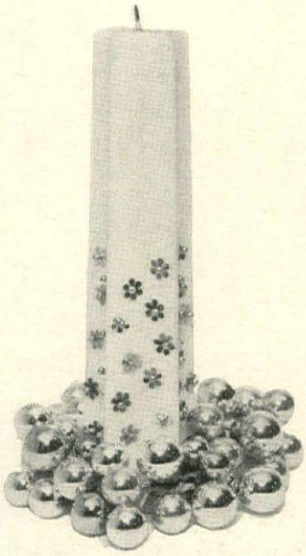
The fireplace is the focal point in the living room of the Saul Scharys, who mix glass reindeer and figures of angels with vivid paper flowers on the mantel, drape laurel and white roses from the cornice above the oil painting by Mr. Schary.

On draw curtains, you can attach silver stars to set off Christmas night buffet, left. The See-Mar serving cart has plastic-covered shelves, stores radiant-heat tray.

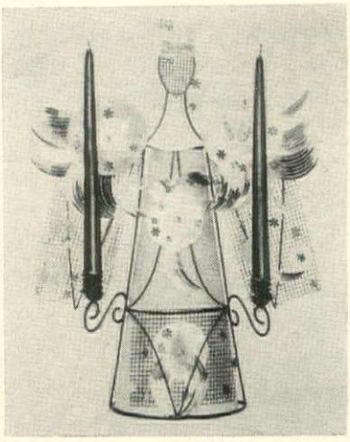
Each year, Mrs. Howell H. Howard, whose house sparkles with holiday ideas, adorns an old ship's head with silvery balls.

It's not what you trim, it's the way that you trim it. Here are Christmas ornaments to buy, or make yourself

(*Continued*) itself to evergreen garlands, swags of bright fabrics, and candles in sequin-trimmed snowballs, glittering with jewels, or ringed with Christmas tree balls, shiny paper fans, waxy flowers, gay Christmas cards, or handwritten messages. If you have a simple, modern fireplace, you might produce a swag for it out of copper screening trimmed with silver or copper colored balls and three-dimensional stars. If your mantel is elaborate, a compote filled with holly or Christmas balls and a pair of obelisk-shaped candles dressed in gold lace give all the glitter you need. On Christmas Eve, the mantel becomes a foil for provocative Christmas stockings which you might consider making of felt, candy-striped fabrics, or gold mesh brimming with snow-dipped greens. Trimming the Christmas tree is your chance to be inventive. First, cover the base with pleated, shiny paper, colorful striped cotton, metallic cloth, dark green velveteen, or the like. You can set off your presents by cutting a star or scalloped circle out of felt for a background. As for trimming the tree itself, there are two schools of thought. The old-fashioned school harks back to candy canes, strings of popcorn and cranberries, tinsel, little presents tied to the branches, and ornaments of assorted shapes, sizes, and colors. Even more nostalgic is the tree that revolves on a musical box and is trimmed with old-fashioned paper and lace ornaments. Another school believes that the personality of the tree should be keyed to the decoration of the room or a particular mood. It might be blue or pink or silver and white, laden with flowers, sparkling butterflies, imitation jewels. A small tree is engaging trimmed entirely with tinsel birds and nests of small Christmas balls. A sophisticated tree can be made of metallic paper cut into a spiral, decked in seashells and pearls. The most modern idea is to make a mobile which stirs gently with your comings and goings.

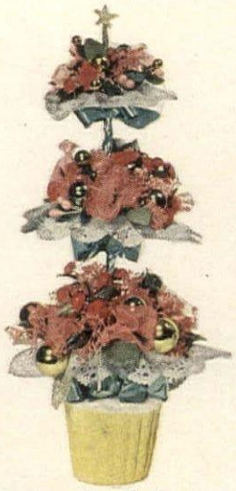


Stick sequins on a candle, add a bracelet of Christmas-tree balls. This one is from Helen Cole, Inc.



This 20th-century angel is made of metal. It holds two Christmas tapers aloft. 2′ high. At Lord & Taylor.

This tree is glazed paper and wicker, from Lord & Taylor.

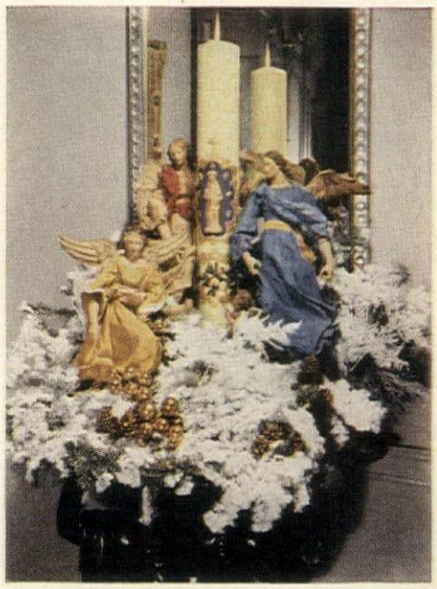


You can detach the rosy bouquets of this tree as souvenirs for your guests. From Lord & Taylor.

For a hall, choose a non-shedding tree made of tinsel, ribbons, and colored balls. From Helen Cole, Inc.

Centerpiece tree for your table has marzipan fruit, felt bows. From Helen Cole, Inc.

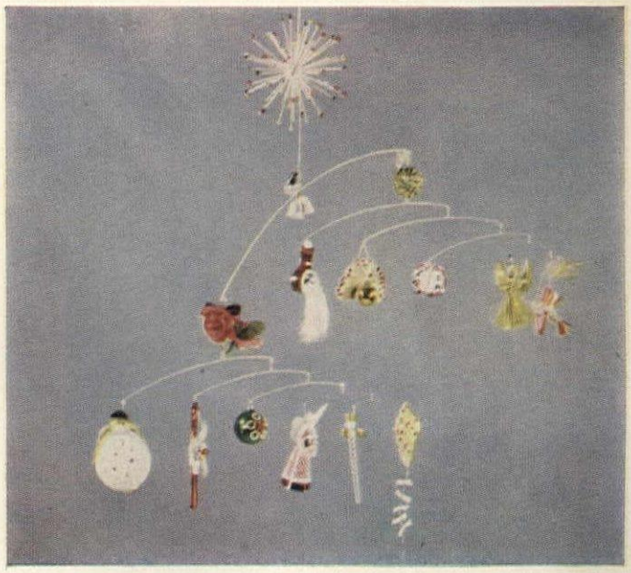
To make a swag for a hall door, Mrs. Howell H. Howard combines white upholstery rope, cherub, wax roses, stars and balls.



On a blackamoor, Mrs. Howard arranges Neapolitan angels and a German candle in pine which she keeps from year to year.

For a narrow mantel, here is a flat, shiny tree, right, from Helen Cole, Inc.

Make a mobile of ornaments from Lord & Taylor, like this one by Bradley Jernigan.



GRIGSBY

Christmas is for parties and people

Good Christmas parties don't just happen.
The season sets the mood,
H&G helps you set the scene and the table

Admittedly, it may be easier to entertain children than adults at Christmas, for at this time children are exceptionally well-behaved, but the parties ahead will be for the gay and gregarious of all ages, who will come early, make merry, and stay late. To prove this you need only add up the number of invitations to cocktails, eggnogs, sit-down dinners, stand-up buffets, afternoon teas, midnight snacks, and carol-sings you receive each year between the 20th of December and New Year's Eve.

Of first concern to hostesses is whom to invite and how to entertain them. Despite any initial plans to the contrary, most people end up by asking friends, relatives, and the children's friends, each of whom requires a different kind of amusement. Small children to have fun, for instance, must be provided with simple games, party hats, ice cream, something to do every minute, and something to take home. They are accustomed to being entertained in the afternoon. Teenagers like dance music, hamburgers, pop, potato chips, the rug rolled back, and privacy; this inevitably requires the run of the house for the evening. Most adults prefer talking and drinking; they also have been (*Continued on next page*)

Opposite

Why not give a golden touch to your holiday table settings? Gold-decorated silver and china will add dancing highlights to events during Christmas week whether it's dinner, buffet supper, or lunch. To inspire you, there is a new series of sterling silver with 18- and 24-karat gold motifs, handcrafted by the Gorham Company, appropriately called Thread of Gold. The patterns harmonize, so you can mix any one of four designs with the basic Gold Tip pattern (shown opposite with Stardust dinner forks). Gold-and-white Arzberg china and Orrefors crystal glasses complement the flatware. Notice how the mood of a table can be changed by cloths of different H&G colors, centerpieces of Christmas tree balls or gift packages. *Shopping data for party portfolio, pp. 163, 164.*

KERTESZ

Coffee and liqueur wait for the tree-trimmers on a large brushed birch cocktail table by Conant Ball. A cheery Christmas candle, kept burning all evening, provides smokers with a handy light. The cane-paneled compartment takes a cargo of magazines.

For children to make:
a reindeer that carries a gift,
a Christmas tree made from a paper cup.
Materials from Dennison's.

seen, under the stimulus of the latter, to enjoy trimming trees and singing carols. After the gifts have been opened, almost any father will be content to spend the evening scientifically investigating the toys Santa brought to the children, particularly the electric train. If guests are to be brought closer together through the common denominator of a game, the game should be short, stimulating, and result in a prize. Some people invite relatives one evening and friends another, a traditionally accepted custom; at a recent party, however, one hostess recklessly mixed the two, thereby avoiding an evening's discussion of how much the children had grown and which wedding gifts cousin Julie exchanged. Successful entertaining *does* require a judicious mixing of people who like to talk and people who don't mind listening.

Probably the foremost problem confronting a hostess today is how to entertain without 'that old family retainer.' One solution is cutting down proportionately on the number of guests, but this could lead to no guests at all if you have no servants. Several recent functions prove that it is still possible to practice the more-the-merrier rule if you can bring yourself to entertain as simply as you live. Most male guests, for instance, need very little urging to mix a really delicious pitcher of martinis. This also applies to husbands. Products of our automatic age can do much of woman's work. A blender, for example, will mix drinks, beat eggnogs, purée soups, and shred cheese, some of which husbands will not do. Six-course sit-down dinners, like the family retainer, are on the wane. Unless you have delusions of grandmother, you will let your guests help themselves from a buffet.

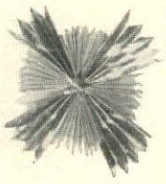
Good hostesses also consider the comfort of their guests. Even the most toughened cocktail habitué at one time or another feels the urge to rest his knees. It is important, therefore, to have a place for guests to sit. Your furniture can be artlessly scattered among the guests so that any standee can inconspicuously admit defeat. Other comfort items include several kinds of cigarettes since most people, though they swear they can only smoke their special blend, have been seen to reach for the nearest brand if engaged in a really interesting conversation. Tables which support a drink or an elbow, a barrage of ash trays, and an efficient system for checking hats, coats, handbags, and gloves should also be provided.

Many of the most successful hostesses live in modern houses. Perhaps this is because the modern architect was the first to grasp fully the 'open house' feeling. Rooms which flow from one to another invite guests to do the same. No room in today's house should be out-of-bounds to guests, including the kitchen, toward which all sorts of people (anthropologists, sopranos, and oil magnates) naturally gravitate. One school of thought is that the more people who wander into the kitchen, the better. Lured by an array of liquor, mixes, garnishes, and someone else's cocktail shaker, the man who avoids his own kitchen like the plague will be the first to want to linger in yours. This is a sure indication that the party is relaxed, and, as anyone knows, a relaxed party practically runs itself.

All that has been said thus far has dealt with giving parties. A parting word should be said for those being entertained. Despite how outwardly relaxed they seem, the best guests consistently follow certain unspoken rules of decorum. They never arrive with a brace of dogs or a group of carousers picked up at the party which they've just come from. A good guest does not drop purses or drinks where other guests might stumble over them; he keeps ashes within bounds of the nearest ash tray and makes use of coasters. When a good guest says goodby, he leaves, undeterred by bitter-enders, probably because he has given many a good party himself.

What makes a children's party fun?

A big party for little people involves plenty of things to do. Reindeer to cut out, crepe paper to pleat into stars and tie on the tree, balloons to blow up, and paper cups to form into tiny trees makes a trimming party fun. There may be hot chocolate in pretty decorated mugs and for dessert, all the fixings for the children to make their own ice cream cones. *More children's party ideas, p. 87. Tables, pp. 104, 148.*



A star to pleat and tie to the tree.
Materials from Dennison's.

Party plates for ice cream and cakes. From Hadley Pottery.

GRIGSBY

KERTESZ

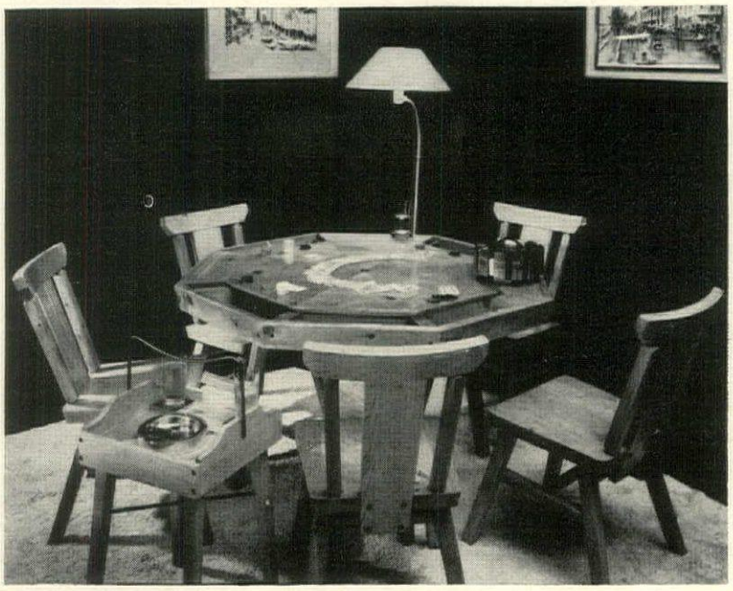
When the small ones have a party, a round coffee table with a Lazy Susan top makes a tot-sized work table. Later it will hold the food which now waits on the three-tiered table on wheels. Both pieces in light maple from Sligh's new "Keynote Group."

CHRISTMAS IS FOR PARTIES *continued*

Long mahogany bench usually occupied by televiewers quickly converts for spur-of-the-moment cocktails when cushions are placed Oriental-fashion on the floor. Table is used for mixing drinks. Made by Erwin-Lambeth.

Refreshments for carolers can be easily moved to the piano or fireplace on a Weiman French Provincial cherry tea cart with shelf below. For a large coffee party or small buffet, drop leaves extend to hold cups and saucers. A bottom drawer keeps napkins and silver within reach.

Shopping information, page 163



After-dinner poker can be played on the same octagonal table you used for serving an early supper if you remove the extra panels which cover the poker chip compartments. The side chairs and handy tray table with a wrought-iron handle match the light knotty pine table by Habitant.

A chafing-dish breakfast after midnight mass can be served wherever it pleases you from a mobile tea wagon and an English Provincial hutch-buffet made by Kindel. The cherry buffet has a special drawer for silver.

KERTESZ

A little informal Christmas week dinner, with candlelight and wine, can be served in the coziest corner of the living room on this small triangular French Provincial console table by Bodart. Three drop leaves open into a round dining table at which four people can have dinner, later play cards. Walnut arm and side chairs also by Bodart. To complete the festivities, presents for each guest wait on small table in the background.

Night-before-Christmas parties

Marian Maeve O'Brien gives menus and recipes guaranteed to inspire tree-trimmers, fortify carolers, and revive wilting Santas

Children may think it a game but parents know tree-trimming is work which earns its reward

Christmas Eve, when anticipation is still high and sharp, when the thought of peace on earth is filling our hearts, when packages still unopened hold the promise of wonderful things to come, is a magic time for everybody. For children. For grandparents. For friends whom you haven't seen in many a month and for those that you love so much that you see them every day. If you want to make the most of this warm, wonderful moment, we suggest that you give a Tree Trimming Party this year. Here are three menus that Marian Maeve O'Brien, an accomplished food enthusiast, used over and over again, each with a slightly different theme, each appropriate for a different hour. Because it's such a busy time, most of the work of preparing these menus can be taken care of well ahead of time, so that the day itself can be given over to holly hanging, bow tying, and all the myriad little tasks that belong to the day before Christmas. The recipes themselves are heirlooms in her family, most of them having come down from her English and Alsatian ancestors. We think they'll become heirlooms in your family, too. They'll give your children something to remember, and your guests a ticket straight back into the scenes of their own childhood. They prove that it's hospitality that makes Christmas a magic season.

Menus and recipes, page 160

Opposite

At Danton Walker's historic house in Rockland County, New York, neighbors meet for grog on New Year's Day

A hot snack before carolers venture out into the blast is better than a warm interlining

To combat present-wrapping fatigue, pause in mid-evening for a light, tempting buffet

The customs and the comradeship of Rockland County are what make country living so enjoyable for a man like columnist Danton Walker. On New Year's Day, for instance, a turkey shoot is the traditional sport. From door to door, a salvo of rifles announces the event, and it's customary to invite the crowd in to toast the new year. Mr. Walker's Early American farmhouse welcomes the neighbors with warmth and hospitality. The living-kitchen preserves country flavor, but one wall (opposite the fireplace) has been modernized for convenient cooking and serving. Part of the charm of Mr. Walker's house is derived from his handsome collection of pewter. On a round dining table in front of the white-brick fireplace, he puts a pewter bowl of grog and tankards of all sizes. Above the table hangs a pewter chandelier, one of the few owned in this country. A sideboard at the left of the fireplace is heaped with the kind of hors d'oeuvres that men like: hard-boiled eggs, cheeses, baskets full of crackers. In addition to its time-honored customs, Rockland County has its legends; a Hessian ghost from the Revolution is said to wander through Mr. Walker's house, down the very stair from which this photograph was taken. *For Danton Walker's recipes for grog and for cleaning and polishing pewter, write to H&G's Reader Service. For information about the ghost, write to Mr. Walker.*

VON MIKLOS

Here begins a 20 page portfolio on "Music in your life"

Fun with music

Sigmund Spaeth describes a variety of musical instruments that you can play with little or no training

We have all met the *paterfamilias* who gives his little boy Christmas presents which he then plays with himself. Many an electric train or mechanical set has been sold to a youngster in his forties who got right down on the floor and had a wonderful time, while Junior looked on with envy.

Parents who have a secret yearning to make a little music but are not anxious to exhibit their lack of talent can take heart from the fact that a number of fascinating musical gadgets and toys may now be brought into the home, supposedly for the children but actually for the self-expression of parents. Some of these aids to musical progress are far more than mere playthings, capable of quite attractive performances. Almost all of them have the virtue of making no demands whatever on instinctive musical gifts and avoiding any suggestion of the drudgery required for impressive exhibitions of technique.

Many a living room has a silent piano standing in one corner, its keyboard closed, with perhaps a Paisley shawl, a lamp, some books and flowers on top, perpetual reminders that this is no longer considered a musical instrument, but merely a decorative piece of furniture. The family piano can now be put to work again, and a complete novice can immediately produce some highly satisfactory music, regardless of any individual talent or willingness to practice.

The answer, for Father and Mother as well as the children, is found in a new device called the Playano. This is an extra set of eleven white keys, fitting over the middle of the keyboard, where it easily slides on and off. Every key, when struck with one finger, actually sounds three of the regular keys in a perfect harmony, to which a bass note can be added below if desired. The keys of the Playano are numbered from 1 to 11, starting at Middle C and permitting a variety of familiar pieces to be played without any preparation or training whatever. There (*Continued on next page*)

Opposite

Young lady with a harp. Tina Anderson, age 10, might never have learned to play the harp if she had not been required to study the recorder at the Friends Seminary in New York. Her progress was slow because she found it difficult to pipe and read at the same time. Tina's mother, who did not want her child to miss the enjoyment of music, asked Tina what instrument she would like to play, and Tina knew: the harp. Where fainter hearts might have faltered, Mrs. Anderson went gamely on. She took Tina to the brilliant harpist Mildred Dilling, and on her advice, rented a harp for the first lessons. The lessons took, and Tina now owns her own instrument. Thanks to a wise parent and a music-minded school, another child will lead a richer life, because it is a life with music in it.

VON MIKLOS

Little girl, big harmonica. Christina Clarke, age 2, of Pound Ridge, New York, met her first harmonica when this picture was taken. This flexible instrument can be easily mastered by beginners, yet in expert hands it can cope with the intricacies of the *Rhapsody in Blue*.

VON MIKLOS

No coaxing is needed to get children to play simple instruments like the ones that have captured the attention of these youngsters at a party in Westchester County, New York. Reading clockwise from the left: the Slide Whistle played by Peter Fyler, Flex-a-Tone by Lynn O'Dell, Autoharp by Susan Carr, Harmonica by Sandra Carr, and the Tonette by Clairborn Carr. *Shopping information, page 163*

(*Continued*) are no notes to read, for the words of a song are simply printed on cards, with the number of the proper key under each syllable. The player's own ear governs the rhythm, although even this is indicated on the card.

The numbering of the scale is musically correct and greatly to be preferred to the old-fashioned Sol-Fa system, which inserted an entirely unnecessary step between the recognition of absolute musical intervals and the reading of notes. Thus a child or adult wishing to play *Jingle Bells* (and who doesn't?) merely reads from the card and plays with one finger 3, 3, 3—3, 3, 3—3, 5, 1, 2, 3 . . . 4, 4, 4—3, 3, 3—3, 2, 2, 3, 2 . . . 3, 3, 3—3, 3, 3—3, 5, 1, 2, 3 . . . 4, 4, 4—4, 3, 3—3, 5, 5, 4, 2, 1. Try it on your own piano, to see how the numbers fit the tune. Then slide a Playano over the keys and convince yourself that you are a one-fingered virtuoso!

Joy to the World and *Silent Night* are normal additions to the Playano's Christmas repertoire, and you can also have a lot of fun with the *Caisson Song*, the *Marine's Hymn*, *Old Folks at Home*, and other Foster classics, and dozens of the old favorites that most of us know by heart. After a few experiments you hardly need the cards to guide you. Our old housekeeper, now in her eighties, sat right down at the Playano and for the first time in her life accompanied herself in the songs she loved; and our grandchildren, starting on the same instrument at the ages of three and five, went right on to the regular keyboard long before they were ready for lessons. (They still consider music to be primarily a game.)

For those who pass the Playano stage and find their musical ambitions mounting, there are various aids and stimulators to the use of the piano itself. The color chart system has proved successful in dodging the menace of note-reading while establishing the universal pattern of the keyboard. Adults have also responded readily to the chord approach, finding it fairly easy to create with their own fingers the effects that a Playano achieves automatically.

Once the sequence of black and white keys has become familiar (and don't forget that there are only seven letters in the musical alphabet, as compared with twenty-six in the English language), the now unembarrassed adult may apply his new-found skill in a variety of ways, still taking advantage of the modern labor-saving devices. If the one-finger habit continues to be (*Continued on page 172*)

VON MIKLO

Teen-agers will stay at home if home has something to offer. The tape recorder may not keep all of our 15 million teen-agers off the streets but, like TV, it helps encourage activity at home. Taping music in Pound Ridge, New York, are Dick Price, saxophone; Barbara Schuster, 12-base accordion; Tom Puite, guitar. Thomas Jeffreys, at the microphone, is announcer and singer.

The tape recorder is a new household genie

This ingenious machine provides entertainment, acts as a family album, and serves as a new, dynamic method of correspondence

We live in an age in which the miraculous has rapidly become mundane. Considering the life of the human race, it was only a short time ago that we were astonished by the first phonograph, yet today anyone with a tape recorder in his home can record practically any sound he wants to, from baby's first inarticulate gurgles to the world's finest musical creations. The tape recorder is a member of that truly marvelous quartet, including the phonograph, radio, and television set, each of which is a kind of latter-day Scheherazade (the legendary Sultana who told a story a night for a thousand and one nights). With the turn of a knob or the push of a button you can perform feats with the tape recorder that might well have astounded the genie of Aladdin's lamp; yet it looks as though it will be a household object as common as the dustpan.

What are its uses? If we think of it as a Scheherazade, it immediately becomes obvious that it is an improved variety. In contrast to her story-a-night, the tape recorder can assimilate and replay any kind of entertainment—spoken, sung, or instrumental—since you can use it to record "live" performances by yourself or your friends, or performances on records, the radio, or television.

Looked at from another point of view, this machine has become a supplement to the family photograph album, retaining the sounds of memorable events in the family's life, such as reunions, wedding receptions, and birthday parties. One of its newest uses is to record accompaniment for home movies.

But entertainment is not the sole virtue of the tape recorder; it has its serious uses as well—a fact of which schools, business executives, and even the police force are aware. To anybody studying music or preparing a lecture it can be an invaluable aid, for it permits you to hear yourself as others will. Perhaps its most heartening use is as a form of communication, for a reel of tape brings to its recipient a sense of contact with the sender that a letter can never convey. A company that manufactures both wire and tape recorders, sponsors a new world-wide fraternity, called the "Wirespondence Club." Members correspond with each other on 15, 30, or 60 minute spools. A person receiving a wire message can send one back on the same spool, for when he records his message it automatically erases the previous one. This interchange can be carried on for years without the wire losing its quality, enabling a New Yorker to discuss international politics with a Cuban; a housewife in Dubuque to compare recipes with a woman in London in the afternoon and stamp collecting with a man in Quebec that night; a French war bride to chatter across the Atlantic to her parents in a small village.

So potent is the sound of the human voice that many members feel that a widespread interchange between people of different nations can do great good in improving human relations. One of the most ambitious attempts along these lines has been the group exchange between the towns of Springfield, Massachusetts, and Shiremoor, England. Springfield's mayor opened their spool with a greeting to the people of Shiremoor. He was followed by the editor of the Springfield *Daily News* and the program manager of a local radio station, then a minister, a priest, a rabbi, and the superintendent of Springfield's public schools. They described their town, their lives, and their feelings about world conditions. When this spool reached Shiremoor, officials from all over the country gathered to listen, and enthusiastically recorded an answer.

For general home use, tape, rather than wire, is favored. You can buy a good tape recorder for around $150, but if you require high fidelity quality you can, without much trouble, spend three or four times that much. You can buy a portable machine, designed primarily for home use, with its own amplifier and speaker which can be used independently, or connected to a radio or phonograph. You can also buy equipment of the caliber used by professionals, and install it in a cabinet of your own choice with other high fidelity equipment.

In any case, it does not require a great amount of experience to make good tape recordings. No matter what they cost, all recorders work on the same principle, all use the same kind of tape. All can provide you with numberless hours of entertainment and satisfaction, depending upon your ingenuity and imagination.

Listener's guide to opera, television, recordings

Howard Dietz, librettist of the new La Bohème at the Metropolitan Opera, presents the case for opera in good English

The question before the House—the Metropolitan Opera House—is how far to go with operas in English. To date the Met has not gone very far, but the demand is growing. Singers with European accents are brushing up on their Shakespeare. They now realize that flawless English pronunciation will be useful to them not only on the stage but also in television, where operas will be presented. Rudolf Bing, an impresario with courage, isn't exactly an advocate of the anglicized form, but he seems willing to consider any innovation, as long as it's good and one for which funds can be raised. Brought up in the European tradition, he knows that in practically every country imported operas are served up in the domestic tongue, whereas in the U.S.A. we still avoid substitutes. Perhaps the vast number of foreign-born in our great metropolis accounts for it, or perhaps what was good in the first place is considered generally superior to the translations. The fact remains that the Metropolitan Opera's 3,300 seats are filled at almost every performance, and capacity isn't enough to pay the freight. Therefore, it isn't English versions so much as a new opera house that will solve Mr. Bing's problem.

Despite the loyalty to operas in the old style, it must be noted that audiences at the Met do not always laugh in the places where they should laugh, except where the comedy is physical. As the critic George Jean Nathan might say, a fall on the sitspot is international. But they don't get the jokes. Maybe this is what has persuaded Mr. Bing to surrender the lighter works to English adaptation and accounts for *Fledermaus* and *Così Fan Tutte*. Whatever the reason, the field is opening up and this season there will be five operas in English presented in that damask music hall where the very walls, like the soup stock of a famous restaurant, are saturated with flavor.

My recent experiences in making adaptations have persuaded me to enter a controversy that has been raging since they did *The Barber of Seville* in English for the society dominated by Dolly Madison. Recently I did a version of *La Bohème* as a labor of love, and I soon realized when I tackled the work that although I had seen the opera many times, there were several passages which I had never literally understood. This confirmed my belief that there were many others like me who are often in the dark as to the nuances and incidental points in the prosody. Like these many others who go to the opera on occasion, my musical education is where a Greek philosopher consolingly said it should be—in the ear. Therefore, I react normally to good singing and enjoy emotional as well as descriptive emanations from the orchestra pit. But it would be inaccurate to say that I am always confident of what is going on even in those operas I have seen over and over again. After studying some of the librettos—with a "pony"—it is now clear to me that the measure of merit in the music is almost impossible to determine without first knowing the exact meaning of the words that are sung. Most of us who are unfamiliar with foreign languages do not criticize the common faults which Benjamin Franklin described in a letter to his brother, Peter. These are "(1) Wrong placing of accent or emphasis by laying it on words of no importance or on wrong syllables. (2) Drawling; or extending the sound of words or syllables beyond their natural length. (3) Stuttering; or making many syllables of one. (4) Unintelligibleness; the result of the three foregoing united. (5) Tautology; and (6) Screaming without cause."

In most cases the librettos were set to music rather than the other way around. Therefore, the composer was accenting a literary job in the first place. When one is at home with a libretto, the enjoyment of the music is multiplied many times. The entire work becomes coherent and there is appreciation not only for the well-turned lyric phrase, but also for the way it has been set to music by the composer. A poor English version of a (*Continued on page 179*)

Harriet Van Horne, television critic of the N. Y. "World-Telegram and The Sun," gives an appraisal of today's programs

When television was something we spoke of in the future tense, we could look forward to seeing Broadway shows from our own sofas, hearing the great artists of the concert stage, meeting the celebrities of the world. Today, television has shifted to the present tense. It has an audience of some 60 million people in the U.S.A., and the average set owner watches his screen about two and a half hours a day. Television has effected devastating changes in the entertainment industry, the pattern of America's leisure, the character of its political campaigns. It has given small boys such new heroes as the spaceship pilot. But has television fulfilled its promise to bring the living theater into the American home?

As one who has spent the better part of her evenings watching the uncertain medium progress from Hoot Gibson to *Howdy Doody* (artistically, the progress is something less than a handspan), I think the fairest answer is: only now and then does television bring us living theater, but there is hope. At times, the impression is that you have the old Bijou-Belvedere Cinema in your home. Old movies are still being run off, night after night. And no matter how you look at it, an old movie is still an old movie, and often one you've seen before at that.

Adding to the unfortunate Bijou illusion is the current trend toward half-hour films which were made in Hollywood especially for television. Except for a few top-notchers such as *Ozzie and Harriet* and *I Love Lucy*, these programs have remarkably poor plots, acting, and technical know-how, compared to what we were led to expect the film capital would bring to the new medium. Only one major studio is turning out these half-hour epics. The rest of the "packages" (as the trade calls any TV property) are apparently shot in dingy lofts with one camera and a cast recruited from some busy intersection at noon. The technical quality of Columbia Picture's gift to TV, now being shown under the general title of *The Ford Theater*, is (*Continued on page 181*)

Deems Taylor, composer, writer, and lecturer on music, tells how to start a basic record library

As we go to press, H&G is delighted to announce that Columbia Records is preparing a Deems Taylor Record Library based on selections in this article. Container will hold several of these LP records and provide space for future additions.

If you're a concert and opera fan, or have access to one of the stations that regularly broadcast serious music, you need read no further. Your taste in music is already formed, and you need no advice from me. The you that I am after hasn't heard a great deal of symphonic or operatic music, is curious to know more about it, and would like to start a library of records. Perhaps I can help you.

To begin with, get the best machine that you can possibly afford. Get one with three speeds—78 rpm, 45 rpm, and 33⅓—although you will probably use only one of them, the 33⅓ rpm (revolutions per minute). Then start your library with the long-playing records—the 33⅓'s. They have several advantages over the 78's. For one thing, they will stand more rough treatment. They're not literally "unbreakable," as advertised, but they are tough. Furthermore, they are easier to store. For example, there is a complete recording of Puccini's *Madame Butterfly* available in three LP records—six sides. They take up a scant half inch of shelf space, and weigh about 1½ pounds. The corresponding 78 recording comprises two albums, containing seventeen records—34 sides—which take up three inches of shelving and weigh about 16 pounds. But the greatest virtue of the LP's is the fact that whereas a 78 rpm record plays about 4½ minutes per side, the LP plays up to thirty-two minutes without changing. This means that you can play an entire symphony or opera, with only such interruptions as would occur anyhow in the course of a concert or opera performance.

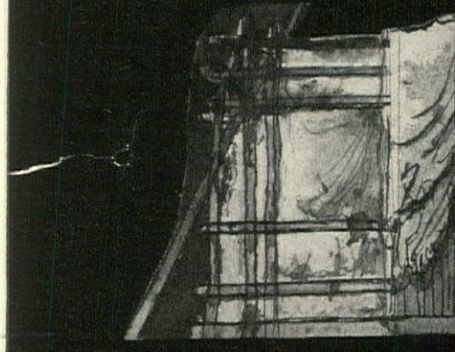
Now as to the contents of this foundation library. It should, I think, cover as much ground as possible. Here is a list of 50-odd recordings that cover ten kinds of music.

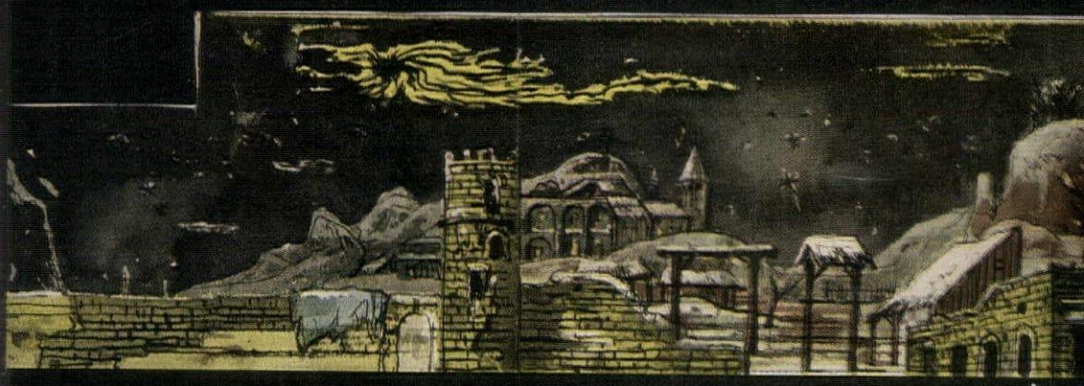
Concerning the first kind, vocal music, I'm going to make no specific recommendations. You have probably heard most of the first-rate artists on radio or television, and have your mind already made up as to your favorites. If (*Continued on page 177*)

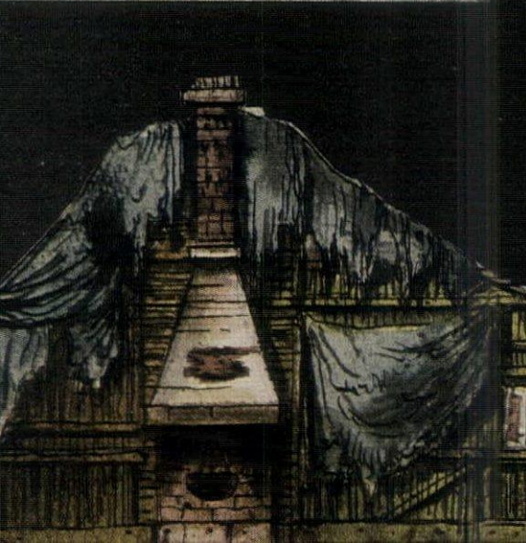
Sentimental journey

Television's first opera, Amahl and the Night Visitors, retells the moving story of the Magi

Amahl and the Night Visitors, a tender opera by Gian-Carlo Menotti, holds the distinction of being the first opera ever written expressly for television. Because of its enthusiastic reception last year, NBC television will rebroadcast it this Christmas and probably for many Christmases to come. The story is a variation on the beloved Three Wise Men theme. Three visitors bearing fabulous gifts for a new and wise king spend the night in the poverty-stricken home of Amahl, a lame peasant boy, and his mother. When they are about to depart, Amahl offers his only possession, his crutch, as a gift for the new king. With this gesture, his lameness is miraculously cured. Eugene Berman's original water-color sketches, opposite, from which the handsome sets and costumes were designed, introduce several of the opera's most poignant moments: Amahl's appealing defense of his mother after she attempts to steal the visitors' gold, the stirring dances of the peasants, the magnificent procession of the three kings, and Amahl's own joyous first steps as he walks again. Like the simple tale, the music is sweet and tender. At moments of great dramatic climax, it is intensely spirited. The idea for *Amahl* came to Gian-Carlo Menotti when he saw Hieronymous Bosch's fifteenth-century painting of the *Adoration of the Magi* at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Its theme is not unfamiliar to Mr. Menotti who, as a child in Cadegliano, Italy, received gifts each Christmas from The Three Kings, the town's equivalent of our Santa. Nearly 25 million Americans saw the television première of *Amahl and the Night Visitors* last Christmas Eve and a rebroadcast on Easter Sunday. Thousands more saw it produced at New York's City Center Theater, in Cleveland, Ohio, and Bloomington, Indiana. It is the only opera to be seen first on television and then on the stage. Now RCA Victor has recorded the popular 50-minute opera for home listeners. Like *A Christmas Carol*, *Amahl and the Night Visitors* is rapidly becoming a Yuletide classic.







How to buy and where to place a piano

If figures from past years mean anything, almost 150,000 American families will buy new pianos in 1953. Their enjoyment of this rich instrument may consist in tracing the progress of children from scales to Scarlatti, in accompanying sentimental ballads for family parties or for friends, or in picking up a long-forgotten sonata. However it fits into the family picture, the piano will be a lifetime investment—and a sound as well as a satisfying one.

WHAT DETERMINES PRICE? Should you be among the 150,000 this year, you will spend anywhere from $500 to $6,000. What accounts for this huge difference in price? First of all, the most expensive pianos are essentially made by hand. Hand glueing rather than machine, slow drying of the glue, and hand pressing rather than by machine of plywood layers represent only a few of the painstaking processes employed. Woods lie weathering around in yards for as long as five years. Less expensive makes of piano use machine processes to save time, and some put their faith in instrument-controlled kiln drying and synthetic glues bonded by processes perfected during the war in the construction of airplanes. Another price factor is the selection and finishing of woods for the outside cabinet. In the most expensive pianos, for example, veneers are numbered and matched up over the course of assembly so that you can be sure that every exterior section, including the desk, came from neighboring slices of the same tree. Inside the piano, the kind of action you get also helps determine price. For more expensive grand pianos, the manufacturers make their own actions, each patenting his system for instantaneous release of the hammer after striking. Thus, it is easier to execute rapidly repeated notes on a grand than on a vertical, a difference which primarily affects accomplished pianists. For lower-priced verticals, the actions are bought ready-made, as are the plate and the keys. The quality of these is relatively standardized, and the difference in the final result depends on how the piano-maker handles them. For instance, there is the matter of regulating the action, which must be done again and again, the more often the better. Some makers tune their pianos four or five times, others twice as many. In between each stage of assembly are periods of rest during which the materials adapt themselves to the new strains put on them. An instrument that has rested for a year or two part-way down the line will be like a wine that has lain longer in the cask—better and more expensive. Whatever kind of piano you select, you will be wise to buy a recognized make, rather than depending on the recommendation of friends, or even of tuners or music teachers. Five years is the usual guarantee you get on well-known makes. This is actually plenty of time for any structural defect to show up and so well are pianos made that there are mighty few of these. On the other hand, a piano can be ruined in a year with bad care. So when a dealer offers a lifetime guarantee, it is best to be wary.

WHAT STYLE OF PIANO SHALL YOU BUY? The figures show that there is far greater demand for traditional than for modern styles. Finishes tend toward the traditional, too, with a strong trend toward mahogany. Blond woods and severely modern lines account for only some 15% of the spinet types manufactured. At intervals over the years, novelty pianos are introduced and almost as quickly drop out of sight. This year, for example, there is a new corner piano, which has yet to be proved. However, while traditional styles such as Hepplewhite, Queen Anne, and Louis XV dominate, these have been considerably simplified, as the piano with fallboard open (and it should stay that way) is in itself sufficiently decorative.

HOW TO BUY A SECOND-HAND PIANO. In addition to the 150,000 new piano buyers, 1953 will probably see an equal number of second-hand ones change hands. If you are among these buyers, you are on trickier ground, for in many ways a piano is a "blind" article. Here someone with the professional knowledge of a (*Continued on page 176*)

Opposite

A glass-walled music room, such as this one in novelist Wallace E. Stegner's California house, is not acoustically the easiest thing to handle. Mrs. Stegner, who is an accomplished musician, solved the problem by placing the piano away from sound-reflecting window walls and covering the floor with resilient rubber tile. Architects: Bolton White, Jack Hermann.

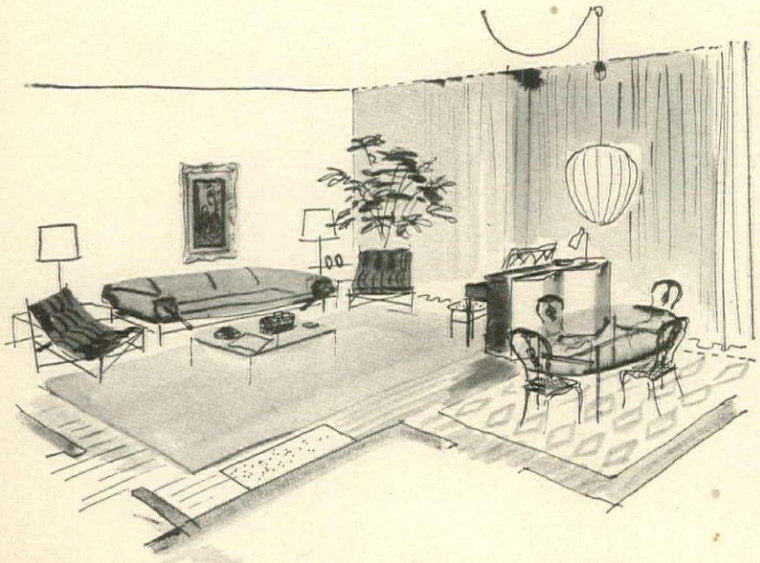
STURTEVANT

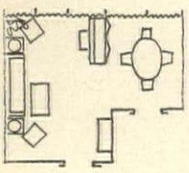
STOLLER

In the Florida house of Mrs. Zelda Kaplan the grand piano is placed at an angle in her music room, so that at larger musicals, guests in the living room, from which it opens, can see as well as hear. Her music room was designed with perfect acoustical control, also has ceiling spotlighting. Architect, William E. Kittle.

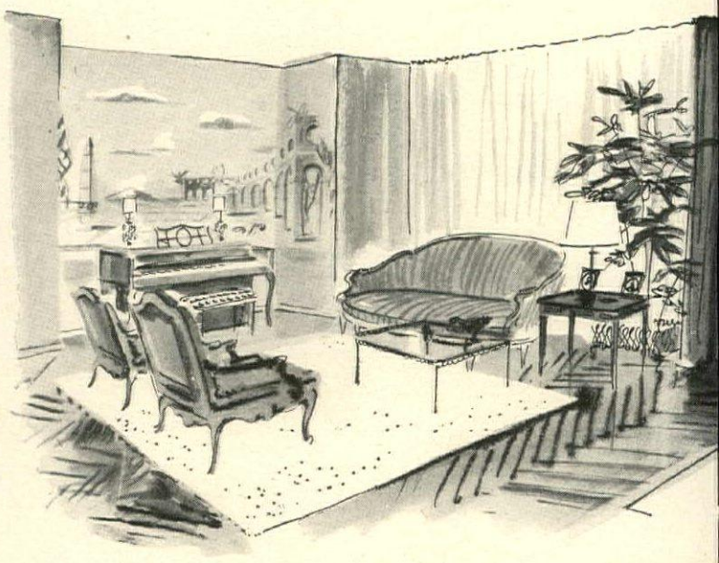
KERTESZ

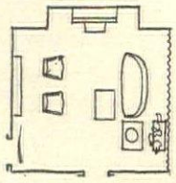
In the Connecticut home of architect Perry Duncan, the walnut piano is a center for family fun. Mr. Duncan likes to play both classical and modern music, and friends often dance here, to piano music and to records. The piano is placed beside a window wall to give a good view of the lake and the attractive driveway.





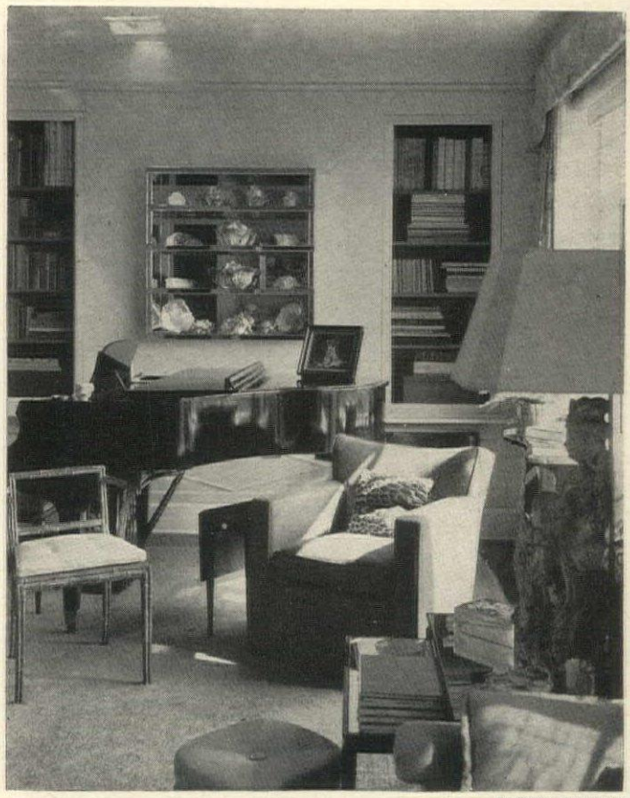
In an L-shaped apartment, a spinet piano can be used to divide the dining alcove from the living room. This solution frees your wall space for large sofas and storage pieces. In back of the piano, you might place a low floor screen of bleached oak which will help to act as a soundboard for tone.





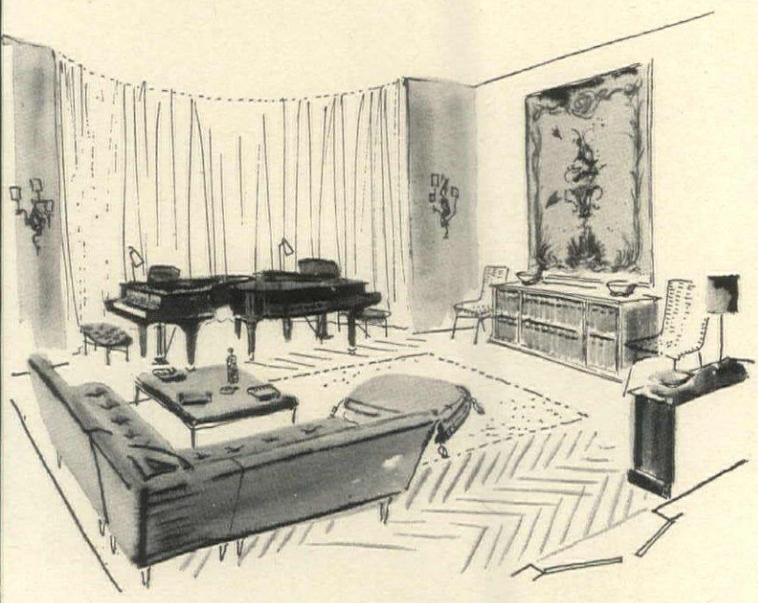
A recessed wall in a living room is a natural place to put a console piano. It is a good idea to leave a small breathing space between the piano and the wall so that the sound won't be closed in. To increase the sense of depth, you might use a scenic mural wallpaper in niche.

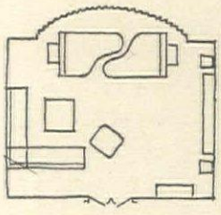
In the New York apartment of Mrs. Dorothy Hale, who likes to give small professional musicals, the ebony piano is placed so that two walls can throw its sound out into her living room. Tall lamp in the corner is not for the piano. Instead, ceiling spots cast indirect light from above. Decorator, W. Jay Saylor.



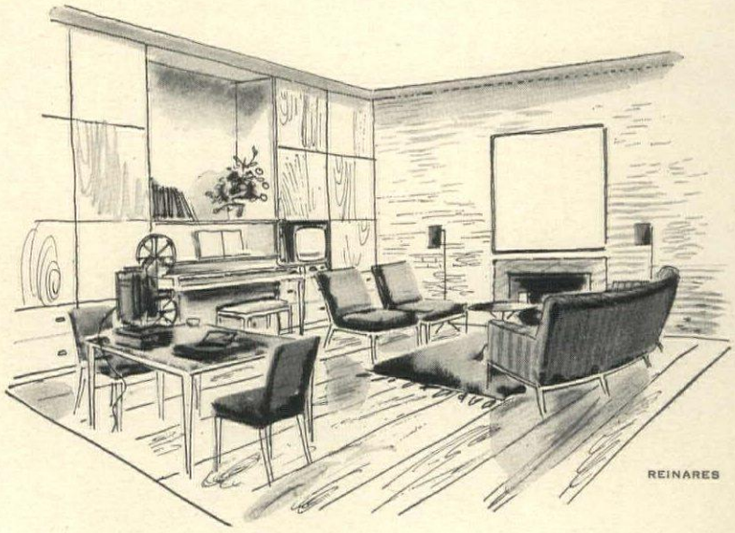
HAANEL CASSIDY

For his own New York apartment, decorator Ted Sandler left space around his grand piano so that friends can stand about it to sing at parties. A Darrel Austin painting of a tiger cub is displayed on it. Mr. Sandler, who likes contemporary music, stores his sheet music and books in the built-in wall shelves.

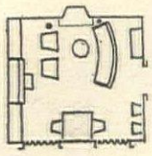




A large bay window can be a problem in decoration, but if you and your family are serious musicians you can turn the area to good account by using it as a stage for a pair of small grand pianos. To accommodate an appreciative audience, arrange your sofas in an intimate group.



REINARES



If you plan to remodel a recreation room, why not turn one wall over to music? You might refinish an upright piano to match the walls and on each side of it install units for television and high-fidelity equipment. In addition, in this all-purpose room, a movie screen is above the fireplace.

Speaker cabinet

Speaker

Tuner

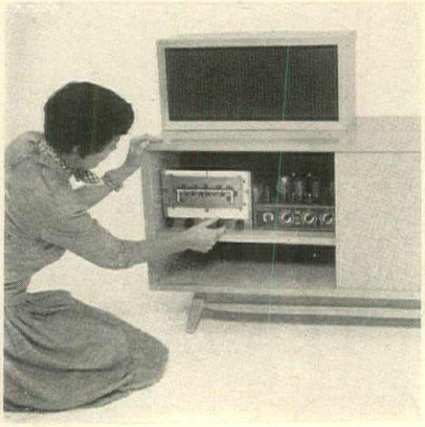
Record changer

Cartridge, adapter

Amplifier

Do it with fidelity

This high-fidelity equipment adds up to a radio-phonograph. Unlike the conventional set, it can be placed in any kind of cabinet you want, or installed in a wall. These parts are the basis of your high-fidelity system, whether it is a simple one in an inexpensive cabinet such as the one below, or an elaborate one, installed all over a room, or all over your house. To them can be added television, tape recorder, remote controls, and any number of speakers.



Shopping data page 163

GRIGSBY

How to tell a tweeter from a woofer

High-fidelity equipment is the answer for music lovers who want better listening at home

One year ago in our December Music Issue, HOUSE & GARDEN introduced you to high-fidelity music systems. (Such a system differs from the familiar radio-phonograph set in that you buy the basic components: the amplifier, tuner, record changer, and speaker separately and install them or have them installed in cabinets of your own choice.) Thanks to the superior performance of this equipment, and its decorative flexibility, interest in it has more than doubled since our first report; and your chances of becoming a "hi-fi" fan, if you are not already one, are increasing proportionately. Should you decide to buy a high-fidelity system, and talk to more than one enthusiast about it, you are apt to get a number of contradictory opinions. Even professionals differ on several points. It is not extraordinarily difficult to buy the parts of a good system, and even to assemble them yourself. However, once you start investigating the subject you will come up against a quantity of technical data, which, if you are not electronically versed, may easily confuse you. To let you know what to expect, and also to help keep things clear, we have invited two writers to advise you: Louis Goodenough, editor of *Retailing Daily*, and an informed amateur in high-fidelity matters; and Harrie K. Richardson, associate editor of *Audio Engineering* magazine, a professional who does not accept as gospel all of Mr. Goodenough's findings (below). Mr. Richardson's comments appear on page 170.

Louis Goodenough: While "hi-fi" is surrounded by a maze of technicalities rarely understood by the layman, there are a few simple facts which make it less electronically elusive. To begin, any type of sound causes a movement in the air. When it's a musical sound it has pitch and it's measured in so many vibrations, or cycles, per second. The higher the pitch, the greater number of cycles. The sound of the tympani hits the ear at around 30 to 200 cycles while the piercing piccolo's cycles are in the 500-5,000 range. Today's LP records give off up to 15,000 cycles while the old 78's only reproduced up to 5,000 cycles. The most acute of ears can hear down to 20, up to 20,000 cycles.

The average commercial radio-phonograph set can only reproduce sounds in the 60 to 5,000 cycle range. Good high-fidelity systems, on the other hand, can bring out all the sounds which fall between 20 and 20,000 cycles. Listening on "hi-fi" equipment—whether to Prokofiev or to The President—gives one a feeling of actual performer presence in the room.

Because you buy individual units rather than the too-compactly created commercial set, a high-fidelity system is flexible from a decorating viewpoint. Many of the units can be hidden in bookcases, drawers, or slightly revamped pieces of furniture. Custom-made or pre-made cabinets can also be used. The speaker can be located in one part of the room, the dials and record player can be put elsewhere.

The tuner is the instrument which receives the inaudible radio energy off the air and converts it into audio impulses, or frequencies in the audible range. The front of this tuner will seem familiar to anyone owning a radio set. On it are dials and numbers indicating various stations. Practically all tuners are made to receive AM and FM stations. With the rapid growth of the latter it is vitally important to get a tuner capable of receiving FM. FM, or Frequency Modulation, transmits up to 15,000 cycles per second.

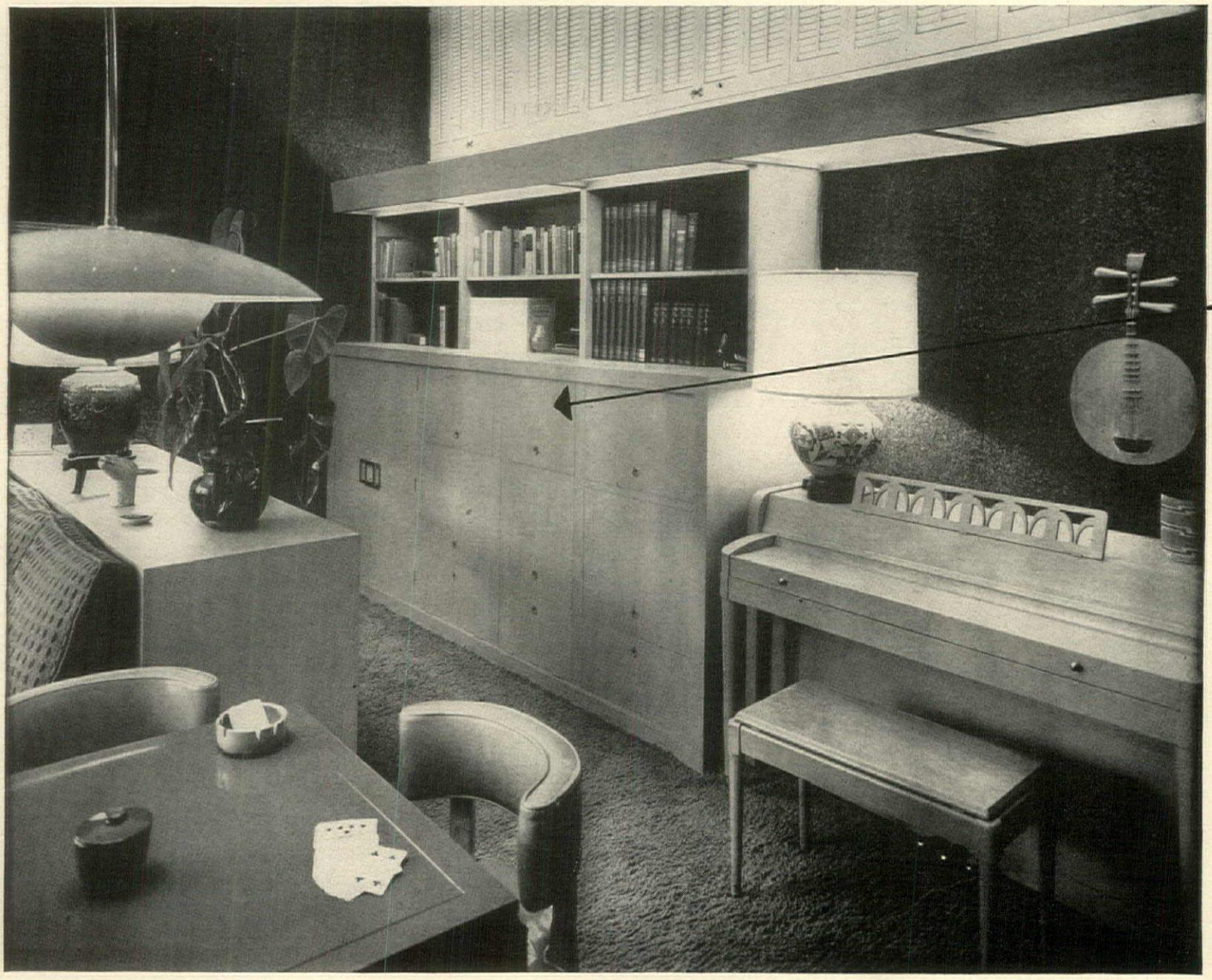
The energy which the tuner converts into sound must be raised to hearing level, and this is the job of the amplifier. (*Continued on page 168*)

Music in your home

Do you know the best ways to install TV, FM, and record equipment in your home? Here are solutions that work well for others

Most Americans are becoming music lovers for the simple reason that they listen to music every day, right in their own homes. We own about 77,000,000 radios, 20,000,000 television sets, 22,000,000 record players. Record sales have hit over 186,000,000 annually. Today we plan for music enjoyment just as we plan for comfort, efficiency, and beauty. In some homes it is television in the playroom where Junior can have his gang, in others it is radio-phonograph in the study where parents can seclude themselves to listen in peace. In still others, it's a built-in music wall with equipment neatly housed in one place.

How you plan for music enjoyment in your home depends on your family's habits and the kind and size of house or apartment you live in. Usually the best arrangement for easy use and good visual effect is (1) a built-in music wall; (2) a sectioned-off music corner or



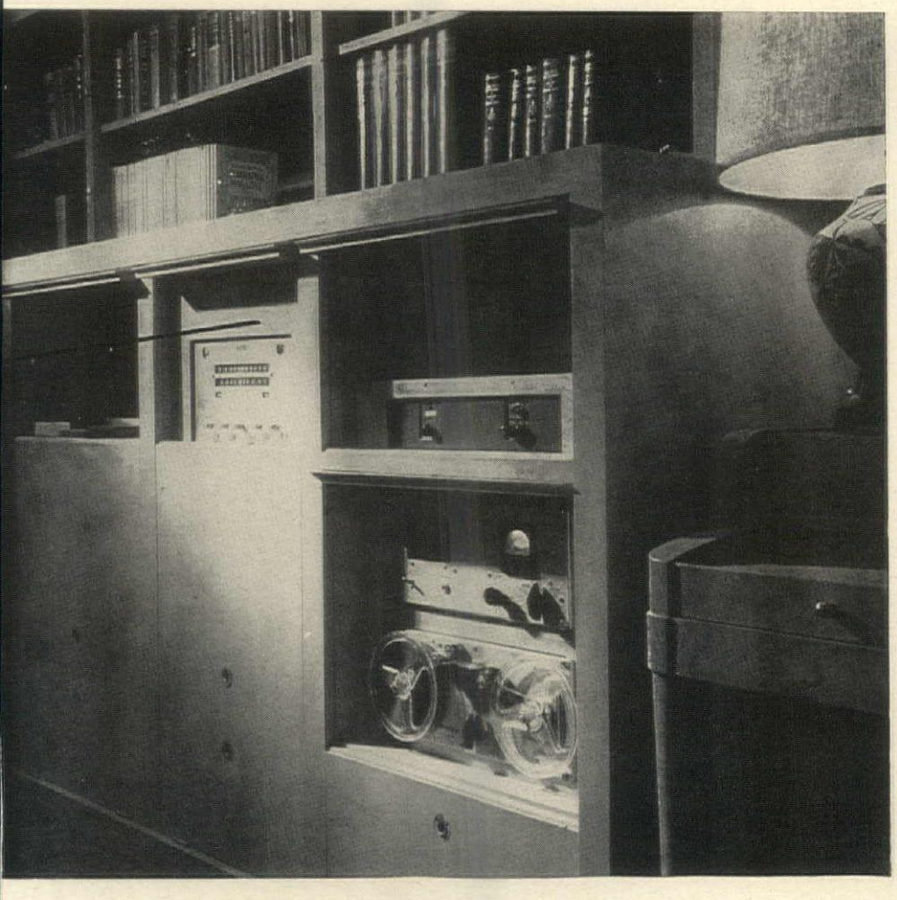
alcove; or (3) several pieces simply grouped as one unit, or one piece of "music furniture" which holds radio, record-player, and television.

THE BUILT-IN MUSIC WALL is a space-saver and a good solution for the small study or apartment living room. A whole wall may be lined with shelves and cabinets for record storage, phonograph, radio, TV; or part of the wall may be left as a recess for a console piano. Built-ins are also for those who want their music equipment, when not in use, to be hidden behind closed doors.

THE MUSIC CORNER OR ALCOVE is the modern replacement for the old-fashioned, separate music room. Now that houses are smaller, we like more open floor plans, room dividers instead of walls, less cutting up of what space we have. In many houses and apartments, music equipment *is* the room divider. For example, a long, low music cabinet may (*Continued on next page*)

SHULMAN

Television swivels on a turntable in the wall dividing the living room and library, so it can be watched in either room by revolving it. In the house of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hornburg, Jr. Architect John Woolf.



FRED LYON

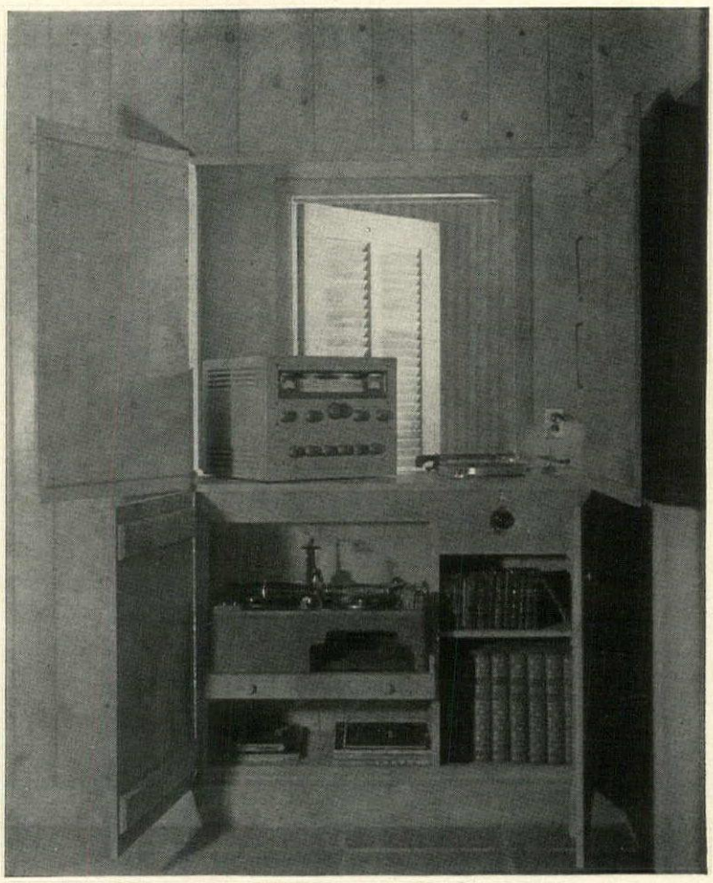
A young composer's own bed-living room was designed as a complete music-work room. Handsome music wall (opposite and above) saves space, has built-in shelves and cabinets for books, records, radio, phonograph, and tape recorder; in the recess, his piano. In adjacent wall (right), built-in TV, bar, and refrigerator. All built-ins are of bleached wood, effective against walls lined with tobacco brown, sound-absorbing cork. Lighting is in an overhead strip. Edward Alperson Jr.'s room in the Alpersons' California home.

section off part of a room; or a music corner may be made by lining half a wall with music storage shelves and placing at right angles to it a console piano, its back and exposed side framed with plywood.

THE SIMPLE, GROUPED-AS-ONE-UNIT arrangement is for the many people who want to pay their money and come home with their purchase, and never mind the built-ins or complete room-planning. They need only see that such a unit is placed out of the hustle and bustle of household traffic, that chairs are arranged for comfort, that acoustics are satisfactory. Ready-made cabinet styles range from French Provincial to modern materials, from metal to wood—dark, light, or unfinished.

Acoustics are most easily handled when music equipment is grouped in one place. A number of materials which absorb sound, cut down on reverberation, and generally improve sound reception are available. There are various sized tiles, perforated with small holes or fissured (such as travertine), which can be applied to the ceiling. Cork tile on floor, ceiling, or walls is quieting and attractive in appearance. (It is made in a bleached white finish as well as in the familiar tobacco brown.) Wood walls, thick carpeting, and wall-to-wall curtains are acoustically good for absorbing sound.

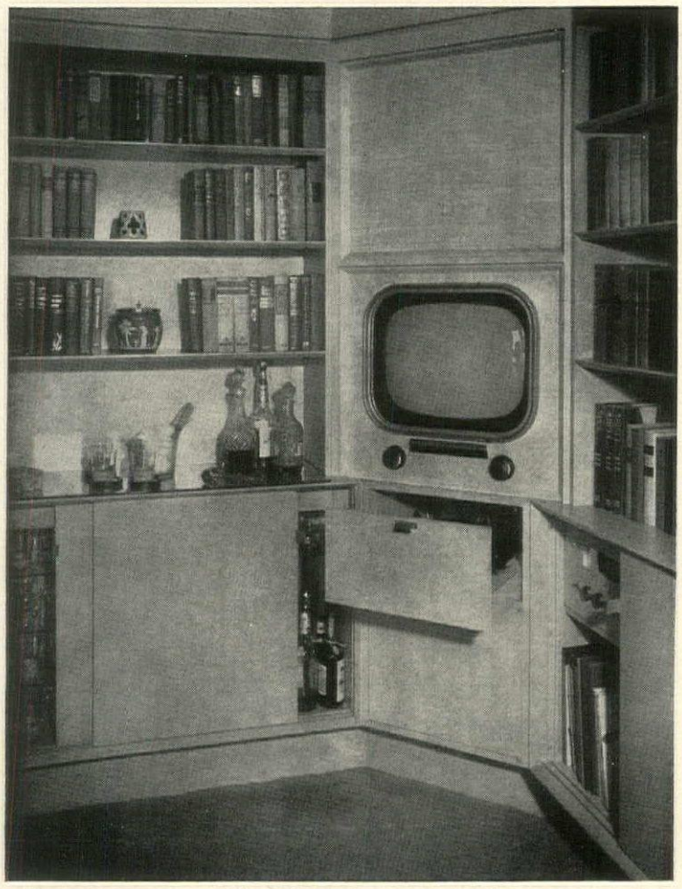
However you plan for music in your home, remember that its purpose is everyday enjoyment. If your little girl can easily get at her own records, and if your boy is free to listen to whatever music he likes best (thumping marches, no doubt), and if there is a family gathering spot where you can join together in peaceful listening, probably all of you are—or will be—music lovers.



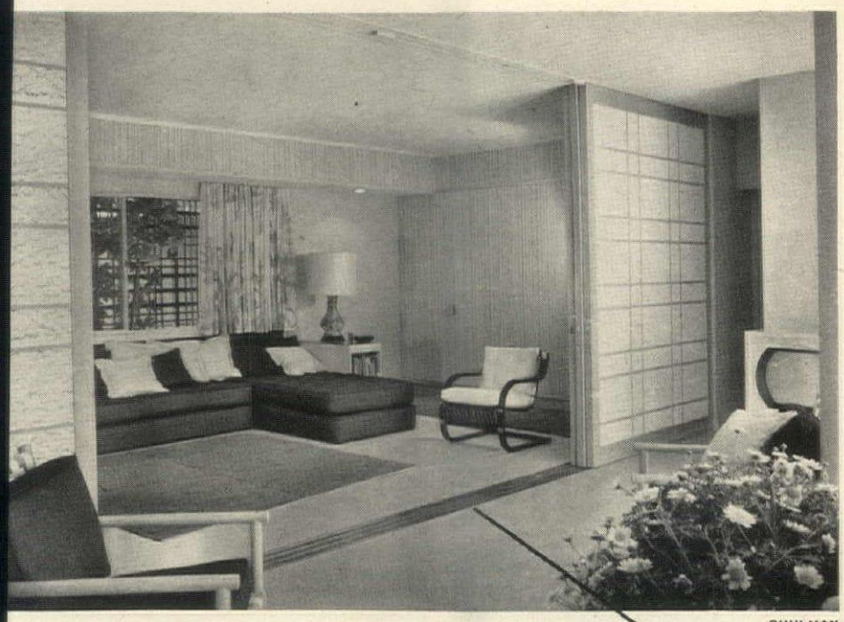
Mounted on a turntable, amplifier and tuner can be operated from either living room or hall leading to master bedroom in Robert L. Loeb home. Record-changer below. By Philip Kelsey.

VON MIKLOS

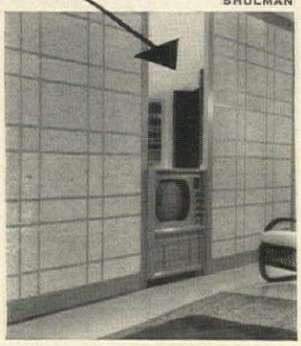
Where the children view TV: in a little girl's room, the television set is placed on a swivel-top table.



Corner TV for good viewing, built-ins to save space in the small study of Dr. H. Rattner. By Voice and Vision.



SHULMAN



TV on casters can easily be rolled from one room to another. In the Ray Scotts' home, designed by architect Burton Schutt, it can be viewed from study or lanai; sliding panels divide the two.

Television-bar combination houses 21″ TV and shelves for glasses behind horizontally-louvered doors. In back are efficiently-arranged Formica work surfaces, drawers, liquor storage. Designed by Voice and Vision for the T. H. Kovlers.

NOWELL WARD & ASSOC.

Handsome cabinets of bleached white birch measure 8′ 4″ across, hold television, radio, record-changer; these are set on a black Formica bench with black metal legs. A high-fidelity 2-speaker music system in the Frank Smith home, by Voice and Vision.

Good lighting for good luck

Americans' love of fun and competition is proved by the many games they play at home. But few people know how to light game tables

As old as loo, as new as scrabble, games of chance and strategy are popular perennials of home entertainment in the U.S.A. Four-fifths of the nation play cards today, in spite of diversified regional tastes and customs. There is a stepped-up enthusiasm for canasta, contract bridge, pinochle, poker, rummy, auction bridge, samba, five hundred, solitaire, and gin rummy—which are the ten most popular card games in that order. In addition to cards, there is a variety of games of chance which two to four people can play at a bridge table in the corner of a room or on a small, sturdy table in front of the fireplace or sofa. These usually require special equipment (boards, dice, tokens of some sort). Some people take special handling on the part of the host. If guests are reluctant to try a game they've never played, it's easier to coax than to coerce them. One successful way to interest them is to create an attractive grouping of furniture and be sure that it is well lighted. A makeshift arrangement of furniture is unnerving, particularly game tables that fold their legs without warning and chairs that defy anyone to assume a comfortable position. The way you light game tables is important, too, in preserving both eyesight and good spirit. For this type of lighting, an efficient choice of fixture (and one encouraged by the National Home Lamp Council) is the floor lamp. A good floor lamp leaves table space free for game paraphernalia, relieves the strain on the eyes. Here are five games photographed in attractive settings at Macy's New York, where current best sellers are the games of Politics, Big Maze (a labyrinth), and Scrabble.

KERTESZ

For canasta, popular Latin-American derivative of the rummy games, you need two to six people, a standard-sized card table and chairs, and a good floor lamp. If you play often, give the furniture grouping a permanent place and screen it off.

For scrabble, a comparatively new game that will test your vocabulary, you need two to four players, board and anagrams and racks, comfortable chairs and card table, good strong light, a dictionary.

For mah-jongg, which means "win the game" in China where it originated, you need four people, 144 tiles and dice, sofas grouped around a high cocktail table and lighted by a standing swing-arm lamp.

For chess, an international game played on a checkerboard, you need 32 chessmen of different ranks, patience, a small, steady table, and a well-lighted corner of the room out of the way of traffic and kibitzers.

For backgammon, a game that dates back to the 10th century, you need two players, dice and 30 men, a table the size of the playing board, and the kind of glowing light that a twin-arm brass student lamp provides.

1

2

Strange contrasts make Mexico mysterious and obvious

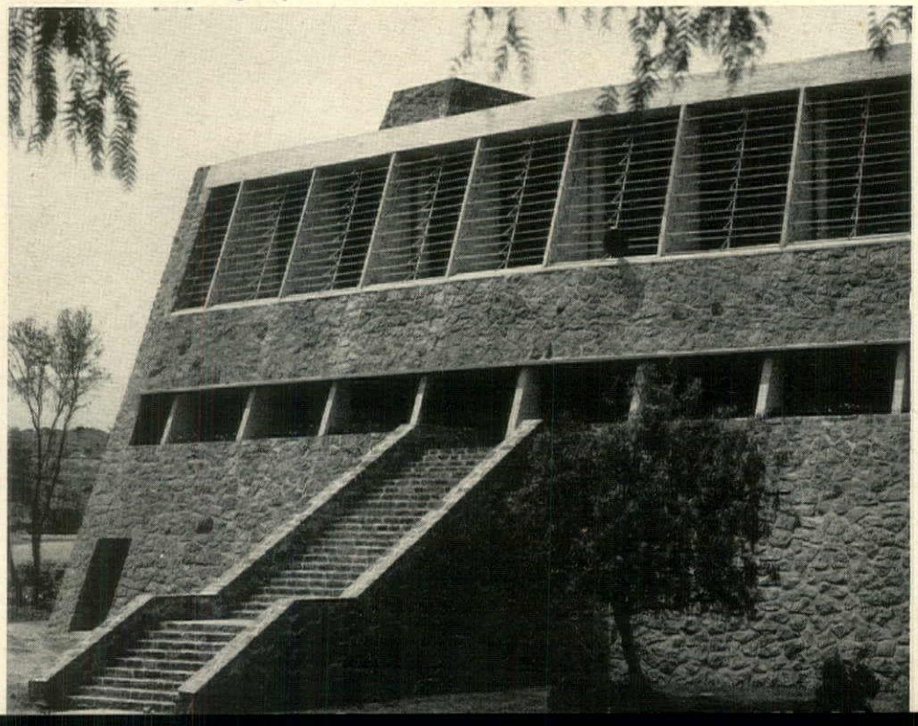
Incredible contrast is the commonplace of Mexico's everyday life. Nature has provided a variegated setting, the parts of which are frequently magnificent in themselves, but which in juxtaposition become fantastic. Man has provided three cultures, Indian, Spanish, and Modern. Thus as you travel up and down the mountainous Mexican landscape, you find yourself shuttling backward and forward in history, sometimes with startling abruptness. The two movements—one in space and one in time—are not synchronized (indeed, very little in Mexico is synchronized), and impressions crowd upon you with a rapidity that may be bewildering, but can hardly fail to exhilarate you. Perhaps this is one reason why some people who have gone once to Mexico return again and again. There always seems to be more to see, to decipher, and to comprehend.

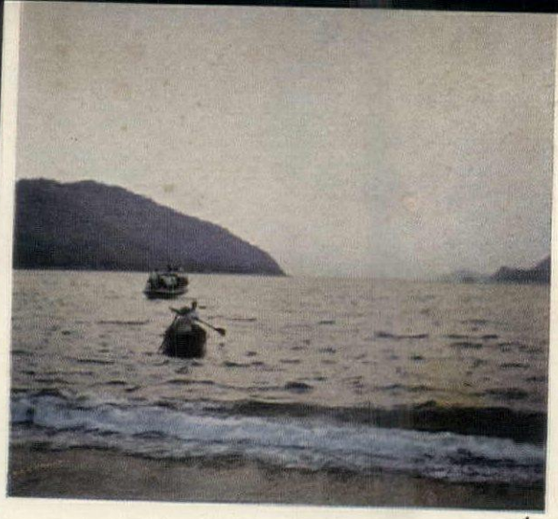
Mexico's tripartite culture is evident most anywhere you look. In architecture it is clearly visible in the new University City of Mexico, built on the lava beds of El Pedregal, just south of Mexico City. Here a group of architects, under the direction of Carlos Lazo, have ingeniously combined elements from the three cultural strains. The campus includes glass-walled buildings reminiscent of the Secretariat of the United Nations in New York; a multiple-domed building that recalls the sea of domes on the Spanish *Capilla Real* in Chochula; and *jai alai frontones*, or courts, whose walls resemble those of Toltec pyramids. This ambitious project, dear to the heart of President Aleman, will undoubtedly be one of the country's most important showplaces from now on.

If you travel to Mexico by air, arriving in the capital, the University can serve as a revealing introduction to the country. It presents Mexico with its best foot forward, to be sure; but like the famous first chapter of Proust's *Remembrance of Things Past*, it gathers together elements that will be seen more extensively later on. You will recall the truncated pyramidal forms of the *frontones* when you visit the pyramids of San Juan (*Continued on page 174*)

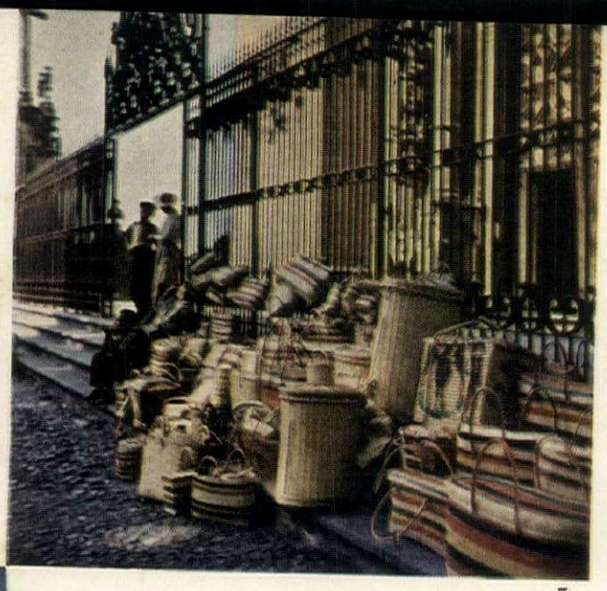
1. Dome skylights on one of the engineering buildings, University City
2. Eagle and snake, the national emblem, in stone relief, University City
3. The Recreation Center and indoor *jai alai* court, University City
4. Passenger launch and fishing boat off one of Acapulco's several beaches
5. Basket vendor in front of the Church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca, Taxco
6. Gently sloping ramps leading to the rooftop restaurant, University City
7. The Hotel Majestic rising above rocky cliffs, Acapulco
8. Engineering Building in University City has sloping floors
9. Taxco, dominated by the Church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca
10. Brick paving at University City with strips of concrete inlaid with crushed stone
11. The campus at University City with *jai alai* courts in background
12. Diego Rivera sculpture at Mexico City waterworks rests on underwater mural
13. Papier-mâché Judas-figure, filled with firecrackers, ignited on Holy Saturday
14. Portrait photographer and client in Market of Guadalupe, outside Mexico City

3



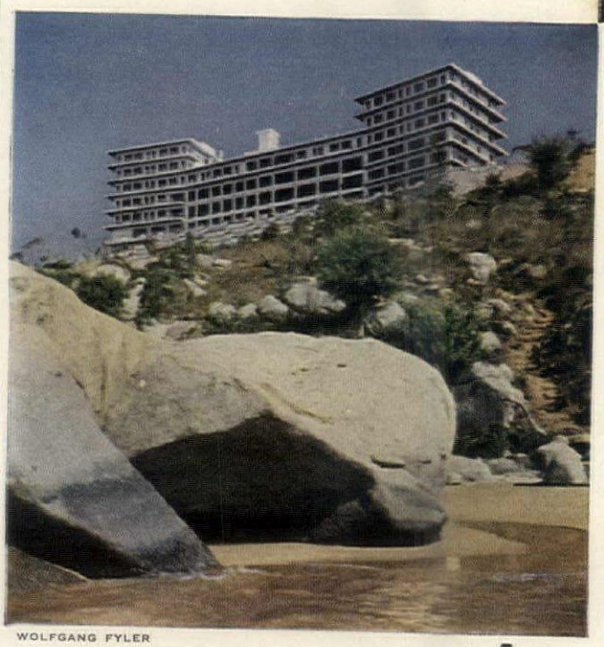


4



5

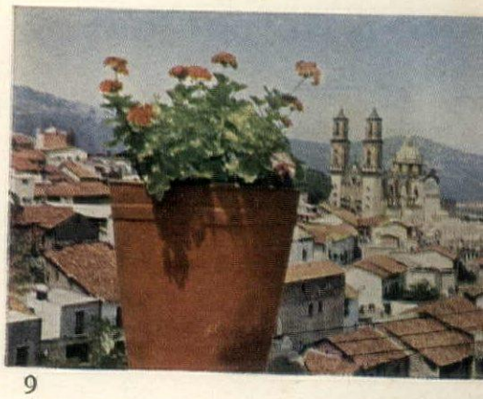
6



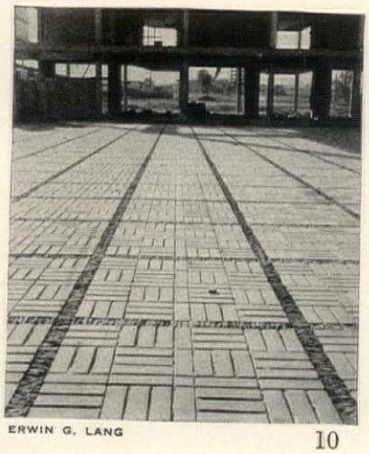
WOLFGANG FYLER

7

8

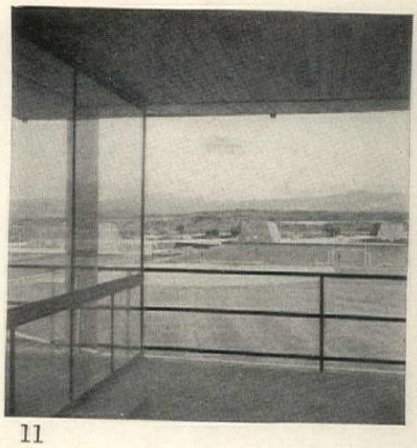


9



ERWIN G. LANG

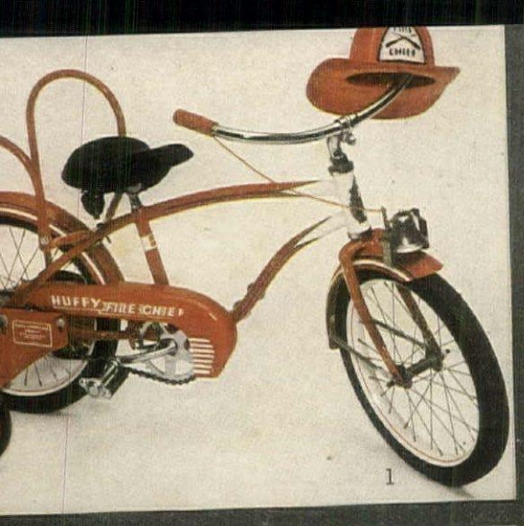
10



11

13

12



1

2

3

4

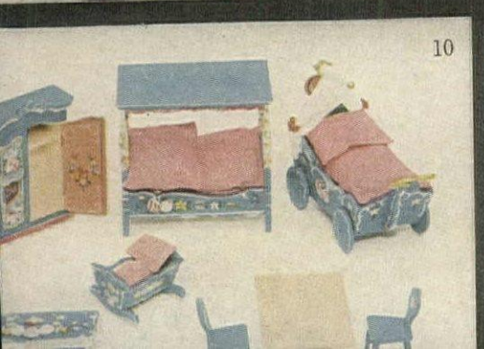
5

6

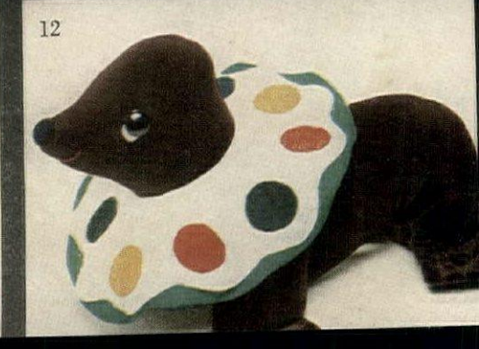
7

8

9


10

11


12

How to be an armchair Santa Claus

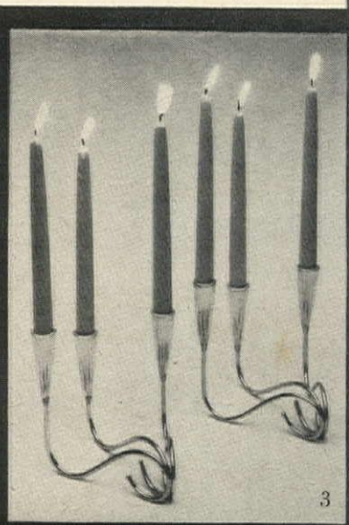
With this issue-full of ideas in the palm of your hand, you don't have to step outside your door to discover the right gift for the right person

ALL GIFT PHOTOS BY GRIGSBY, MIEHLMANN, MAZZURCO

Opposite page

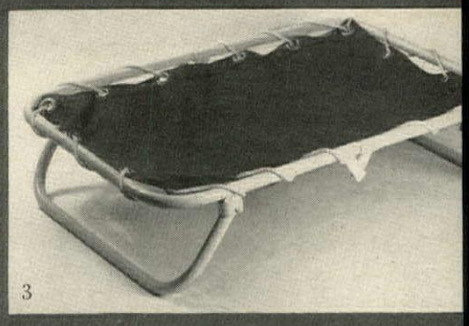
1. Fire Chief bike has removable wheeled platform. Frame adjusts 2″ to "grow" with child 3-6. By Huffy, $47.95. From F.A.O. Schwarz.
2. Poodle: gray, white, black with red felt jeweled collar, 36″ long, $36. 21″ long, $8.50. Neiman-Marcus.
3. Wired pixies bend to any position, $5.95. Henri Bendel.
4. Authentic 33″ boxcar has sliding doors, rubber tires, lift-up top for toy storage. $34.95. Wanamaker's, Phila.
5. Chimney hangups, of velvet, sequins. 9″ mitt, $2.50; 5″, $1.50; boot, $4.95; stocking, $8.95. McCutcheon's.
6. French fireman-bank has key, lock. 13″ h. (Also English bobby; guardsman.) $3.50. Get it from I. Magnin.
7. Flexible costumed dwarfs, 16″ h., $5.95. Lord & Taylor.
8. Portuguese dolls in regional, character costumes; 3 sizes, largest 16″ h., $14.95 ea. House of Portugal.
9. Imported hand puppets in fairy-tale costume, 22½″. Sorcerer, long-tailed devil, king. $8.95 ea. Bonwit Teller.
10. German doll furniture, 7-piece set is $15.95; carriage, $4.95. McCutcheon's.
11. Felt mice in costumes 3″ h. $2.95 ea. Bendel's.
12. Performing seal, gray velvet, bright ruff, 9″ high, $11.95. From Henri Bendel.

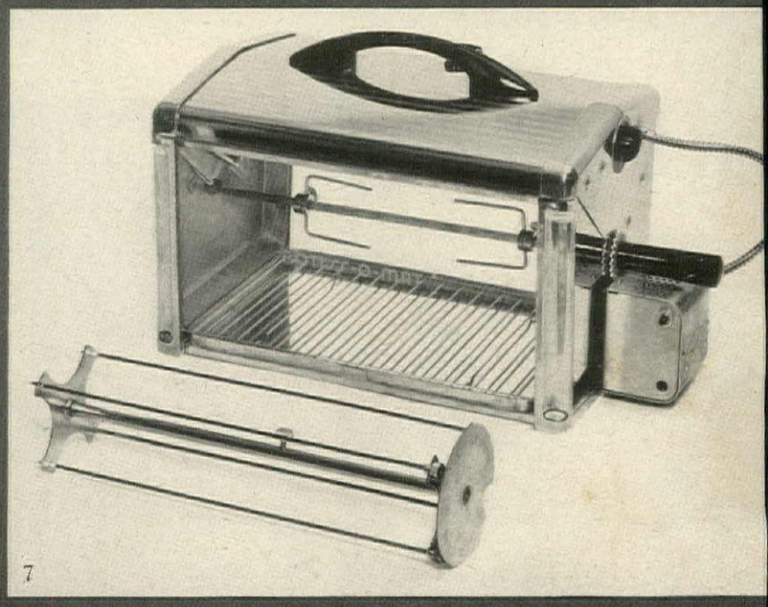
Prices approx. including Fed. tax. Store addresses, p. 164.

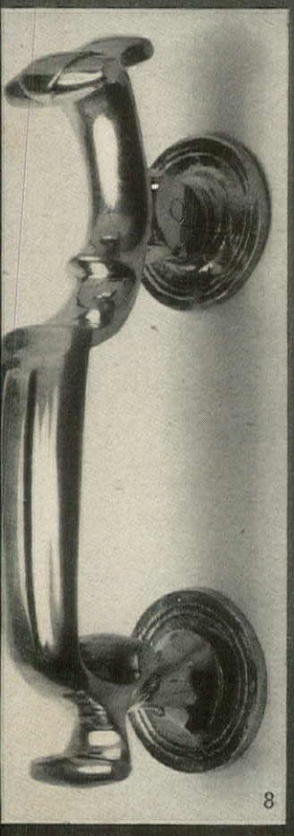


1. Ceramic martini mixer imported from Italy has lemon peel and olive motif, gilt top. $18. At Magnin's.
2. Child-size copy of Gainsborough wing chair, 32″ high by 24″ wide, has spring construction. Special order. $57.95. By Tomlinson.
3. Silver-plated candelabra, 7″ high, $36 pair. Saks Guest and Gift Shop.
4. "Syrocometal" bowl by Syracuse is in black or white mat-finished enamel, 9″ in diameter, has brass legs. $8. Strawbridge & Clothier.
5. Marble platform for cheese has brass handle. $37.50. At Soupçon.
6. Metal trays with angel motif by Georges Briand. 8½″ size $3, 11″ $4. From the Penthouse Gallery.
7. Tureen in form of a duck is white Italian faïence, painted in green, pink, blue, yellow. It is 15″ long, 11″ high, $45. At Bonwit Teller.

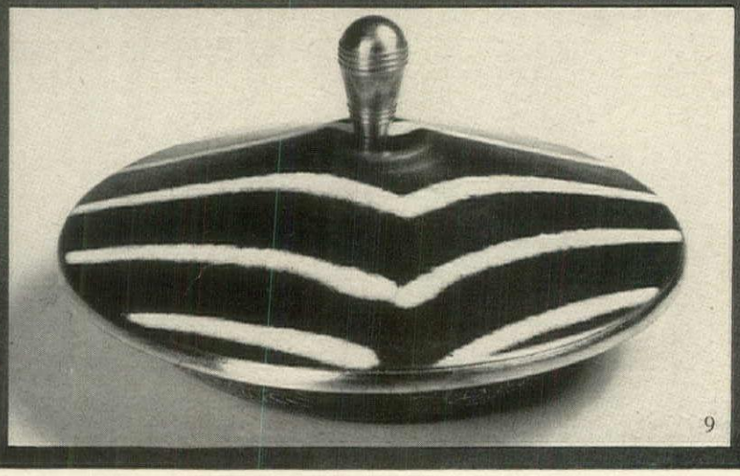
It's not *what* you spend, it's the way you spend it

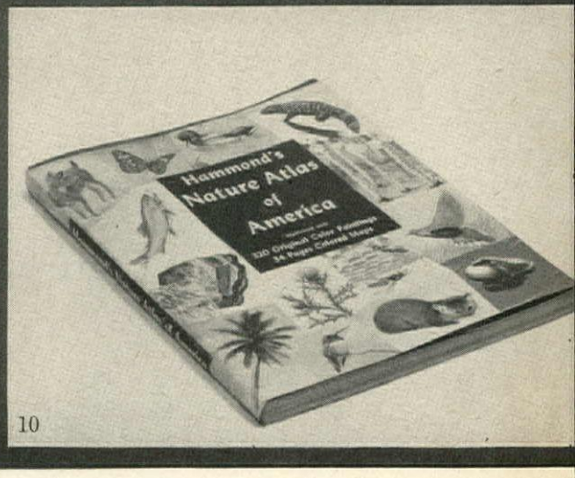






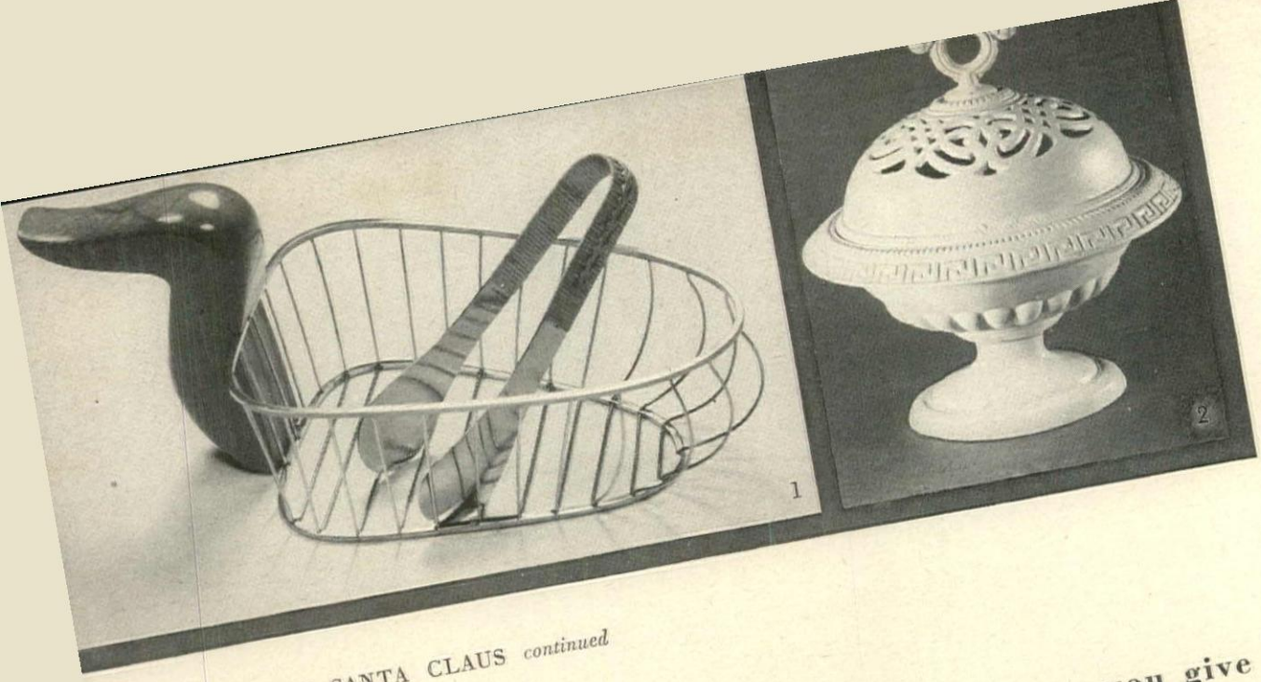
1. "Sunburst" plate is pottery in bright yellow with black; 12¾″ diam. $15. I. Magnin.
2. French rouge pots for cosmetics. 1½″ to 3″ h. Set, $17.25. Soupçon.
3. Sun cot of canvas, iron, for pets. 4 sizes, $11.95 to $14.50. Hammacher Schlemmer.
4. U. S. $25 bond. Any bank.
5. Ingenious wire cozy with raffia bug on top, for salad bowls, $6.50. Lord & Taylor.
6. Brass magazine rack from Italy, $39.95. Macy's N. Y.
7. Portable rotisserie-broiler takes 12-lb. turkey. Has slide-in pan, removable glass sides, $59.95. Four-spit accessory, $5.95. At Neiman-Marcus.
8. Brass door knocker, a Williamsburg reproduction. 7¾″ x 2¾″, $11.50. Woodward & Lothrop.
9. Enamel dish with cover by Ed Winter, in almost every color. $22.50. Georg Jensen.
10. Hammond's "Nature Atlas of America." $7.50 at the Doubleday Book Shops.





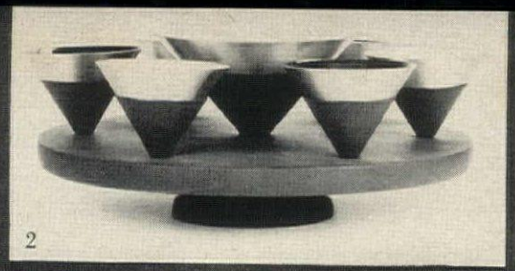
1. "Grecian Antiquities," a decorative wall panel 15″ x 23″, $35. House of Frames.
2. Plant stand, white iron, 24″ x 26″, $42.50. Saks Fifth Ave.
3. "Paris Cuisine," latest key to the city's restaurants and their specialities. $5. At Doubleday Book Shops.
4. Leeds Trip-Zip bag for the one-piece-of-luggage traveler: holding 5 suits, $25.50; holding 10 dresses, $29.50. Brown, blue nylon. Shoe bag holds 4 prs., can be carryall, $17. At the J. L. Hudson Co.
5. Metal tray amusingly painted with trompe-l'œil flatware. Black or red background, 18″ x 14″, $25. At Piazza.
6. Thermos buffet server, ice vault, holds 4 qts. Clip-on tongs. 19″ l., 11¾″ w., 19″ h. Chrome, $49.95; silver, $55. Stix, Baer & Fuller.
7. Pie baker-server goes straight to table on iron trivet, $4.50. Bloomingdale's.
8. Nylon ski blouse, forever pleated. To measure, in black, navy, yellow, copen blue, coral, nile green, $35. Made to order at André Ski Shop.
9. Pearl-handled spreaders, forks, with classic pistol-shaped handles. $30 dozen. At Bergdorf Goodman.
10. Shell pipe, $15. Dunhill.

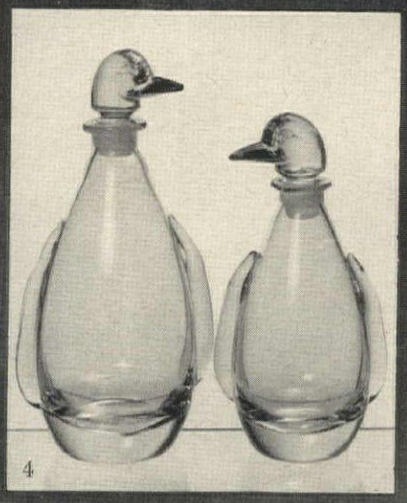
Prices approximate, including Federal tax. Store addresses p. 164.

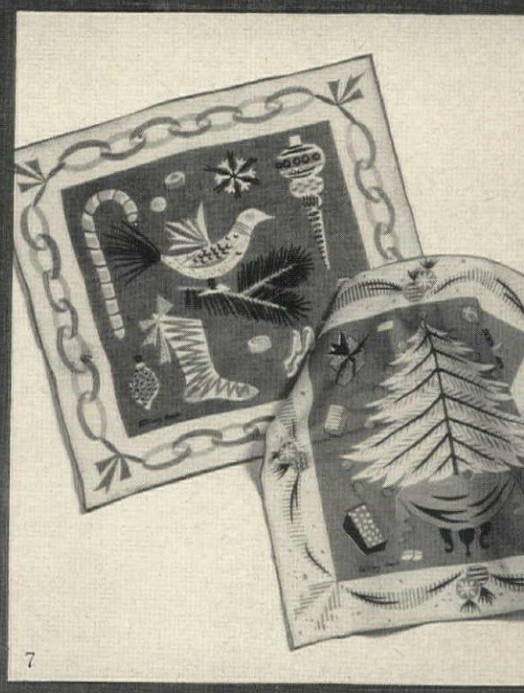


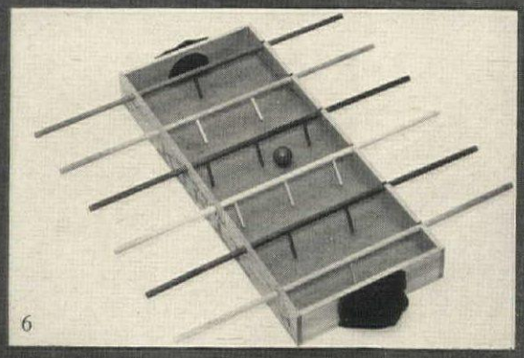
It's not *what* you give, it's the way you give it

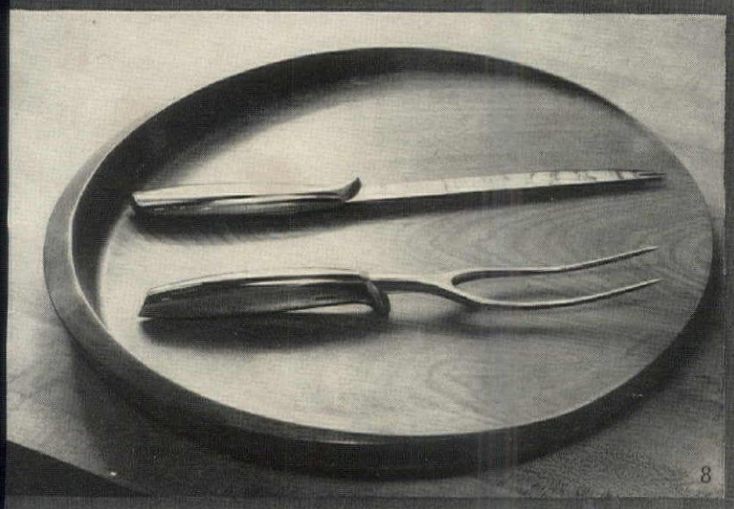
1. Brass bread basket w
duck's head carved out
wood, $20. Reed-wra
tongs $7.50. W & J Sl
2. Oval-shaped iron cac
in white, antique green,
or H&G's Pebble beig
At Woodward & L
3. Knotty pine table
diameter, holds ash
after-dinner coffee
Brandt, $21.35. Ma
4. Wadefield bacon
and cheese scoop $
uel Kirk & Son, In
5. Steak trivet im
Switzerland is m
can be used righ
$15. Bloomingd
6. Italian Mu
piece perfume
set, $48.50. A
7. Caramel-ar
ter cigarette
tray $5. Pe
8. Scandan
ket, reed-
$9.50. Bloo
9. Well-
bird feede
tomatical
trough, 8
Schling
10. Tel
drinks
where
a dini
the l
Top
mica
up l
$98
Pr
M
S

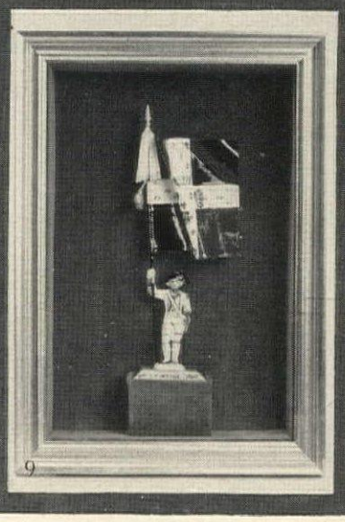


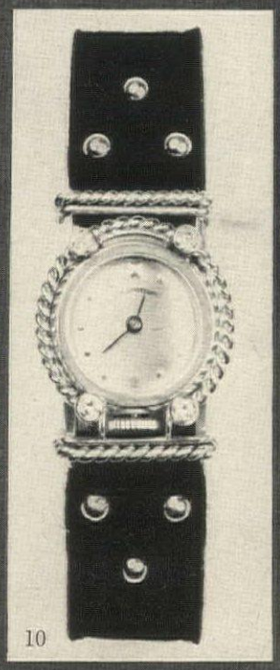




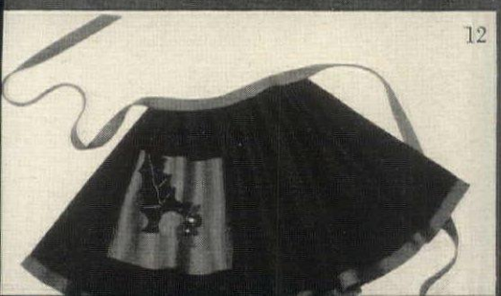


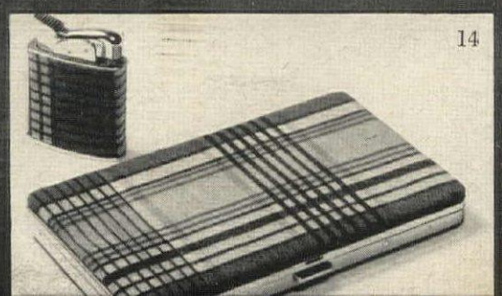


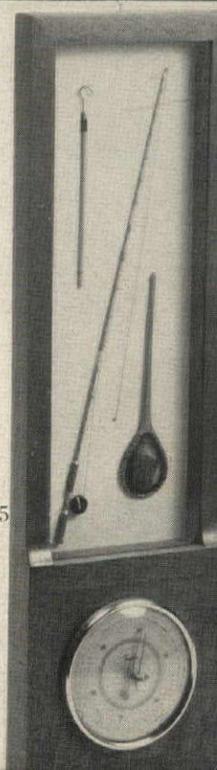




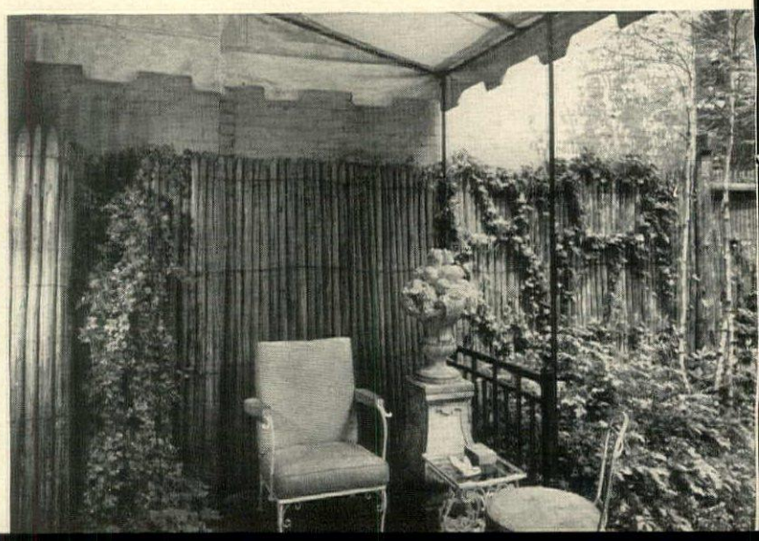
1. Ceramic bowl, $20. Jensen.
2. Lazy Susan bowls for snacks, $25. Rabun Studios.
3. Gold-flecked Camer glass ash tray, $8. At Tatman's.
4. Heisey decanters, $8.25, $6.50. Strawbridge & Clothier.
5. Porcelain waffle pitchers, $4, $5, tray, $12.75. Bonniers.
6. Kikit, game for two, $5. At Abercrombie & Fitch.
7. Handkerchiefs by Tammis Keefe, $1 ea. Lord & Taylor.
8. Trencher, $25; steak set, $23. Hammacher Schlemmer.
9. Lead soldier in a frame, $27.50. F. A. R. Gallery.
10. Lady's watch with 4 diamonds, $450. Schlumberger.
11. Wine carrier, $6.50. Saks.
12. Apron, $4. Bloomingdale's.
13. Lelong perfume, cologne set, $3. Lord & Taylor.
14. Plaid cigarette case, lighter, $12 set. Bloomingdale's.
15. Barometer, fishing motif, $39. Crossroads of Sport.





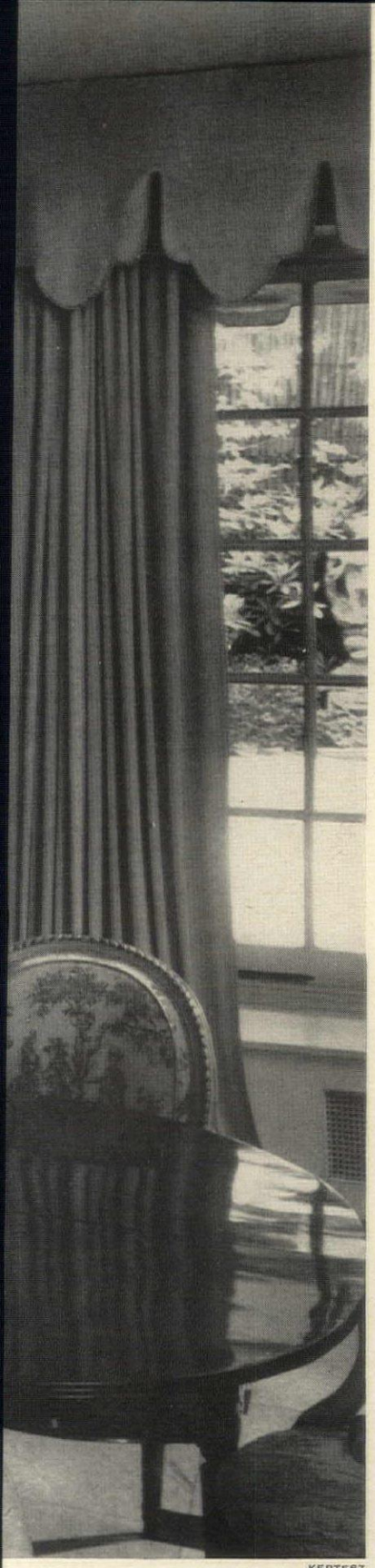


Conversation flows easily around Mr. Kiam's small 18th-century English dining table. This room, which opens onto a covered terrace and garden, is furnished with objects that its owner cherishes regardless of style or period. On the Louis XVI console, he displays part of his collection of faïence, and a pair of bronze Louis XVI cupid candelabra with red lacquer bases. Above the console hangs a Directoire carved-wood eagle. The Louis XVI dining chairs are covered in old pink and white *toile de Jouy*.



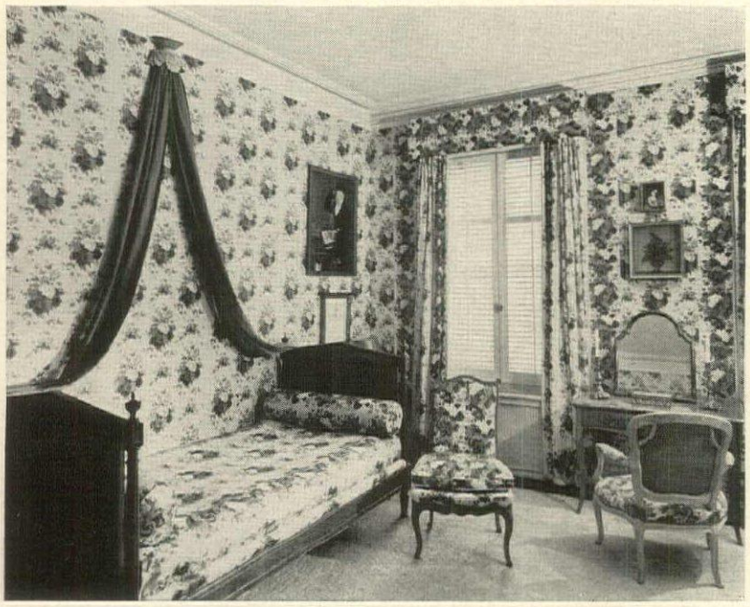
Couturier Omar Kiam cuts a house to his measure

The distinguished American dress designer, Omar Kiam, is an acquisitive man with an inquisitive mind. He has an insatiable interest in things, in their appearance and their history. The furniture and objects which he has collected over the years in Europe and America contribute great personality and charm to his New York house. In his choice of materials, his grouping of furniture, one can discern the inherent feeling for texture and line that has kept him in the forefront of his field for many years, but to appreciate the true character of the rooms on these and the following two pages you must imagine them in a state of flux. Imagine Mr. Kiam, with a new acquisition to install, moving the furniture, rehanging the pictures, adjusting and readjusting as though he were working with cloth on a dressmaker's dummy. Unable to resist an object that appeals to him, he somehow manages to assimilate it among (*Continued on following page*)



KERTESZ

The white walls of the living room play up the undulant lines of Louis XV furniture, the browns of the early Coromandel screen, and the beige and brown pattern of the Bessarabian carpet. The round table has a cloth of yellow damask.



Red and white flowered patterns cover the walls, the curtains, and the furniture in the guest room. The ceiling and flowers are white, canopy motif over the Louis XVI bed is red; large man's portrait is a French primitive.

his other possessions. But far from swamping his rooms each new piece seems to fit miraculously into its place. One reason for this is that he is a man who knows how to mix different styles. Also, Mr. Kiam knows that decoration alone is not enough to give a room real personality and character. Omar Kiam's house is the opposite of the tasteful void, the manicured, unlived-in look. In it everything contributes to the enrichment of life. To begin with, the furniture is comfortable; some of it is signed by cabinet makers for Louis XV and XVI. In the living room and the dining room it is arranged to bring people together. The dining table is small enough to encourage conversation. Everywhere you look there are objects that delight the

KERTESZ

Color pattern of guest room is reversed in Mr. Kiam's room, where the red and white chintz is used as an accent on curtains, bed, and chairs against white walls. The fireplace wall holds paintings, mostly on glass, mainly French. The large oval flower study is on silk, the smaller ones are of cut-out velvet. The mantel is carved pine.

senses and pique curiosity: an Austrian porcelain monkey from the collection of Frederick the Great; a bird cage from Holland, shaped like a woman; blue and white Delft tiles framed in gold; a faïence cabbage from Marseille; paintings on glass, on velvet, and on silk; Louis XIV costume plates; aeronautical paintings; portraits by French primitive artists; velvet flowers under glass; a translucent glass shadow-box from Amsterdam, designed to sit on a window sill; a delicate architectonic painting of old Florence, which Mr. Kiam hunted for some time to find, because, as he puts it, "you want something to remind you of a place, and yet you want it to be just right." In achieving both these ends, he has created a house whose cachet is completely his own.

Comfort at the phone is provided by ample Louis XV chair covered in dark green leather. French 17th-century prints flank a white alabaster lamp. Miniature scene behind glass on left wall was made by a friend.

The study serves several purposes, contains the bar, a telephone corner, a desk signed by F. Schey, who executed commissions for the Château at Fontainebleau, and a Chippendale table with removable tray in front of the armoire which houses porcelains.

Porcelain monkey from the collection of Frederick the Great sits on a French Provincial chest.

French fruitwood table makes a bar beneath blue and white Delft tiles framed in gold. Venetian cornucopia table holds flowers.

HOUSE OF IDEAS, CHAPTER 3

We landscape our house of ideas

Whether you live in the North, South, East, or West, if yours is the problem of a small lot, here are ideas for privacy, easy upkeep, and seasonal color

A flat lot is not an uncommon problem in America. Most homeowners who build in a growing community have the same problem of creating privacy on a bare, treeless site. In addition to privacy, virtually everyone wants a permanent garden for year-round enjoyment; the kind that is easy to keep, something they can look after themselves, yet still have time to relax in. To provide these needs was the problem we faced in landscaping our House of Ideas. The difficulties to overcome were considerable, for the site on which we built in suburban Winnetka, Illinois, was a typical 117′ x 200′ square lot in a subdivision that was once prairie land. The working plan described here tells you how we solved this need for privacy plus a self-maintaining garden for easy upkeep and year-round living in the weather extremes of the north central Mid-West. Wherever you live, with a few changes of plant material, you can apply this landscape plan to a flat lot in any section of the country. Throughout the planning, we kept our garden dollar constantly in mind. Full-grown shade trees were at a premium so we compromised on leafy varieties of moderate height. By keeping our planting scheme in scale and proportion, we reasoned that in five years' time the trees' growth would give enough shade. These were the first essentials with which our landscape architect Stanley Underhill began his landscape plan: privacy, a self-maintaining garden, the importance of the garden dollar, and a five-year plan of planting for future shade.

Working closely with architect George W. W. Brewster's design of the house, Mr. Underhill revised his original plan when new houses sprang up on either side as we were building. To give our house the country aspect of a front lawn and more privacy from passing traffic, it was set back 40′ from the street. This left an area of 12′ between our boundary lines and nearby houses. To screen ourselves in, yet still be friendly, there were to be no high walls or fences, no long hedges that needed regular trimming. Instead we decided on an interesting grouping of combined evergreen and deciduous shrubs and trees. Native plants were chosen for double duty wherever possible. Landscape architect Underhill and associate Herbert J. Frost tramped through nearby nurseries tagging specimens such as the purple-leaved plum which we planted on the enclosure in the west. This tree gave us the advantage of three seasons of color in our border. Native flowering crabs, to be followed by lilacs in bloom, were other practical choices for color. Winged euonymous, or burning bushes, were planted in key spots to add fiery red foliage in the fall. Ground covers were selected for their varieties of leafy texture and color tone to contrast with the lawn area. Among these, bittersweet will provide yellow and crimson fruits in autumn; periwinkle will give a combination of clear, lavender-blue flowers and dark green foliage. Many of the shrubs and trees were chosen for green boundary color in the winter months. We wanted spiny-needled junipers and yews, broad-leaved evergreens such as cotoneaster, to make a lively contrast with crinkle-leaved viburnum. Two Moraine honeylocusts were planted for their feathery foliage and effective, vase-shaped form: one in the patio, one at the far end of the enclosure. Three Scotch pines, which we placed on the west property line, make a color point with their orangey bark as well as an evergreen shield the year-round. To ensure privacy east of the living room windows, Mr. Underhill designed a louvered fence with two extending arms, to a height allowed by zoning. An L-shaped plant bed was placed in front of the fence to give a succession of flowers that need little garden care. As the seasons change, bulbs would appear in spring, annuals for color and cutting in the summer, chrysanthemums in the fall. More seclusion was added to this outdoor alcove by planting three columnar evergreen junipers to serve as terminals on the south, two Siberian elms to give height above it.

The most important single item in the landscape plan was our terrace tree. Architects Underhill and Frost decided on a large pin oak that will filter the midday sun and partially shade the flagstone patio for family living and entertaining. The design of the flagstone sitting terrace is not solid, wall to wall, but has a broken line edge to give it a free feeling, softened by grass joints between the paving. Around the terrace, as in the other plant beds, additional color comes from potted plants, spring bulbs, summer annuals, and fall chrysanthemums. By hewing closely to our landscape problem, we succeeded in creating privacy and self-containment within our flat lot without boxing it in. The result is a (*Cont'd on page 160*)

ARCHITECT:
George W. W. Brewster
Associate: James C. Schnur

DECORATOR:
Melanie Kahane

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Stanley Underhill
Associate: Herbert J. Frost

BUILDER:
O & O Construction Company

TREES

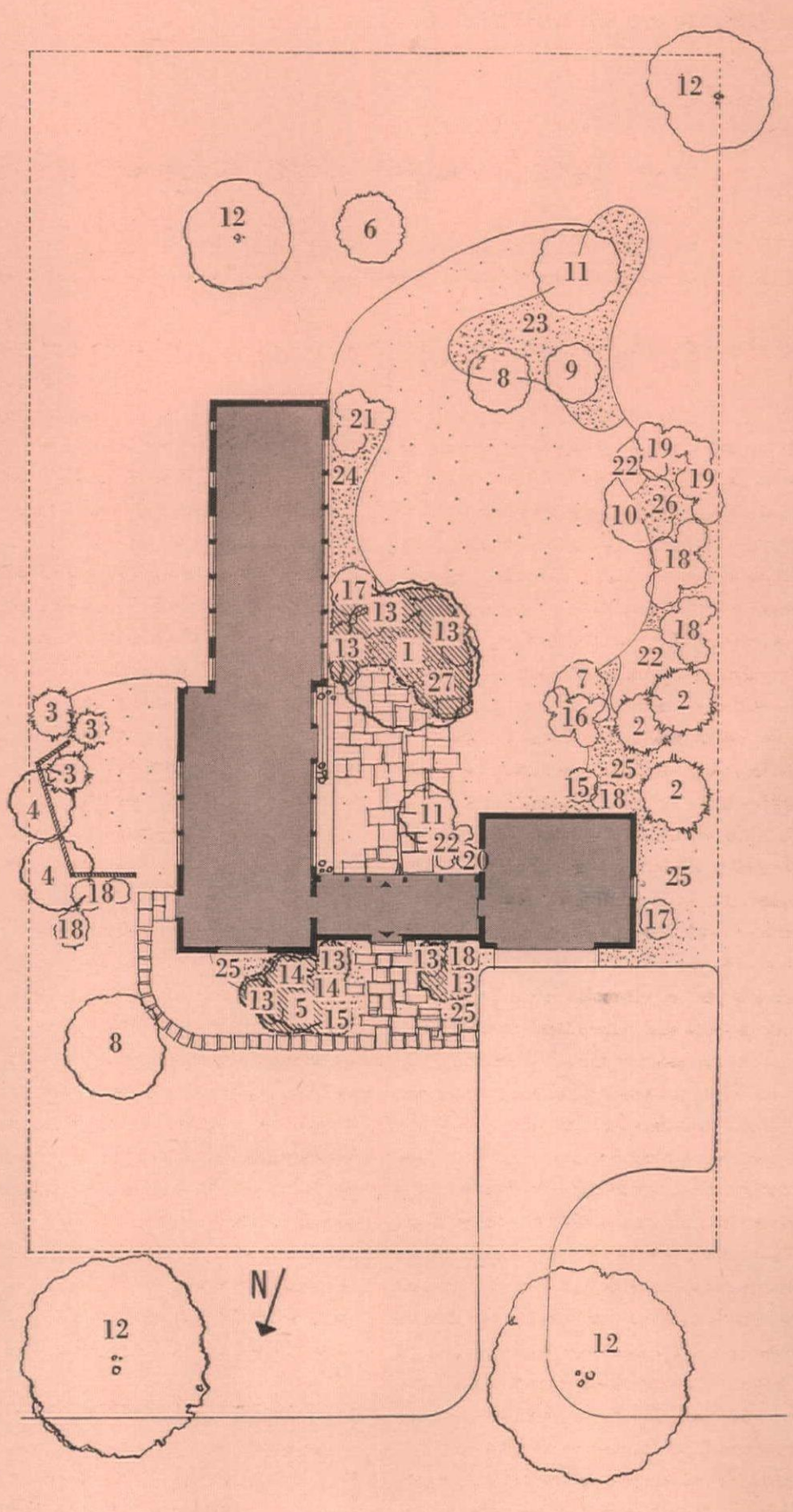
1. *Pin oak (Quercus palustris)*
2. *Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris)*
3. *Canaert eastern red cedar (Juniperus virginiana canaerti)*
4. *Siberian elm (Ulmus pumila)*
5. *European euonymus (E. europaeus)*
6. *Pauls scarlet English hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha pauli)*
7. *Sargent crabapple (Malus sargenti)*
8. *Prairie crabapple (Malus ioensis)*
9. *Eastern redbud (Cercis canadensis)*
10. *Purpleleaf plum (Prunus pissardi)*
11. *Moraine honeylocust (Gleditsia)*
12. *American elm (Ulmus americana), existing*

SHRUBS AND LOW EVERGREENS

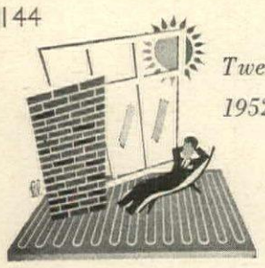
13. *Japanese yew (Taxus cuspidata)*
14. *Anglojap yew (Taxus media)*
15. *Dwarf Japanese yew (T. cuspidata nana)*
16. *Pfitzer juniper (Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana)*
17. *Winged euonymus (Euonymus alatus)*
18. *Hybrid lilac (Syringa)*
19. *Arrowwood viburnum (Viburnum dentatum)*
20. *Koreanspice viburnum (Viburnum carlesi)*
21. *Downy viburnum (Viburnum pubescens)*
22. *Spreading cotoneaster (Cotoneaster divaricata)*
23. *Japanese quince (Chaenomeles japonica)*

GROUND COVERS

24. *American bittersweet (Celastrus scandens)*
25. *Bigleaf wintercreeper euonymus (Euonymus fortunei vegetus)*
26. *Purpleleaf wintercreeper euonymus (Euonymus fortunei coloratus)*
27. *Common periwinkle (Vinca minor)*



On our suburban lot of less than half an acre, we have given our ideal family of four privacy from the street and from neighboring houses; a firmly paved, shaded terrace for outdoor living and entertaining; a front lawn that is the admiration of all who see it; a group of permanent trees and shrubs that is extremely easy to care for; merely feed, weed, and prune them twice a year. We chose many double-duty plants that in addition to flowers in the spring will give colorful fall foliage and fruit effects, and many trees, shrubs, and groundcovers that are evergreen the year around. Potted plants may be changed on the terrace to give bright color through the seasons. Areas with diagonal lines were treated with Krilium soil conditioner, the Merloam formulation.

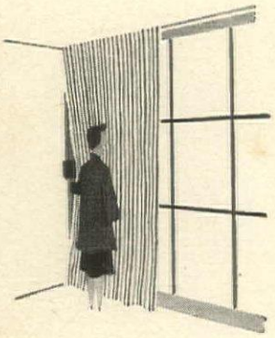


Twelfth in House & Garden's 1952 Building Series

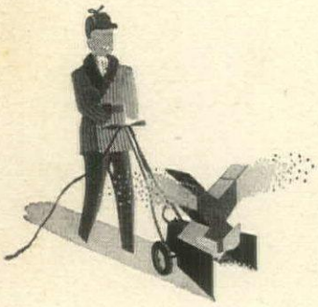
How to help your house run itself

See that it is equipped with time-, effort-, and disposition-savers

There are countless paragons of household virtue, male and female, who say that their basements are never damp, storage space is no problem at all, snow-shoveling is mere child's play. They cheerfully report that their houses really look after themselves. The secret of their success is perfectly simple—there is no magic involved, nor is a naturally sunny disposition a prerequisite. They have sensibly planned and equipped houses. For example, they may have screens of the self-storing variety rather than those which require a major upheaval every spring and fall; key-in-lock doorknobs which can be opened with one hand while the other is holding packages. Your own house can be just as easy to run if you make use of today's ingenious products. Look over the ones shown here and on page 156. They will save you time, money, and effort and will make easy work of running your house.



Automatic curtain pull makes push-button job of drawing floor-to-ceiling curtains across a whole window-wall. It runs by an electric motor in a small plug-in box which controls traverse cords and keeps curtains on the track. You merely flip a switch to open or close curtains.



Rotary snowplow clears a 2′ path by motor-power instead of shoulder-power. It scoops the snow in, breaks it up, and tosses it to either side; you merely walk along behind it. Has ½ H.P. electric motor, 100′ cord, plugs into outdoor wall outlet.

Electronic baby-sitter broadcasts nursery disturbances on any unoccupied frequency on your radio. You can hear sounds within a radius of 300′. Put it next to the crib, and go about your affairs; if your child needs you, you'll hear about it. Very useful in any nursery.

TOM DAVENPORT

Delayed-action light switch keeps light on for about a minute, then automatically turns it off. It lets you get safely up the stairs, off the porch, or into bed before the light goes out. Is quickly and easily installed in any existing wall outlet in an old house or in one under construction.

One-piece plastic countertop comes in five colors, makes cleaning up the kitchen a "one wipe and it's done" affair. There are no seams, no metal trim, no crevices in which food can lodge. Front edge is slightly raised, so spilled liquids won't drip on floor. Also used with built-in lavatories.

Dressing table-lavatory combines kitchen efficiency with glamour. On the countertop there is plenty of space to spread out shaving and beauty gadgets. Below there are well-organized drawers and cupboards, a built-in laundry hamper.

Electric air drier does away with mildew, wet floors, etc. caused by excessive moisture. It works automatically, collects as much as 3 gallons of water every 24 hours. Can make the difference between a damp and dreary basement, and one useful as playroom or home workshop.

Key-in-knob-action doorknob is a necessary convenience when one arm is loaded with packages: you can insert key and turn knob with one hand. It is easily installed, simple and good-looking, and includes a deadbolt for greater protection.

Additional sketches page 156

The finest you can buy

CHATHAM

ELECTRIC BLANKETS

in new, dramatic colors

You can buy nothing finer than a Chatham Electric Blanket . . . now lovelier than ever in your choice of unusually dramatic colors! They're all new, and worthy of setting the color scheme for an entire room. Chatham Electric Blankets are 75% wool, 25% cotton—luxurious for their beauty and for the steady warmth they give you at the flick of a switch. Your favorite store has them in hollyhock rose, boxwood green, peony red and iris blue, packed for giving and keeping in floral boxes that are storage chests, too.

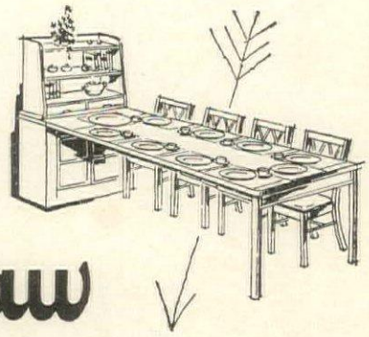
Single Control $42.95
Dual Control $49.95
Fed. Exc. Tax Incl.

electric CHATHAM Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING CO., ELKIN, N. C.

new hospitality helpers by

Saginaw

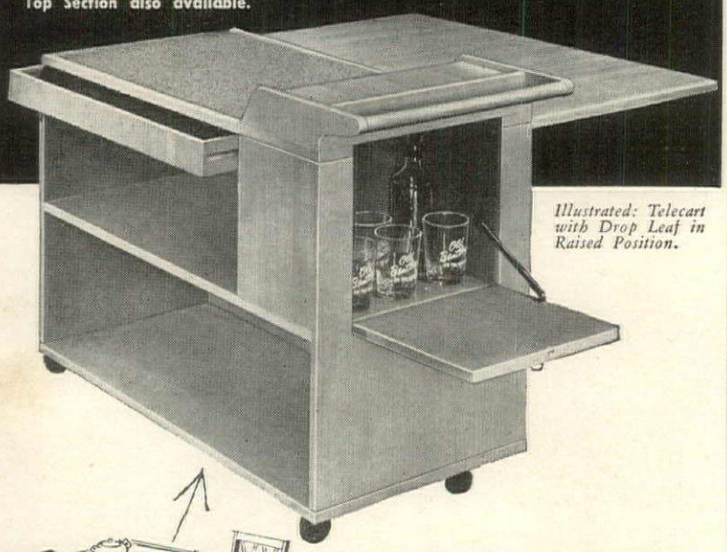


New Modern Expandway Commode fashioned of handsome Oak, extends to a full size dining table 40" wide and 110" long, seating up to 12 people. Generous storage area. Table leaves self contained. Size closed: 20" wide, 40" long, 30" high.

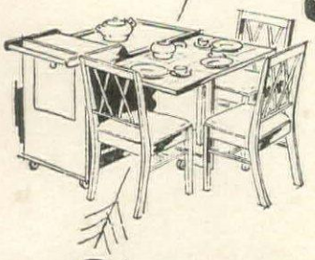
Expandway Commodes priced from $99.50 up.

Matching Open Face Hutch Top Section also available.

Serve charmingly, conserve space, with Saginaw's new plural purpose designs. These versatile, practical pieces adapt beautifully to today's manner of living . . . utilize space to the maximum. Choose Saginaw for furniture to serve your needs . . . enhance your hospitality.



Illustrated: Telecart with Drop Leaf in Raised Position.



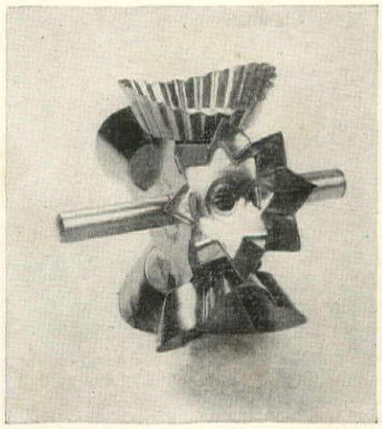
Modern Mobile Telecart crafted of beautiful Oak, with wood grain plastic top. Serves as convenient buffet, bar, or informal dining table. Perfect for parties. Drop leaf offers added serving area.
Size: 20" wide, 44½" long, 30½" high.
Drop leaf: 22" wide, 38¼" long.

Saginaw FURNITURE SHOPS DEPT. HG-1252
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois

FREE Write for illustrated brochure showing Saginaw selection of beautiful Breakfronts and Expandways in distinctive Traditional and Smart Modern.

New imported household gadgets are ingenious and decorative

Where the American housewife has a wide range of automatic devices to choose from, the European housekeeper must content herself with simpler kitchen wares. They are, however, undeniably competent and in many cases decidedly ornamental. We show you on this page a useful cross-section, the majority priced under $2.

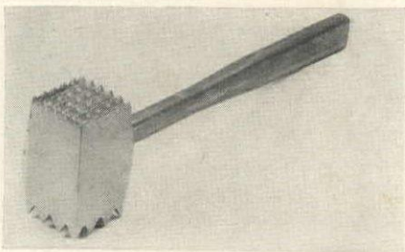


Cookie wheel rolls out five at a time on a single turn. Canapés, as well as cookies, stamp out cleanly in 2" wide heart, star, clover, fluted circle, four- and six-pointed star shapes. $1. Famous Barr, St. Louis, Mo.

Riki, the little lemon juice squeezer, prevents waste when only a slice is needed. Directs juice where you want it, in a cup, salad, not in eye. Silver plated, $1.80. Bloomingdale's.

Potato cutter makes short shrift of slicing a tuber into 49 uniform French fries with a press of the lever. It's a time-saver, too, with eggplant, beets, or fruits. Non-tarnish-tinned steel, $2.69. Wanamaker, Phila.

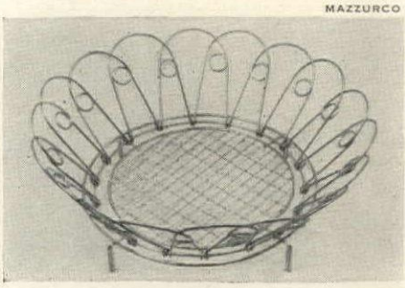
Biscuit and cookie cutting from thimble size ⅝" to jumbo 3" ring is no problem to owner of this set. Stores in metal box to avoid hunting at baking time. Ten (tin plated), $1.50. Hecht Co., Washington, D.C.



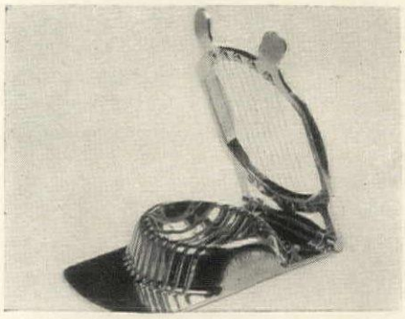
Meat tenderizer is a kitchen necessity in these days of high food prices. Of solid aluminum alloy, more sanitary than wood. Coarse teeth pound thick cuts; fine teeth for thin steaks. $1.25. Wanamaker's, N. Y.

Squeezer extracts every last drop of juice from lemons and limes, thanks to the heavy interior press. Lipped for easy pouring. Polished cast aluminum, $5. May Co., Baltimore.

MAZZURCO



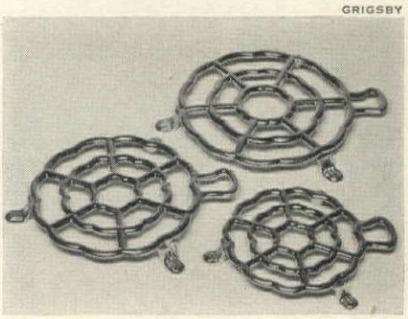
Vegetable steamer for modern waterless cooking. Adjusts to fit any utensil from 7½" to 12½" diameter. Doubles as cake cooler when opened flat, or as egg, fruit basket. Tin plated, 79c. Macy's New York.



Three-way egg slicer cuts lengthwise, crosswise or obliquely. Large enough to take beets or boiled potato. Fun for prettying up food for salads or for creamed dishes. Cast aluminum, $1.19. At Famous Barr.

Parsley washer is a good storage basket for garlic. Bulb needs complete air circulation to keep it from drying, which gives bitter taste in foods. 75c. Lewis & Conger, New York.

GRIGSBY



Trio of trivets are a triple daily convenience: to protect table-tops from hot dishes, from damp-ish flowerpots or vases. Sturdy enough to go over a flame for keeping food warm. 5", 6", 7". Set, costs $2.50. Abraham & Straus. Brooklyn.

ROSENTHAL

Woodland

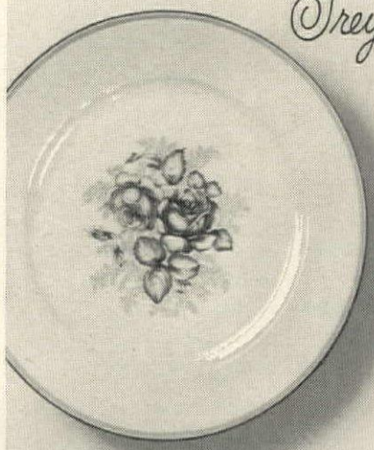
A Raymond Loewy Modern

A masterpiece of fine European porcelain. Here is a pattern born of nature herself . . . her leafy abundance, her earthy brown, grey and green color tones, her incisiveness of form . . . perfect harmony! Created for modern America by the famed Raymond Loewy designers, this radiantly translucent ware is made immortal by *Rosenthal.*

Cost per place setting $15.75.

A Rosenthal Traditional

Grey Dawn



Ranging in designs from famous Old World traditional to New World moderns, *Rosenthal* china stands alone in its beauty and craftsmanship. Each piece is crafted by over 100 skilled artisans "faithful to the tradition of fine china making". At fine stores everywhere. Place settings from $10.50 to $85.

Prices slightly higher West of Denver

(Cost per place setting $15.)

LOOK FOR THIS NAME—FIRST IN CHINA!

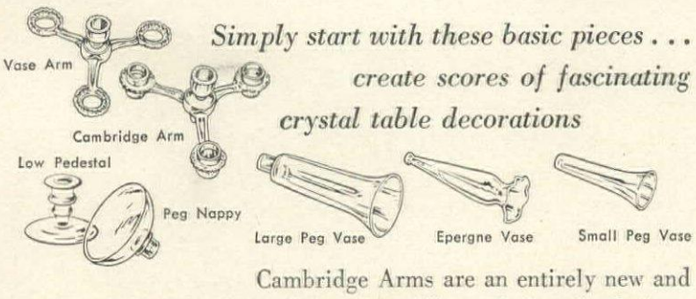
For the name and address of your nearest dealer write:

Rosenthal

MADE IN GERMANY

The Rosenthal-Block China Corp. 1225 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Every day a different centerpiece with these crystal "switchabouts"



Simply start with these basic pieces . . . create scores of fascinating crystal table decorations

Cambridge Arms are an entirely new and clever idea for beautifying the table, and they lend themselves to so many unique and clever arrangements! Just switch the basic units about—come up with a different centerpiece every time! Demonstrated at leading stores. Parts range from $1.10 to $2.75. The Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

(Prices slightly higher West)

Epergne with roses. Low pedestal, Cambridge arm holding candles, vase arm holding three epergne vases. Lovely for table or buffet!

Fruits and flowers for dining-room buffet. Cambridge arm has large peg vase in center, three peg nappies on sides. Glorified Lazy Susan!

Cambridge

GENUINE HAND MADE Cambridge MADE IN U.S.A.

fine American hand-made crystal

CHRISTMAS PARTIES continued from page 105

The canasta table will be put to good use by almost every member of the family during the holidays. The elm Dillingham table has a cork top and four upholstered foam-rubber side chairs. When the game is over and the drink tray is brought in, cards and scorepads slide quickly into a spacious drawer.

KERTESZ

Many a "Merry Christmas" is said by phone. On the oak Mengel bench-table is a clock to time long-distance calls, an ash tray, telephone books, and a comfortable cushion. A drawer keeps message pads and pencils handy.

A beer party is an easy way for a bachelor to entertain at Christmas. The maple cobbler's bench, made by Consider H. Willett, Inc., holds refreshments and smoking accessories, has drawers for matches, coasters, napkins. Bench from Macy's New York.

Continued on page 150

Give the modern 3-speed "Victrola" changer

Plays all records, all speeds, automatically

Mom loves symphonies . . . Dad's an opera fan . . . Sis and Junior are dance happy . . . even Baby loves music! How wonderful then to share these family favorites together . . . hearing them all at their best through RCA Victor's new "Victrola" 3-speed changer.

Whatever the speed, whatever the size. this superb instrument plays all records *automatically! The center is the secret* . . . a marvelous new "Slip-On" spindle can handle up to fourteen "45" records. Changes them from the center, the *modern* way!

So easy to play 33⅓ and 78 rpm records, too! Just lift off the large spindle and stack on as many as ten 12-inch or twelve 10-inch records. And you can play intermixed record sizes in the same speed. After the last record, it turns itself off—automatically!

See and hear these fine "Victrola" 3-speed record changers *today*—at your RCA Victor dealer's!

"Victrola" 3-speed attachment. Can play through any AC radio, phono or TV set. Model 2JS1, $49.95

See the RCA Victor Show starring Dennis Day over NBC Television, Friday, 8:00 pm, EST

For More Comfort...Better Health...Better Living—Get RCA Room Air Conditioning

"Victrola" 3-speed phonograph. Famous "Golden Throat" tone system. Model 2ES3, $69.95

"Victrola" 3-speed portable. Plugs into AC outlet. Model 2ES38, $99.95

"Victrola" 3-speed radio-phonograph. Model 2US7, in mahogany or walnut finish, $129.95. Limed oak finish, $139.95

Give "The Gift That Keeps On Giving"

RCA VICTOR Tmks. ® Division of Radio Corp. of America

Around the world, your guide to the finest in television . . . radio . . . recorded music

Prices shown are suggested list prices, subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in far West and South.

FINE PIANOS FOR 115 YEARS

Knabe

Official Piano of the Metropolitan Opera

Rudolf Bing

General Manager of
The Metropolitan Opera Company

says of Knabe:

"KNABE enjoys the fullest confidence of our artists and conductors alike, and it is a source of pleasurable satisfaction to me to know that I can depend upon the performance of such beautifully toned instruments for every purpose."

STYLE V

A piano of graceful, compact size, with Knabe's thrilling, voice-like tone. One of several Mignonette styles.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive booklet and name of dealer.

Wm. Knabe & Co.

DIVISION OF AEOLIAN AMERICAN CORPORATION • East Rochester, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS PARTIES continued from page 148

Christmas in sunny climates calls for fresh fruit drinks on the patio. Salterini's raffia chairs and wrought-iron table make a party grouping. Chairs have seasonal red or green accents, iron frames.

Sukiyaki or chow mein served from colorful Japanese pottery at cocktail-table height makes a casual Oriental luncheon for four. The light mahogany Imperial cocktail table doubles its size, when the flip top is opened, to accommodate four place settings. Guests will sit on square stools of woven Mexican palm.

The ritual of preparing café diable makes the after-dinner coffee hour a party occasion. Here it is made and served on an oak buffet with a black Formica top that is impervious to heat, alcohol, and scratches. In the cabinet, by S. J. Campbell, cocktail equipment or records can be stored. Two benches pull out to provide extra seating.

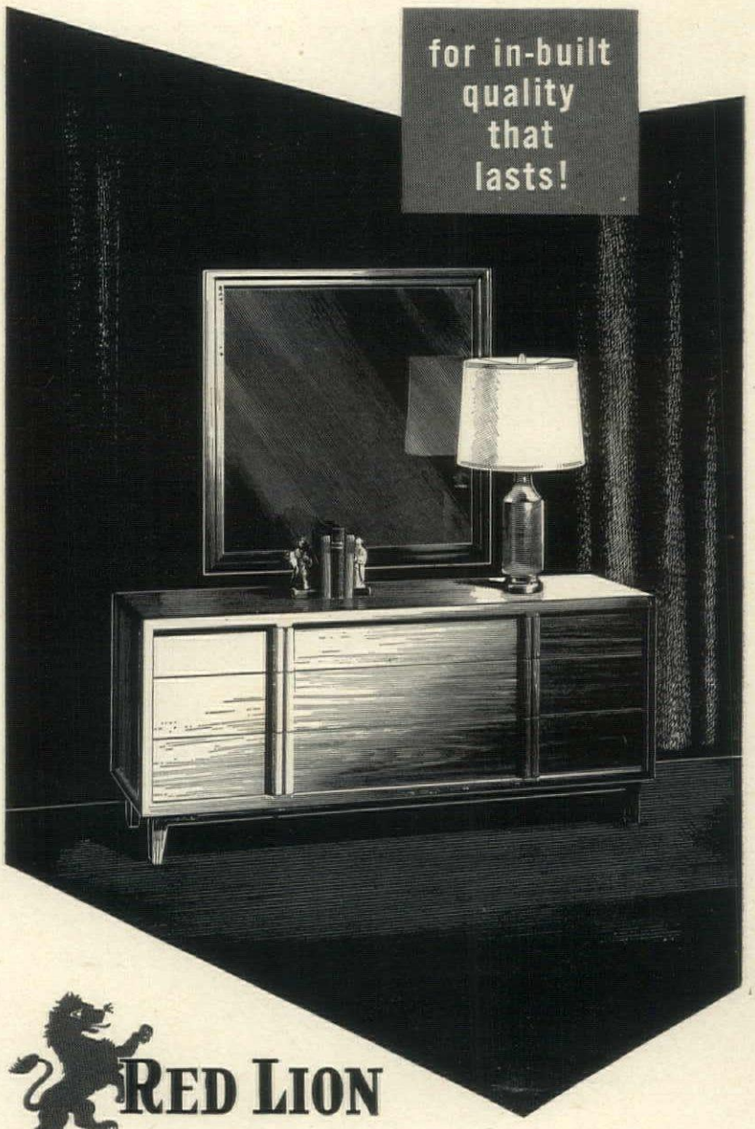
KERTESZ

Tom & Jerry guests will sit at this Heywood-Wakefield bar until the soda crowd takes over. Rattan-like ash frame with ribbed plywood front, sides, plastic top. Plastic-covered stools.

Cups of Christmas cheer await partakers on a four-drawer mahogany hostess commode by Sligh which expands to a long serving table when two drop leaves are raised. Party idea: to record all comers, place your prettiest holiday guest book close to the punch bowl.

Christmas packages and a decanter of sherry carry the party atmosphere to the hall. Here, gifts for the holiday guests are placed on a light oak console-dinette table by Founders which expands to seat eight guests. From W&J Sloane.

Shopping information page 163



RED LION

relies on MASONITE PRESDWOOD

You can enjoy better furniture today because of what the more advanced designers are doing. "Modern" for example, is now not only efficient . . . there's warmth and friendliness in its calm, confident mien. Witness the restful "rounded square" design offered by Red Lion Furniture Manufacturing Company.

Appearance is not all. Today's designers have learned to work with a broader range of materials . . . including Masonite Presdwood®, a grainless, all-wood hardboard of unique structural advantages. Red Lion and more than 300 others consider strong, long-lasting Presdwood the ideal material for putting greater value into the furnishings of your home.

MASONITE®
CORPORATION

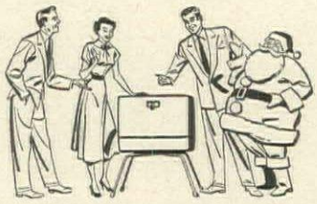
Dept. HG-12, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

better hardboards for better furniture

EXCITING NEW GIFT IDEA!

IT CHILLS FOOD AND DRINKS!
IT FREEZES ICE CUBES!
IT'S A TV SNACK SPOT!
IT'S A PORTABLE BAR!



Holds a party-full! Chills all your sodas, mixers, beer, snacks!

SERVEL "Electric Wonderbar"

PORTABLE, SILENT REFRIGERETTE STYLED AS SMART FURNITURE

SILENT AS A MOONBEAM!
It saves so many tiring steps to sickroom, nursery!

It's the *clever* new way to serve your guests! Reach out from your easy chair—open the sleek, smart cabinet—and help yourself to ice, drinks, snacks! *Perfect* gift for a smart host or hostess! Give it to a doctor—to store serums! An invalid—to put by the bedside! A boat-owner—it works on low-voltage DC current *too!* In fact, give it to *anyone* who loves comfort, entertaining, fun!

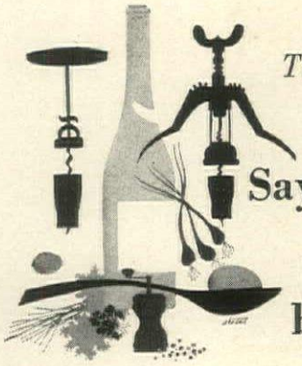
5 year warranty on silent freezing system. Just plug in—AC or DC, 32 to 230 volts. Mahogany, blond, white. Legs or casters optional. *Wherever fine appliances are sold!*

IDEAL FOR OFFICE, DEN!
A wonderful, easy way to entertain customers!

Servel

The name to watch for great advances in
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
GAS • ELECTRIC

Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana • In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario



Turns with a corkscrew

Say Merry Christmas with a glowing bowl, hot or cold

Eleven months out of the year, the good host defers to the guest and lets him call the drinks. But in December, when we wreathe our doors with greens and set lights in our windows, something more ceremonious than cocktails and highballs is in order. The flowing bowl, which harks back to Elizabethan days, is as eloquent a symbol as the Horn of Plenty. As punches and wassails are not strong, you can serve them round-the-clock. If you have been out holly-gathering or sleigh riding or to midnight services, a hot Glühwein or a spicy Farmer's Bishop is indicated. If you are giving a Christmas Eve party or receiving amid the happy confusion of Christmas morning, a big frosty punch bowl makes not only a focus for your decoration but a center of hospitality, too. Like food, it is important that such drinks be served either very hot or very cold. A chafing dish, a heavy earthenware bowl, and earthenware or ceramic mugs all help to accomplish the former. On the other hand, a bowl of crystal or silver, pre-cooled ingredients, and one big lump of ice will insure total chill. On this page, we show two hot and two cold party drinks covering contingencies from a small dance to an evening beside the fire when you wrap presents and the neighbors drop in.

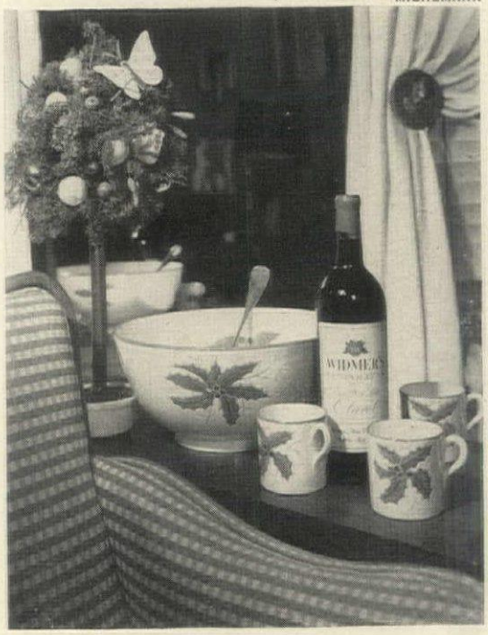
For these drink recipes, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

A Champagne punch is the most festive drink you can serve. As a rule, allow for three glasses per person. Moët & Chandon Champagne and Hennessy brandy, both imported by Schieffelin & Co. Bols Curaçao; Garnier's maraschino; the silver bowl, ladle, and the glasses, Bergdorf Goodman.

Farmer's Bishop, warming and spicy, makes a fine midnight drink. Make it with Cresta Blanca California port and Remy Martin brandy. Keep it hot on a brass and copper chafing dish from Bergdorf Goodman. Serve it in white ceramic cups with gold stars from Lord & Taylor. Christmas decorations and trees on this page were all created by Victoria Tree.

Brandy and Benedictine punch is simple to make and dry enough to taste refreshing for the morning under the tree. Make with B&B imported by Julius Wile Sons & Co. Serve it in a modern crystal punch bowl with matching cups in the imported "Brigitte" pattern from Plummer's.

MIEHLMANN



Glühwein, which is a German version of hot mulled wine, tastes wonderful after sports in the cold outdoors. Make it with Widmer's Neapolitan claret, spices, and peels. Serve it in a pottery bowl and cups decorated with holly from W & J Sloane.

INTERNATIONAL MODERN
27-inch TV in compact cabinet scaled to the average size room. In oak or mahogany, $595.00.

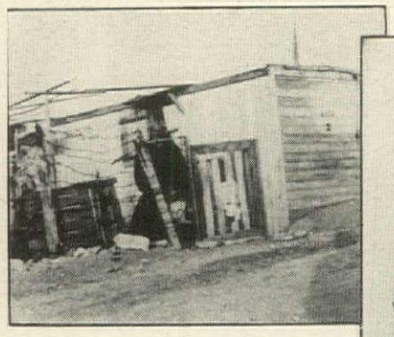
The magnificent gift for all the family!

Choose the gift that brings the greatest pleasure . . . Magnavox TV. Your family will enjoy big, optically-filtered pictures, free from glare and annoying room reflections. Glorious Magnavox tone adds a new dimension to TV enjoyment. And Magnavox cabinetry complements your home. Sold only through America's fine stores. Look in your classified telephone directory.

Better Sight . . .
Better Sound . . .
Better Buy . . .

magnificent **Magnavox** television

THE PLAYHOUSE 21
with 21-inch screen slanted to divert reflections. In oak



She lives in a wooden packing box....

Vikki is an attractive little 2-year old girl, with blonde hair and blue eyes. She likes dolls, and is a healthy youngster. But her future is dark and clouded by want and privation. She lives in a packing box—in a small town in Greece—with her widowed mother Sophia, brother George (11 years old), sister Mary (6½ years old), and her grandmother.

Two adults and three children—in a packing box as home—their only income is about $6 *a week* earned by Sophia from work in a weaving factory. Brother George, now a 4th grader, will go to work to help the family when he finishes grammar school. But that's four years away.

Her late father, who died recently in a trucking accident, provided for the family needs, but today there is not enough for even the bare essentials. Vikki needs clothes, shoes, and a coat for the winter. And she must have more food. For us, it is so little, but for her and her family it is everything—their only chance for survival.

HOW YOU CAN HELP

You can help Vikki or another needy child through the Federation's CHILD SPONSORSHIP plan. For just $96 a year ($8 a month), SCF will send "your" child warm clothing, sturdy shoes, and supplementary food—delivered in your name in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Lebanon.

A contribution in any amount will help

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS (*a partial list*)

Faith Baldwin, Lynn Fontanne, Herbert Hoover, Henry J. Luce, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Thomas J. Watson.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION ESTABLISHED 1932
80 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, New York

- I would like to sponsor a boy ☐ girl ☐ about ..... years old in ..... (country) for one year. I will pay $96.00 for one year (or $8.00 a month). Enclosed is payment for the full year ☐ first month ☐. Please send me the child's name, story and address, and picture, if available.
- I cannot sponsor a child, but I want to help by giving $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Contributions to the Save the Children Federation are deductible from income tax.

You may help a needy child in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, or Lebanon.

HG-2

ARMCHAIR SANTA continued from page 137

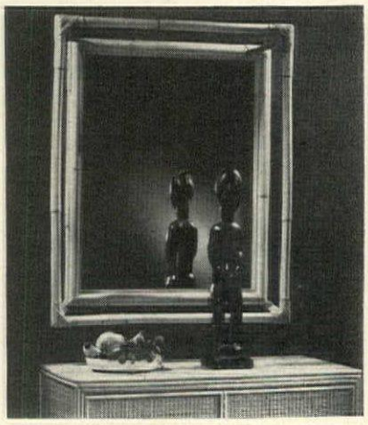
Gifts for the well-kept house

Small Victorian chair has a bone-white finish, gracefully curved legs, scrolled and rounded back. Damask upholstery is button tufted. By Victorian Furniture Corp. $79.50. From Wanamaker's, New York.

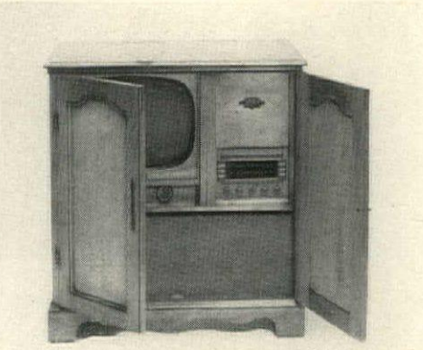
MIEHLMANN

Round cocktail table with generous cork top surface (36" diam.). Mahogany in a soft brown finish, 14" h. By Hickory Mfg. Co. $67. Flint & Horner.

Magazine rack in French Provincial style, 26" high, 21" long, 13" wide. Cane side panels splay out to hold periodicals, newspapers. Museum fruitwood finish. By Ruder Brothers. $160. Through decorators.



Modern mirror, designed by Paul Frankl, compliments contemporary furniture. Double rattan frame gives shadow-box effect. 40½" x 51". By Hart Mirror Plate Company. $108.50. From Englander's.



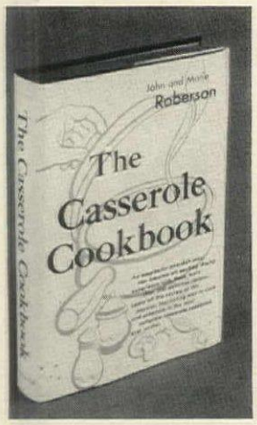
Television set with three-speed phonograph, AM/FM radio, 21" screen, is adaptable to ultra high fidelity. French Provincial Savoy finish. By Magnavox. $695. Available at Liberty Music Shops.

More gifts, page 155
Prices approximate. Store addresses, page 164.

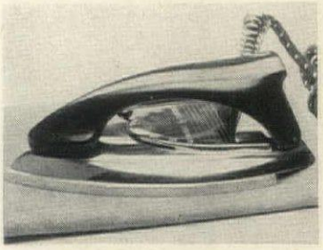
ARMCHAIR SANTA continued from page 154

GRIGSBY

Copper chanticleer mold makes a fine figure of aspics or ices; adds color, glow to a kitchen wall. 11", $5.95. It's from Lewis & Conger.

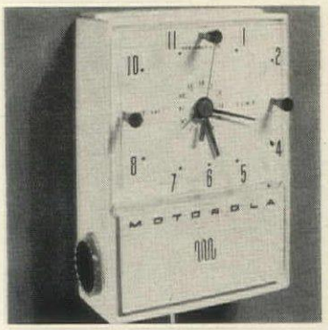


"The Casserole Cookbook" by John & Marie Roberson has 200 recipes, is $2.95. Doubleday Book Shops.

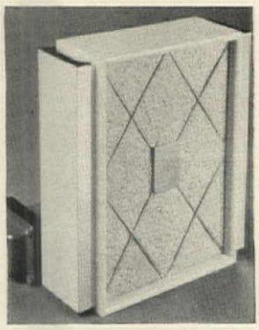


GE travel iron weighs only 1½ lbs., works on AC and DC. Dial to set, maintain heat to suit fabric. $12.95 with case. Abraham & Straus.

Sauce boats, smart and unusual, made of English pottery. In black or white, ½ pt. size $5; large 1½ pt. $10. New Design, Incorporated.



Pin-up clock-radio by Motorola. Switch turns radio on at pre-set time; cord can be easily cut to fit. H&G colors, $39.95. From Gimbel's.



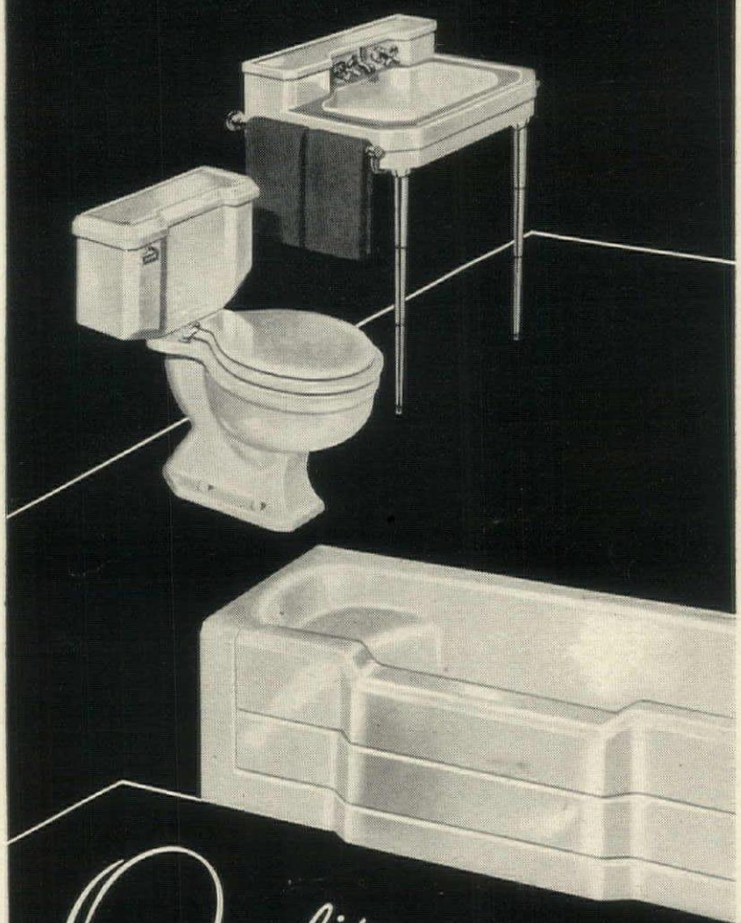
Door chimes signal twice for front door, once for back. By Rittenhouse; with brass trim, $9.95. From Hudson's.

Peppermill and salt shaker set of ceramic in Malibu sand color, starkly simple, will suit any kind of décor. $9.95 at W & J Sloane.

Buffet wagon with removable Hot-tray keeps food piping hot. In brass or copper and brass, with crystal shelves. $197.50. Saks Fifth Avenue.

Prices approximate. Store addresses, p. 164. More gifts, p. 158.

ELJER



Quality

THAT ASSURES BEAUTY FOREVER

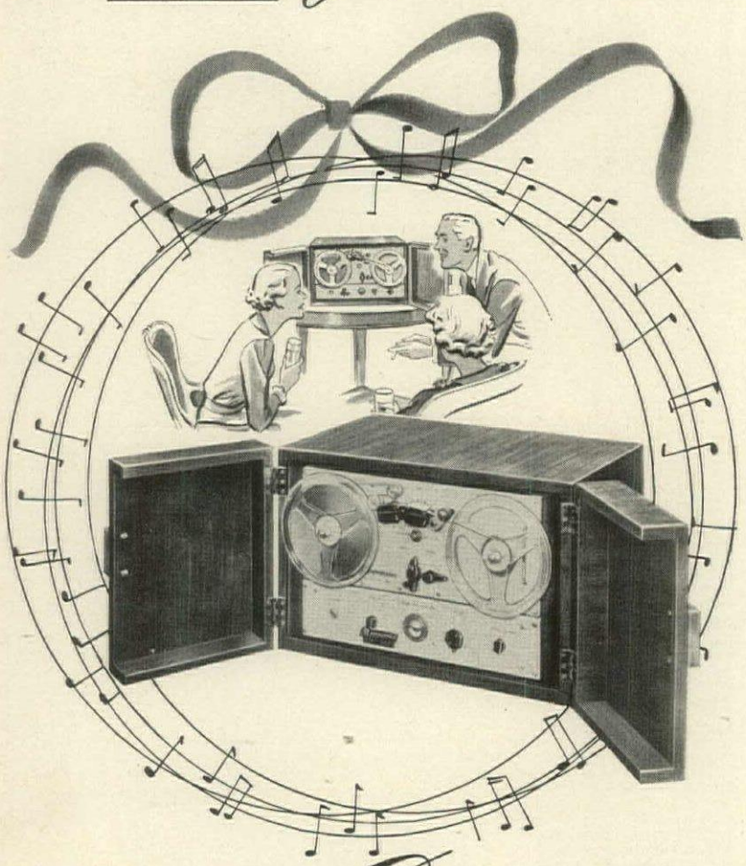
You can expect Eljer's Fine Plumbing Fixtures to stay beautiful and new-looking for a lifetime, with ordinary care. Whether you choose a lovely pastel color or Eljer's *snow white*, the finish *cannot* fade. Bathtubs and Kitchen Sinks have an extra-thick coating of glass-like enamel . . . fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base.* Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real* china. Eljer Fixtures wipe sparkling clean with a damp cloth. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM

Pipes bring in fresh water and carry the waste away, but for satisfactory service, you want faucets that work smoothly and efficiently . . . without dripping. So, in kitchen, bathroom or laundry, specify Eljer Fittings, quality-built for long, trouble-free service. All wearing parts are easily renewable.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

It's HEAR for Christmas

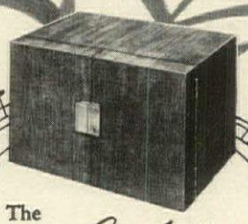


magneCordette

professional tape recorders for home and office

Give your family the realistic brilliance of high fidelity tape recordings right in your own home! Your favorite AM and FM radio programs — the voices of your children and family friends — can be faithfully preserved and replayed for your listening pleasure. Professional in quality, yet priced within reach, MagneCordette represents the utmost in magnetic recording for the home. Start a family "sound library" today, for enjoyment in the years ahead.

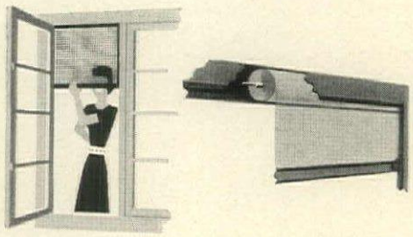
New For the first time, Magnecordings by Vox, finest tape recordings by world-famous artists for replaying on your MagneCordette! Greater fidelity and tonal purity than could ever be obtained on disc recording! Hear them at your Magnecord dealer's.



The magneCordette comes in a rich blond or rich, dark mahogany finish cabinet, to match any decor. Priced at only $395. For a demonstration, see your Classified Telephone directory under "Recorders."

Magnecord, INC.
Dept. HG-12, 225 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Illinois

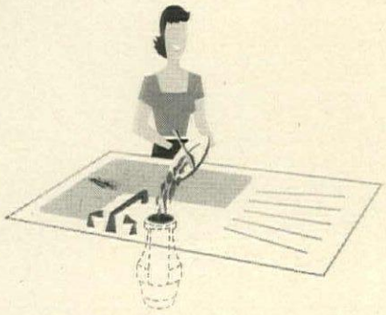
HELP YOUR HOUSE continued from page 144



DAVENPORT

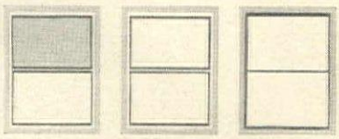
Screens that roll up and down, like a window shade, mean no annual demounting and replacement, no storing. Steel rollers, rust-resistant wire cloth, tubular side guides. Fingertip control: release catch, screens roll up. They will fit any window.

Household paint jobs are easy if you have (1) electric paint peeler which removes paint or enamel in one stroke; (2) drip-proof brush with cup inside handle to catch excess paint; (3) drip-proof roller to apply paint.



Waste disposers end trips to the garbage can forever, do away with food scraps, fruit rinds, nutshells, etc. before they become garbage. Units are quiet and efficient, easily installed, use little electricity, and fit most sinks.

Resilient floor coverings, such as rubber tile, asphalt tile, cork, linoleum, plastic are easy underfoot, easy to clean; some make good countertop work surfaces. Wonderful colors and handsome designs for kitchens, recreation rooms, foyers (first stop for boots), children's rooms.



Self-storing windows combine regular sash, screens, winter storm sash, and weatherstripping in one permanent unit. Easy adjustable sash permits rain-proof, draft-proof ventilation year-round. Glass and screen inserts may be removed from inside room for easy cleaning.

Write to H&G Reader Service for names and manufacturers of these products.

Write for these booklets

Music

Better Listening, you'll find, has four basic components—tuner, amplifier, record player, loudspeaker. This excellent little booklet discusses them, tells how they work, and gives you some pointers on assembling a high-quality system. Brook Electronics, Inc., HG 12, 34 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N. J.

Hi-Fidelity portable phonographs, the Rhythmaster and the Recitalist, are just two of the instruments described in this folder. There are photographs of parts, specifications, descriptions of the equipment you'll want to reproduce the best sound possible. Rek-O-Kut Co., HG 12, 38-03A Queens Blvd., Long Island City, New York.

Lafayette High Fidelity Guide will open a new world of music through high fidelity. The components are described, and with each you see the models available for installation. Another important feature is custom planning which shows you how to place the equipment for best sound without disrupting your décor or requirements. Lafayette Radio, Radio Wire Television Inc., HG 12, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Concert Hall Society has a brochure listing a new series of recordings available, plus their prices. In addition, Concert Hall has three high-fidelity long-playing records, any one of which you can have for $1. The three: The Beethoven Concerto performed by the British pianist Mewton-Wood; the Mozart Symphony by the Winterthur Symphony Orchestra; and the Chopin Sonata interpreted by Robert Goldsand—these, according to Concert Hall, represent the ultimate result of the latest high-fidelity recording techniques. Concert Hall Society, Inc., HG 1212, 507 W. 56th Street, New York 19, New York.

Guide to the purchase, maintenance, and preservation of your piano tells you what to look for when buying, how to care for your piano. This 16-page book stresses all the salient points. Kohler & Campbell, Inc., HG 12, 401-425 East 163rd Street, New York 56, N. Y.

1953 Audio Equipment is an extensive 100-page handbook for music lovers. Part I explains how to buy a home music system including planning and preparation, tape recorders, multiple speaker systems. Part II catalogs high-fidelity audio components. Chart helps you pick compatible components. There's a good list of recommended systems. Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc., HG 12, 122-124 Dulane Street, New York 7, New York.

Miscellany

Toy Yearbook in full color presents 200 toys to delight and educate your youngsters. The pictures, descriptions, prices tell you about each. 10c. Toy Guidance Council, HG 12, 1124 Broadway, New York 10, New York.

CONCERT HALL SOCIETY
INVITES YOU TO ACCEPT THIS
Special Introductory Offer

..ANY ONE OF THESE LONG-PLAYING RECORDS

Only $1.00 (WORTH $4.67 RETAIL)

BEETHOVEN Piano Concerto No. 4 in G
OR
MOZART Symphony No. 41 ("Jupiter")
OR
CHOPIN Sonata No. 2, op. 35 (*with "Funeral March"*)

HERE is an extraordinary opportunity for music lovers! We will send you your choice of one of these delightful recordings — the Beethoven concerto brilliantly performed by the British pianist, Mewton-Wood; the Mozart Symphony by the celebrated Winterthur Symphony Orchestra, and the Chopin sonata by the famous Chopin interpreter, Robert Goldsand. These recordings represent the ultimate result of the latest high-fidelity recording techniques — yet you may have any one of them for only one dollar!

We make this special offer to demonstrate the remarkable quality of Concert Hall high-fidelity recordings. We will also send our free brochure telling how you can obtain our new series of recordings available nowhere else at any price!

Membership Limited to 3000

Only 3,000 members can own these limited-edition recordings; and right now only 275 subscriptions are still available. The whole interesting story is told in our free brochure, which we will send with the LONG-PLAYING record described above. Simply enclose one dollar with the coupon. If not delighted with the record, return it in five days and your dollar will be cheerfully refunded.

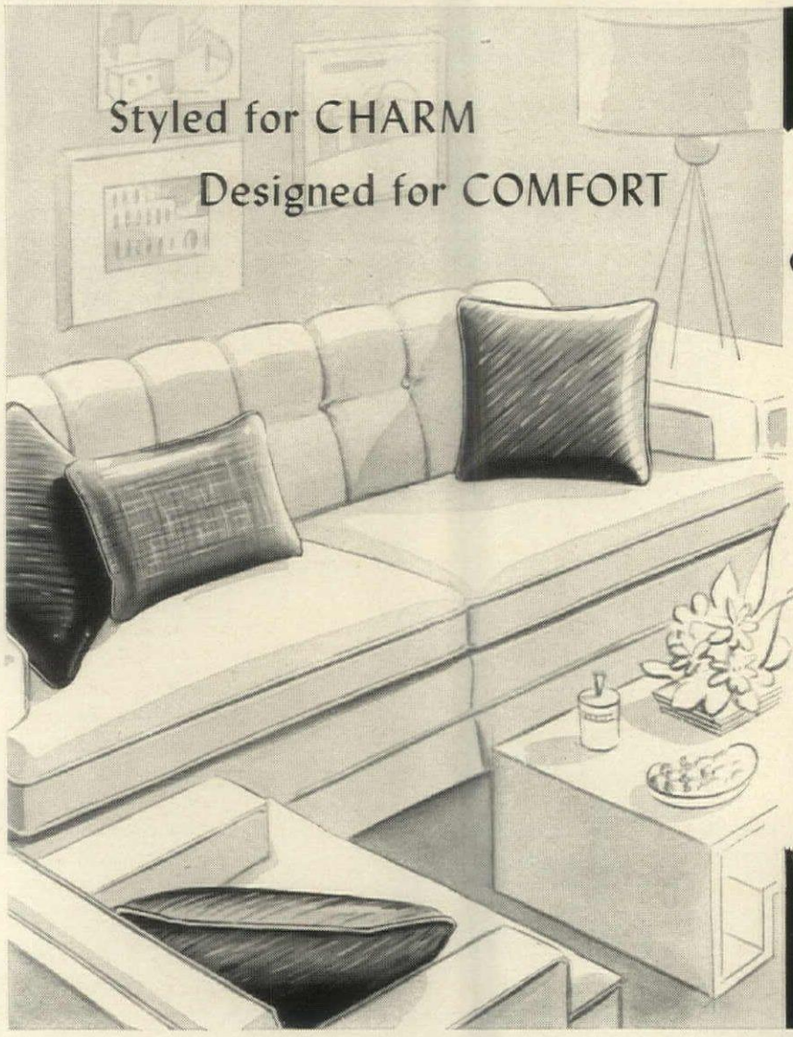
Concert Hall Society, Inc. 1212
507 West 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

I enclose $1. Please send me the high fidelity LONG-PLAYING record checked below. If not delighted, I may return it in 5 days for refund of my dollar. Also send, free, your brochure describing the new 1952-53 series of Limited Edition recordings.

☐ Beethoven ☐ Mozart ☐ Chopin

(This special offer good only in U.S.A. and Canada)

Name .....
(Please Print Plainly)
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....



Lazyback

LOUNGING PILLOWS*

Lean back on a Lazyback Pillow—it's *bliss!* You've never felt such luxurious comfort. And what a wonderful array of decorator fabrics and exquisite colors! Lazyback Pillows add charm and comfort everywhere.

These features make LAZYBACK PILLOWS outstanding:

- Foam Rubber (molded) form lasts a lifetime!
- Always soft, always fluffy!
- Washable, odorless, dustproof!
- Zipper covers expertly tailored!
- Wide variety of decorator fabrics!
- Easily removed for cleaning, changing!
- 3 sizes 18 x 18—15 x 15—12 x 18.

Lazyback Pillows ... the luxury touch everyone can afford—$5.95 to $14.95

If your favorite store does not handle Lazyback Pillows, we will be glad to send you, without obligation, more details including swatches of covers—write . . .

NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES, Richmond, Indiana

*Firestone FOAMEX® molded foam rubber used in LAZYBACK Pillows.

"40" 8mm MAGAZINE CAMERA
Fastest and simplest magazine loading. F2.5 coated lens. Including tax..... **$99.50**

DELUXE "85" 8mm PROJECTOR
With carrying case, 500-watt lamp, 300-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens..... **$124.50**
"48" 16mm PROJECTOR, $182.50

Here are Christmas gift ideas to delight the eye . . . the ear . . . and even both!

Yes, now sound can be added to all old 8mm or 16mm films as well as new movies, *easily* and *inexpensively!* Imagine the thrill of showing all your present silent movies of children, family and friends with their own voices added to the scenes. Or adding musical backgrounds, sound effects, sound titles, etc., to long cherished vacation pictures. Your Revere dealer will be glad to show you how easily this can be done with Revere Sound Movie Synchro-Tape. Ask him to demonstrate the Revere Tape Recorder and explain its many uses.

Be sure to see Revere movie cameras and projectors—quality gifts for a lifetime of pleasure.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

"50" 8mm CAMERA
Ultra compact. "Drop in" loading. Luxury features at economy price. F2.8 coated lens. Inc. tax... **$49.50**

"26" 16mm MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA
Rotating 3-lens turret versatility. F2.7 coated lens. Inc. tax.. **$187.50**

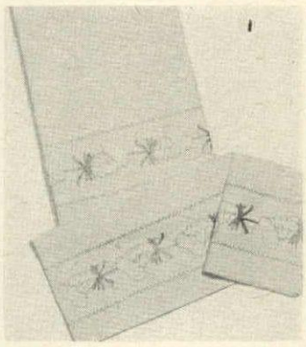
"BALANCED-TONE" TAPE RECORDER
Professional "broadcast studio" fidelity. Simplified keyboard operation. 2 hour recording per reel. **T-700**..... **$225.00**
TR-800—Same with built-in radio $250.00
T-100—Standard 1-hour play... $169.50
T-500—Deluxe, 2-hour play... $179.50

Revere
CINE EQUIPMENT · RECORDERS

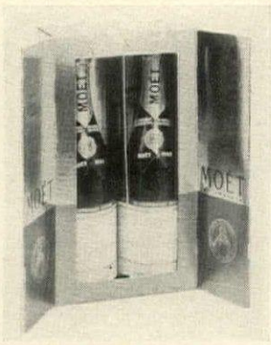
SOUND MOVIE SYNCHRO-TAPE
Adds sound to 800' of 8mm or 1600' of 16mm film. Complete directions..... **$7.85**

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

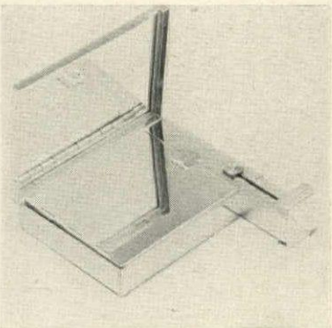
ARMCHAIR SANTA CLAUS continued from page 155



Sheet, pillowcase embroidered with metallic thread. Sheet $25, pillowcases, $15 pr. Lord & Taylor.

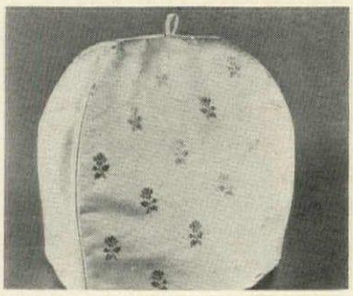


Gift bottles hold Moët and Chandon Dry Imperial Champagne. Schieffelin & Company.



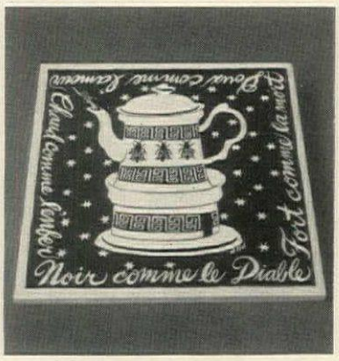
Liplock compact by Volupté snaps shut when you slide the lipstick into its pigeonhole, $8. At Marshall Field.

Bedside alarm clock has easy-to-read dial; note pad for scribbling. $15.45. Mark Cross.



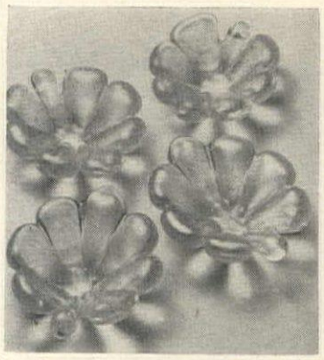
Tea cozy by Margaret Laine, 9½" h. x 14½" w. Chintz $7.95, brocade $13.50. N.Y. Exchange for Woman's Work.

"Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs." Published by Simon & Schuster. $5. Doubleday.



Brown tile with French sentiments and coffee pot, designed by John Jacoby. $1.50. At Franklin Simon's.

Pot de creme is imported from France. White with mauve, pink, or green design. $4.50. At Soupçon.



Daisy ash trays of Italian gold-flecked glass, 4½" in diameter. Made by Camer. $4 each. From John Colb.

Pine closet cones are gilded, scented, come in acetate yarn box. By Elene of Vienna. $1.50. Lord & Taylor.

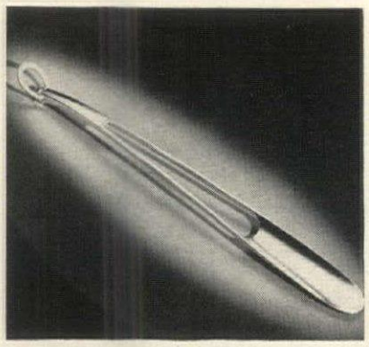
Table-lighter has regular flame for cigarettes, inverted flame for pipes. By Ronson, $15.70. At Garfinckel's.

Kodak Pony 828 Camera is easy to set, equipped to take flash pictures, $31.15. Attachable flasholder, $10.55.

Cocktail napkins with the "Rich Man, Poor Man" theme. By Leacock, 8 are $3.95. Marshall Field.

Luggage-style Philco 3-way portable radio, stitched cowhide case. Has a short-wave band. $99.95. Macy's N. Y.

"Garden Blox" help to plan and plant a garden. Interchangeable units. $1. From Wayside Gardens.



King-sized shoehorn with lucky horseshoe hook by Gerard. It is silver-plated, and is $6, 22K gold-plated costs $9.

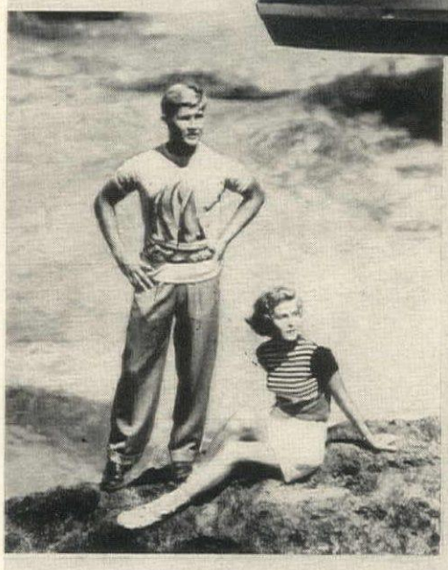
Prices approximate. Store addresses, page 164.

PHOTOS: GRIGSBY, MIEHLMANN, MAZZURCO

Have you seen

the sensational new

Revere Stereo?



True-as-life thrilling pictures in 3 dimension!

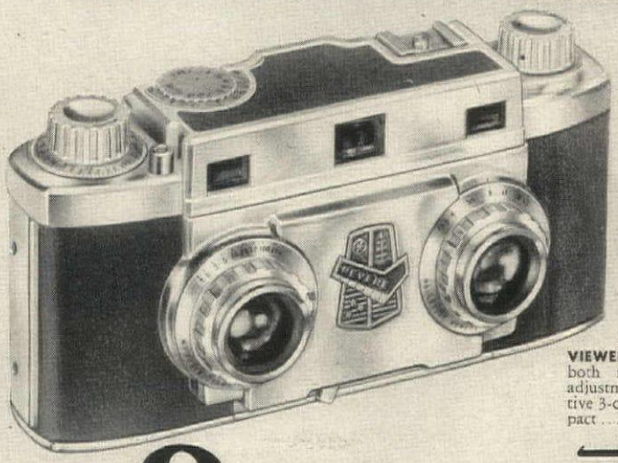
The new Revere Stereo camera makes it easy for you to take natural color pictures in thrilling third dimension! Just press the button as with any ordinary camera. Whatever you see is caught with breathtaking *depth* and *shape*—just as your eyes see it. So amazingly lifelike, you feel you're *right there!*

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated; even focusing for distance is automatic with the built-in range finder. Too, stereos are mounted by your film processor . . . ready to show! Inexpensive—29 stereos from regular 35mm roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Every picture's a thrill! A new adventure in photography awaits you when you view stereos through the new Revere Viewer. Its advance design brings out the best in every shot! Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new, easy-to-use Revere Stereo Camera and Revere Stereo Viewer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

CAMERA—2 matched, coated 35mm, f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAX shutters; speeds ½ to 1/200; coupled focusing; internal synchro flash; superimposed image range-finder and viewer in camera head; double-exposure preventive; single frame provision; level gauge. Incl. fed. tax . **$174.50**



VIEWER—fine achromatic lenses; both focusing and interocular adjustments; built-in light; attractive 3-color plastic design. Compact **$18.50**

Revere 33

STEREO CAMERA

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

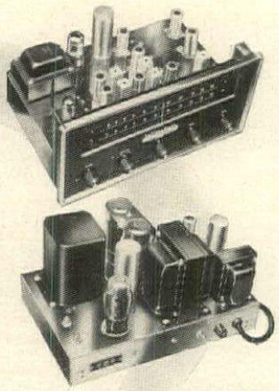
Hear what you've been missing... on a

hallicrafters Super-Fidelity

a new precision AM-FM tuner and amplifier for the

FINEST CUSTOM-REPRODUCTION OF SOUND EVER BUILT FOR THE HOME!

If you truly appreciate fine music, if you've not yet been introduced to the joys—the excitement—of Hallicrafters Super-Fidelity reproduction of music, regular radio and FM—a rare experience is in store for you. Records take on a new life and brilliance you never knew were there. Ordinary record players can reproduce only about a half of the tonal range possible with these superb instruments in combination with an adequate speaker and turntable unit. You literally can't know what you've been missing until you hear the wonderful difference yourself on your own customized installation. Find out about it today—the coupon below will bring you full information.



Only hallicrafters—

producers of more precision, high frequency radio communications equipment for the armed services than all other manufacturers combined, has the experience, the know-how, to create instruments such as these. The amplifier, like the tuner, is completely encased and has Underwriters' Laboratory approval. They are moderately priced, professionally designed. Don't be deceived by makeshifts. Buy the best—buy *Hallicrafters.*

Hallicrafters, Dept. HG-122
4400 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Please send me the free booklet that tells how I can enjoy Super-Fidelity sound reproduction in my home.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

HOUSE OF IDEAS continued from page 142

rhythmic pattern of natural green boundaries extending the outdoor areas for winter enjoyment as well as summer color.

Visitors to our House of Ideas have commented most of all on our front lawn of Merion bluegrass. This remarkable new grass spreads faster than Kentucky bluegrass, needs less mowing. It resists weeds, stands heat and drought better, is restful underfoot and is a richer, darker green. (More details about Merion bluegrass in our January issue.) As you study our solutions to landscaping a flat lot, keep in mind that our choice of plants was tempered by weather extremes of heat and cold in the Winnetka region. Most of these selections are useful to you who may build in the Northeast. If you live in the South, you could use crape myrtle in place of lilacs, a live oak, or an evergreen *Magnolia grandiflora* for your terrace tree, camellias in place of the viburnums, albizzia or mimosa for the Moraine honeylocusts; low, small-leaved evergreen hollies for some of the yews, azaleas in place of the taller *Cotoneaster divaricata.*

In the far South and Florida, your planting emphasis could be on citrus trees and shrubs, palms, and some of the flowering exotic trees. For your terrace tree, you might use a flowering tulip tree, a royal poinciana, or even a grapefruit tree. In place of viburnums you could use lemons and loquats.

In California you have dozens of choices. The plant groups depend on whether you live in the northern, central, or southern region. In the San Francisco area, for your flowering trees you could choose from Oriental flowering cherries, crabs, and magnolias; camellias and azaleas for flowering evergreen shrubs; Scotch broom for the shrub border, with cotoneasters and other ground covers much the same as we used in Winnetka. Tuberous begonias and other brilliant, bulbous plants might fill your pots.

In the warmer part of California, your shade tree could be a eucalyptus; you could use chinaberry trees in place of Moraine honeylocusts, hibiscus instead of lilacs, citrus fruits as in Florida; fuchsias in pots, and many of the exotics.

All these suggestions were worked out on a practical plan designed to transform any flat lot—as we did ours—into a landscape of individual family privacy, as easy to maintain as it is to enjoy. If you are moving into a new community, we hope that you will find our House of Ideas landscape plan a helpful aid in solving the country-wide problem of a flat building site.

CHRISTMAS RECIPES continued from page 106

Recipes starred are shown below, for others write H&G Reader Service.

Old English Snapdragon

(To serve at six o'clock to fortify the carolers before they venture out into the night.)

*Chafing dish chicken on corn bread waffles
Bacon curls
Snowball salad
*Snapdragon
Hot toasted pecans
Coffee Noël

CHAFING DISH CHICKEN

1 canned whole chicken
1 bunch green onions
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup stock
1½ cups thick sour cream
¼ teaspoon marjoram
½ teaspoon savory
1 can water chestnuts
½ cup chopped parsley

Open the chicken carefully, so as to reserve all of the broth. Set the broth in the refrigerator to chill. Remove all the skin from the chicken and put the skin through the meat chopper twice, or chop very fine. Carefully pull out all of the bones (they slip out like a charm) and cut the meat into bite-sized pieces. Keep them neat and even; that's the secret of making a dish like this look attractive. When the broth has chilled thoroughly, lift the good rich chicken fat off the top. If you don't have quite 2 tablespoonfuls, add butter to make this quantity. Melt in a heavy skillet. Add the green onions chopped fairly fine, green part and all. Toss over moderate heat until tender, then add the chopped skin and cook until the skin begins to crisp up. Sprinkle the flour over the cooked onions and skin, then add the stock and the sour cream slowly, stirring all the while to keep it smooth. Add the herbs and the water chestnuts, sliced. Then add the parsley and remove from the flame. This should be made the day before, so as to permit the flavors to develop. When ready to serve, heat, and, with chopped chicken, turn into the chafing dish with the cooking pan set over hot water.

CORN BREAD WAFFLES

2 eggs, separated
1½ cups buttermilk
¾ cup all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon baking soda
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons sugar
1½ cups corn meal
6 tablespoons melted butter

Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry, then set aside. Add the buttermilk to the yolks, and beat for at least 4 minutes, or until very light and fluffy. While these are beating, sift the flour, baking soda, baking powder, salt, and sugar together, and then add the corn meal. Add these to the yolk and buttermilk mixture a little at a time, beating all the while. Add the melted butter, then fold in the egg whites gently. If a double acting baking powder is used, you'll have perfect waffles by making this up several hours in advance, all except for folding in the beaten whites. When ready to serve, all there is left to

(Continued on page 161)

CHRISTMAS RECIPES continued

do is beat the whites, fold in, and spoon onto the waffle iron. Everybody will love making his own at the table.

SNAPDRAGON

The old English snapdragon party was a wonderful tradition; you'll find, if you revive it, that it will be one of the high spots of the season. And it's all the dessert that's needed after the waffles and the snowballs. I have a huge, deep old ironstone platter that I use for mine; a shallow earthenware bowl works very well, too—anything that won't be harmed by heat. Cut two pounds of cluster raisins into pieces so that there'll be 3 or 4 raisins on each bit of stem. Don't wash them. Arrange the little clusters on the platter, and trim all around the edges with holly sprigs. This makes a beautiful centerpiece for your supper—but be sure to have a pad beneath the bowl to protect the table from the heat. Pour enough good brandy in to cover the bottom layer of fruit. When the supper is finished, pour on more brandy—enough to make the bowl good and liquid. Touch a match to it, and step back and listen to the oh's and ah's. The trick is to snatch the burning raisins from the platter and eat them hot. To avoid scorched fingers, we add our brandy about a quarter cupful at a time, adding a bit more as the flames die down. 100 proof brandy is best for the burning, as I suppose you all know.

Sugar plum buffet

(To serve at 8 o'clock to strengthen tree trimmers.)

*Jellied meat loaf
*Fiske pudding
Swedish bean bowl
Kringle rice bake
Relish platter
Philly crisps
*Christmas torte
Popcorn cake
Mulled Burgundy
Coffee

JELLIED MEAT LOAF

2 lbs. lean veal from the shank or shin
1½ quarts cold water, or enough to cover
2 tablespoons salt
15 white peppercorns
10 whole allspice
3 bay leaves
6 cloves
1 large onion, peeled
1 carrot, scraped
2 tablespoons cold water
1 tablespoon unflavored gelatin
2 tablespoons Sauterne
1 teaspoon Ac'cent
White pepper to taste
1 no. 2 can small whole beets
½ cup cottage cheese

Rinse both meat and the bones well, to remove any small splinters that may be clinging to them. Place in the pressure cooker with enough cold water to cover, and add the seasonings, the peeled and cut-up onion, and the scraped and cut-up carrot. Cover, and cook 30 minutes at 15 pounds pressure. If you prefer not to use the pressure cooker, cook, covered, at a simmer for 1½ to 2 hours. Remove the meat and cool. Boil the stock down, uncovered, until it measures 3 cups. Then strain and place in the refrigerator to chill. Put the meat through the meat grinder, twice. When the stock has chilled, skim the fat off the top; the stock will be quite jellied. Soak the gelatin in the cold water and dissolve by stirring in the cup, set in hot water. Add dissolved gelatin, Sauterne, and Ac'cent to the meat. Taste, now. It may need a bit of white pepper, but don't flavor it too highly; this is a traditional smörgasbord dish, and should be very bland in flavor. Mix well, beating with a spoon to bring to a smooth consistency. Turn into a bread pan that has been rinsed in cold water, and set in the refrigerator to harden. This can be made two days ahead, if you wish, or even farther ahead than that, and frozen until ready for use. A couple of hours before serving, scoop the centers out of the beets, and stuff each with a spoonful of creamed cottage cheese. Use these, with generous sprigs of parsley, to decorate the base of the meat loaf.

FISKE PUDDING

⅓ cup melted butter
2¼ cups soft bread crumbs
3 cups flaked, cold fish
¾ teaspoon salt
Pepper
1½ teaspoons anchovy paste
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
Dash nutmeg
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
3 eggs, separated

Combine all of the ingredients in the order listed, adding the well-beaten egg yolks after the cream and folding in the whites, beaten stiff but not dry, last of all. Turn into a buttered 1½ quart mold or a bread pan, cover with aluminum foil, and set in the refrigerator until the afternoon of the party. One and a half hours before serving, set in about 2 inches of hot water in a deep pan and steam in the oven, covered, at 350°, for 1½ hours. Turn out, decorate with water cress or parsley, and pass a bowl of anchovy sauce.

ANCHOVY SAUCE

Make 2 cups medium white sauce, add a dash of nutmeg and 1½ teaspoons anchovy paste. Serve very hot; a little of the sauce poured over the fiske pudding, and the remainder in a warmed bowl. Serves 8.

CHRISTMAS TORTE

1 pkg. vanilla pudding
2 cups milk
2 teaspoons brandy
2 eggs, slightly beaten
2 cups crumbled vanilla wafers
1 cup raisins
1 cup broken pecan meats
½ cup candied cherries, quartered
½ cup mixed candied fruits
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Cook the vanilla pudding with the milk as directed on the package, until thick. Add the brandy. Use a little of the hot pudding to mix with the beaten eggs, then turn into the rest of the pudding. Cool. While this is cooling, grease the bottom of a loaf pan and carefully line it with waxed paper. Stir all of the re-

(Continued on page 162)

No. 626 *Chest Server—about $110**

No. 5104 *Dropleaf Table—about $85**

by Brandt

FITS—HERE... THERE... EVERYWHERE!

Wherever you live... whatever your tastes... Anniversary Pine belongs. Choose the pieces you prefer, knowing that they'll fit perfectly in your living room, dining room or den... blend perfectly with traditional mahogany or modern pieces.

Brandt has translated the great designs of the old masters into graceful accent pieces in warm, mellow pine, glowing with the deep, shimmering clarity of the hand-rubbed finish. See Anniversary Pine at fine stores everywhere.

No. 526 *Side Chair—about $30**. No. 527 *Arm chair—about $35**. No. 627 *Buffet and Cupboard—about $360**. No. 5108 *Dropleaf Extension Table, about $150**

Brandt

Write for free folders showing: 1. Anniversary Pine—2. Mahogany Occasional Tables—3. Mahogany Dropleaf Tables and Chairs. State which ones you want.

...LOVELY TABLES FOR LIVABLE ROOMS SINCE 1901

*Slightly higher in some areas.

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 725 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

CHRISTMAS RECIPES continued from page 161

maining ingredients into the cooled pudding mixture, then spoon the pudding into the pan. Place in the freezing compartment of the refrigerator, and freeze at least 24 hours before serving. This is even better after mellowing in the freezing compartment for four or five days, so you can make it up long before the excitement starts. Then turn out and frost with:

HARD SAUCE FROSTING

Cream together ⅓ cup softened butter, 3 cups confectioner's sugar, and one whole raw egg. Beat until very fluffy. Fold in ½ cup candied cherries, cut into pieces, ½ cup candied citron, chopped. Frost the torte generously with this and then return to the refrigerator until ready to serve. Serves about 12. If, on the afternoon of the day, you have time to make some frosted grapes, they are a lovely garnish for this beautiful dessert—separate Malaga and Tokay grapes into nice little bunches, dip into egg white beaten until frothy, and then sprinkle thickly with granulated sugar. Set on a rack to dry.

God Jul Supper

(To serve at midnight, to revive tired Santas.)

Tomato sherbet
*Oyster corn gratiné
*Wreath salad
*Pulled bread
*Tiny Tim puddings
Coffee

OYSTER CORN GRATINÉ

1 pint small bluepoint oysters
¼ cup oyster liquor
1 cup fine dry bread crumbs
¼ cup melted butter or margarine
¼ cup grated sharp cheese
4 tablespoons flour
1 can condensed consommé
1 12-oz. can whole kernel corn
¼ cup chopped pimiento
1 teaspoon grated onion
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup top milk or thin cream
2 eggs

Place the oysters in a colander to drain, saving the juice. If you end up with more than the ¼ cup mentioned, just save it and reduce the consommé by that much. Oyster flavor is better than consommé, in this dish. Turn the bread crumbs into the melted butter in a skillet and toss and stir until browned. Cool, then stir in the grated cheese. In a saucepan, melt the remaining butter, stir in the flour, add the can of condensed consommé and stir until smooth and very thick. Add the oyster liquor, corn, pimiento, onion, salt, and cream, and stir again until the mixture smooths out and begins to bubble around the edges. Beat the eggs well, mix with a little of the hot sauce, and then stir into the remainder of the sauce and heat again, stirring all the while and being careful not to allow the mixture to boil once the eggs are added. Add the oysters. Turn into a well-buttered casserole, top with the crumb and cheese mixture, and store in the refrigerator until ready for use. Then bake at 325° (a slow oven) for about 30 minutes, or until the top is browned and the edges of the oysters that show, begin to curl. This will heat faster if you'll remove it from the refrigerator ahead of time, and let it stand at room temperature. Decorate with a Christmas tree of parsley bits arranged in the prescribed shape atop the cheesed crumbs. Serves 8.

WREATH SALAD

2 cans jellied cranberry sauce
1 tablespoon granulated gelatin
¼ cup cold water
Small bunch Tokay grapes
Small can crushed pineapple
½ cup chopped nuts

Turn the cranberry sauce out of the cans into the top of the double boiler and break it up very fine with a fork. Place over hot water for a few moments, until melted. Soak the gelatin in the cold water for 5 minutes, and dissolve by placing the cup in hot water for a minute or so. Add to the cranberry sauce. Cool. Seed enough grapes to make 1 cup. Drain the pineapple well. Add the fruit and nuts to the gelatin mixture. Chill until it begins to thicken, then turn into a ring mold which has been lightly oiled with salad oil. Refrigerate until set. I like to make this the day before, so that it will be nice and firm. Then, afternoon of the party, turn onto a large platter and garnish with water cress leaves and red cinnamon candies, to look like a holly wreath. Pass a dish of mayonnaise thinned with the pineapple syrup. Serves 8.

You're familiar with the French pulled bread, aren't you? Just remove crusts from a loaf of baker's bread, and pull into irregular pieces about the size of golf balls, with two forks or with the fingers. Dip the edges into melted butter. All of this part can be done ahead of time. Then place on the top rack of the oven during the last 10 minutes or so of the casserole's cooking, to brown and crisp.

TINY TIM PUDDINGS

This is a delightful bit—it's almost a confection; you don't want a real dessert for a late supper like this. I hope that you'll make up some extras, to have on hand for afternoon teas and so on, in place of the usual fruit cake.

2 cups seedless raisins
2 cups dried figs
12 graham crackers
1 cup peanut butter
⅔ cup honey
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped pecans
1 pkg. semi-sweet chocolate bits

Put the raisins, figs, and graham crackers through the food chopper, then blend with all the remaining ingredients except the chocolate bits. Blend thoroughly, mixing with the fingers if necessary, or with a fork. Pack firmly into individual molds, well buttered—not deep molds, such as you'd use for gelatin mixtures, but shallow ones, not more than ½ inch deep. Try to use star molds for this party. If you have only six molds, pack that many, chill thoroughly, then turn out and pack some more. Or, pat one half inch thick into a buttered pan, chill thoroughly,

(Continued on page 167)

SHOPPING INFORMATION

Table Settings

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 100. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Top
Gorham Company's Thread of Gold "Gold Tip" and "Stardust" both six-piece place settings; candlesticks; salt and peppers; all at Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.
Arzberg china "Roulette" 10" dinner plates, at Tatman's, Chicago.
Fisher Bruce & Co. Orrefors "Bernadotte" cut crystal; goblets, champagnes, and wines all at Georg Jensen, N. Y.
Fieldcrest's Celo-O-Sheen Celanese damask 3-yd. cloth with 12 napkins, pale blue, from Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Italian brass wire basket from House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y.
Will & Baumer Taperlite hand-dipped candles, 15" at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington.

Lower left
John Matouk Colorflax green table cloth, 64" x 108", and napkins, 13-piece set at Lord & Taylor.
Three-branch candelabrum, Black, Starr & Gorham. Silver and plates, same as above.

Lower right
Matouk Colorflax red table cloth 52" x 72" and white hemstitched napkins, Lord & Taylor. Silver, plate, and glasses, same as above.

Music in your life

Pages 110-112
The instruments the children are playing are courtesy the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, New York.

Page 122
High-fidelity equipment shown here is courtesy Harvey Radio Company, Inc., New York.

Bottom
Ash base cabinet by Jay Specialties Furniture Co., Inc. is from the "Colony Group" designed by Forest Wilson. Sliding door panels pull to reveal storage drawers, shelf storage. 48" l. x 24" h. x 18" d. About $70 at Rossler, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Christmas

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on pages 96-105, 148-151. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Page 96, top
Flying Saucer table by Glenn of California, designed by Greta Magnusson Grossman. It has three round palettes, 28" dia. each, covered in beige, black, and rust Formica. Black metal frame. At Smith & Sons, Chicago. Raymor Modern Stoneware pitcher and mugs, all at Altman's, New York. Nut dish, Georg Jensen, New York.

Page 97, lower left
See-Mar serving cart at W & J Sloane, San Francisco.
Candle holders, oval basket, Penthouse Gallery, New York.
Tableware is from Soupçon.
Silver, Frank Smith Silver Company.
Nut dish, Georg Jensen.

Page 101
Cocktail table by Conant Ball, 54" long, Macy's New York.
Accessories on cocktail table, Georg Jensen.

Page 103
Furniture shown is from the new "Keynote Group" designed by Herbert Ten Have for Charles R. Sligh. All the pieces are in a light maple finish. Round cocktail table is 15" high, 40" in diameter. Lazy Susan is 17" in diameter, is not attached to table. Console bookcase is made up of three tiers on wheels. All at Hahne's, Newark, N. J.
"Country Scene" bowls by Mary Hadley are 5" and 8" at Hutzler's, Baltimore. Long basket, set of three baskets and white ceramic handled teaspoons, all from Bloomingdale's, New York.
Children's Christmas crowns designed by Patricia Roberts are at Lord & Taylor, New York.
Ice bucket by Friedman Silver Co. is heavy silver plate on copper, plexiglas-lined at Wanamaker's, New York.
Revere Silversmiths sterling bowl, at Shreve, Crump & Low, Boston.
Party favors and serpentine from Dennison's, New York.

Page 104, left side
Cocktail table-bench by Erwin-Lambeth, at Mayer and Co., Washington, D. C.
Magnavox Contemporary 21 blond mahogany television set, 21" screen, Gimbel's, New York.
Chelsea leaf dish, Soupçon, New York.
Orrefors glasses, tray, Georg Jensen, New York.
Kindel's buffet, hutch; tea wagon with leaves up: 60" x 20". All at Hathaway's, N. Y.
Accessories: Saks Guest & Gift Shop, New York.

Page 104, right side
Weiman's tea cart, with leaves up: 68½" x 21". Hathaway's, N. Y.
Silver, R. Wallace & Sons.
China, Doulton & Co.
Octagonal poker table by Habitant Shops, 52" diam., 33" h. Side chair, tray table, all at W & J Sloane, N. Y.
Poker set, Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.
Orrefors glasses, ash tray, Georg Jensen.

Page 105
Bodart table has three drop leaves. With leaves up, 48" dia. Two side chairs, armchairs, John A. Colby & Sons, Chicago.
Plates, Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.
Goblets and wines, A. H. Heisey.
Silver, Frank Smith Silver Co.
Wicker wine bottle covers, oval basket, Penthouse Gallery, N. Y.
Mats, napkins, Anita Gardner, N. Y.
Salt bowl, pepper mill from Soupçon.
Silver candlestick, Georg Jensen.

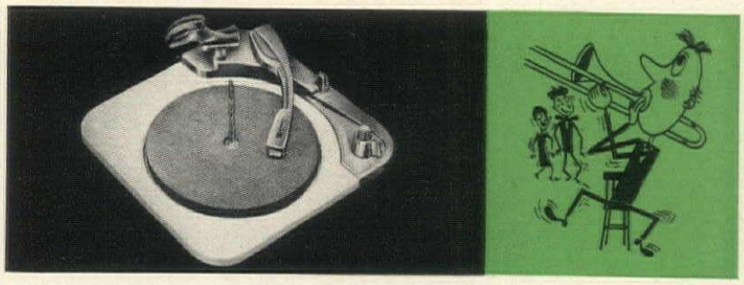
Page 148, top
Dillingham's card table, side chairs, Marshall Field, Chicago.
Samba set, square lighter, Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.

(*Continued on page 164*)

enjoy music as never before...

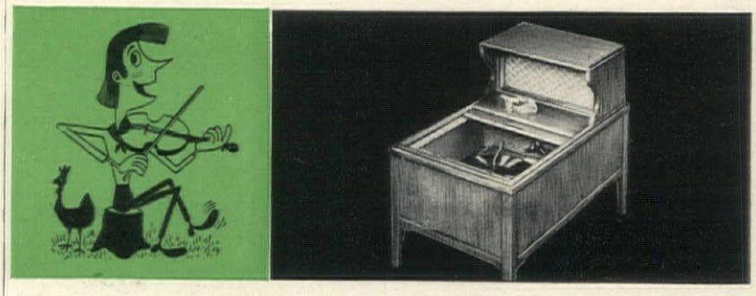
on a **Webcor**® by Webster-Chicago

Listening to music on a Webcor is like having a concert hall at home. Webcor captures all the delicate "highs" and subtle "lows" that make for the utmost in high-fidelity sound reproduction and listening pleasure. Listen to your favorite music on a Webcor, and as you thrill to the full, rich, concert-hall tones, you'll agree: "all music sounds better on a Webcor."



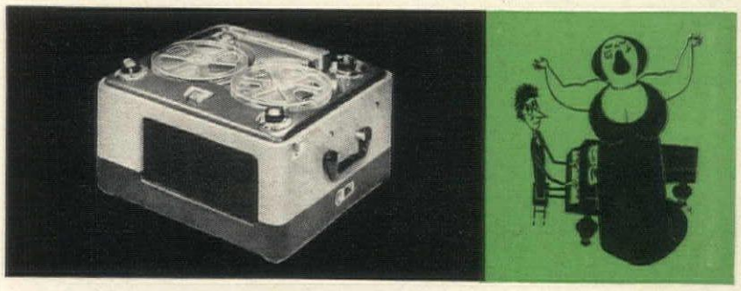
to modernize outdated phono-combinations or for custom installations—**Webcor Diskchanger**

Easily and quickly installed. Plays up to four hours of all 3-speed, 3-size records. Has "push-off" for gentle record change, Balanced Tone Arm for feather-light needle tracking, muting switch that silences amplifier during change cycle, electrostatically flocked turntable for soft slip-free record cushion, spring suspended mainplate and 4 pole-shaded pole motor for accurate speeds. Only $55.50 west: $56.50



for the world of music at home—
Webcor Authentic Fonograf

The newest concept for music in the home. Famed Webcor 126 HF Diskchanger built into a beautifully styled step-table cabinet. All elements, from the powerful amplifier and big 8-inch P.M. speaker to the base reflex cabinet are acoustically balanced for high-fidelity sound. Has tuner jack and table accessories plugs. UL approved. Rich Khaya mahogany $168.50
Antique fruitwood $178.50 west: $179.95 west: $169.95



for an unsurpassed library of music or a Precious Memories album—the **Webcor Tape Recorder**

Any sound, from a symphony to babies' first words, permanently recorded. Easy to use. Up to two hours on one reel without reel turnover, two speeds in both directions: 3¾, 7½ and "fast" for rewind. Automatic stops, volume input indicator, elapsed time indicator Powerful sound system and sensitive tone and volume controls for high-fidelity playback. Handsome luggage-type case. UL approved. Only $197.50 west: $199.75

Prices subject to change without notice

Webcor®
products are made by
Webster-Chicago, Chicago 39, Illinois

©W/C-1952

7980

Only the
KNAPP MONARCH
Automatic Electric
Chefster
is deep fryer . . . table cooker . . . baker . . . steamer . . .
ALL IN ONE!

CHEFSTER IS COMPLETE
NO ATTACHMENTS TO BUY!

- Complete range of temperatures, automatically controlled.
- Light indicator signals selected temperature.
- Comes with fry basket . . . baking and steaming rack . . . measuring cup and detachable cord.

EASY AS A DISH TO CLEAN!
Only KM Chefster has the round, removable, sanitary Thermo pan. Wash it with your dishes.

KNAPP MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.
Better Products for Better Living

SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from page 163

Cigarette cup, ash trays, Georg Jensen.

Center
Mengel Company's bench-table combination, Stern's, N. Y.
Screen, America House, N. Y.
Clock, Georg Jensen.

Bottom
Solid maple cobbler's bench-coffee table from the Lancaster County Group by Consider H. Willett. At Macy's New York.
Wooden tray, English pewter mugs from Georg Jensen.
Pewter measuring cups, milk can from W. Jay Saylor Co., Inc., New York.

Page 150, top
Chairs and glass top cocktail table by Salterini at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
Brass candletree. Henri Bendel, N. Y.
Orrefors glasses, ash tray, Georg Jensen. Waring Blendor. Lewis & Conger, N. Y.

Center
Imperial's cocktail table, flip top opens to 36" x 72" x 19". At Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.
Mexican stools, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Table accessories, Kogei, N. Y.
Flatware from America House, N. Y.
Salt bowls, pepper mills, Soupçon.
Grass floor squares, bamboo screen, Sylvex, New York.

Bottom
S. J. Campbell's buffet server; benches, attached cushions. Available through decorators at John Stuart, Inc., N. Y.
Glogg pot, Dupin, New York.
Café diable cups, saucers, Bazar Français, N. Y.
Teaspoons, R. Wallace & Sons.
Candles, Robert Stevenson, N. Y.
Painting, Sydney Brown, N. Y.

Page 151, top
Heywood-Wakefield bar; bar stools. Huffman & Boyle, N. J.
Tureen, covered dish, Soupçon.
Star-shaped basket, Penthouse Gallery, N. Y.

Center
Sligh hostess commode, with two leaves; open 74" long. Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Punch bowl, meat platter, Friedman Silver Co.
Guest book, pen holder, ink stand. M&M Co., N. Y.
"Vegetable" luncheon plates, Soupçon.
Two Louis XVI appliqués, Sydney Brown.

Bottom
Founders console-dinette table, opens to 34" w., W & J Sloane, New York.

STORE DIRECTORY

Following are the addresses of the stores carrying gifts shown in this issue.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
New York, N. Y.
ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Brooklyn, N. Y.
B. ALTMAN & CO.
New York, N. Y.
ANDRE SKI SHOP
49 E. 47th Street
New York, N. Y.
HENRI BENDEL
New York, N. Y.
BERGDORF GOODMAN
New York, N. Y.
BLACK, STARR & GORHAM
New York, N. Y.
BLOOMINGDALE'S
New York, N. Y.
BONNIERS
605 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.
BONWIT TELLER
New York, N. Y.
CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & CO.
Chicago, Ill.
JOHN A. COLBY & SONS
Chicago, Ill.
HELEN COLE, INC.
963 Lexington Ave.,
New York, N. Y.
MARK CROSS
5th & 55th St.
New York, N. Y.
CROSSROADS OF SPORT, INC.
15 E. 54th Street
New York, N. Y.
DENNISON'S
411 5th Ave.
New York, N. Y.
DOUBLEDAY BOOK SHOPS
New York, N. Y.
ALFRED DUNHILL
620 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.
ENGLANDER FURNITURE SHOP
Detroit, Mich.
F. A. R. GALLERY
746 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.
FLINT & HORNER
66 W. 47th St.
New York, N. Y.
FRANKLIN SIMON
New York, N. Y.
GARFINCKEL'S
Washington, D. C.
GERARD INDUSTRIES
2033 Brookdale Rd.
Toledo, O.
GIMBEL'S
New York, N. Y.
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
New York, N. Y.
HOUSE OF FRAMES
739 St. Antoine
Detroit, Mich.
HOUSE OF PORTUGAL
417 Sutter St.
San Francisco, Cal.
HUDSON'S
Detroit, Mich.
HUFFMAN & BOYLE
North Hackensack, N. J.
GEORG JENSEN
667 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.
JORDAN MARSH
Boston, Mass.
SAMUEL KIRK & SONS INC.
Kirk Ave. & 25th St.
Baltimore, Maryland

(*Continued on page 167*)

OLD FORESTER Jell
. . at your favorite fine food shop.

As a gift . . or as the finishing touch to your own important dinners . . . you'll want the gourmet's delight . . . OLD FORESTER JELL. Delicious with meats . . . steaks, chops, roasts, fowl . . . delightful on biscuits, rolls, crackers . . a taste-triumph in desserts. Flavored with famous Old Forester Bottled-in-Bond Kentucky Straight Bourbon. Alcohol 5% by volume.
In fine, Libbey Old-Fashioned glasses every host or hostess will be proud to own. Set of four in handsome gift carton. Exciting new OLD FORESTER JELL dessert recipe folder in every carton.

Brown-Forman Industries, Box 1080, Louisville, Ky., Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp.

Mais oui!

You'd have to go to France to duplicate the exquisite flavor simmered into this authentic onion soup. Rich beef stock, butter-fried onions, golden Parmesan—the French do marvels with these simple ingredients and so do we.

Try it. If grocer doesn't stock, send $1.45 for six 8-ounce cans postpaid. Serve two cans, say you got *more* than your money's worth—or we'll refund all you paid. Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Dept. 62, Austin, Minn.

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

AT GOOD STORES EVERYWHERE!

Ridgeway
HOSTESS CARTS

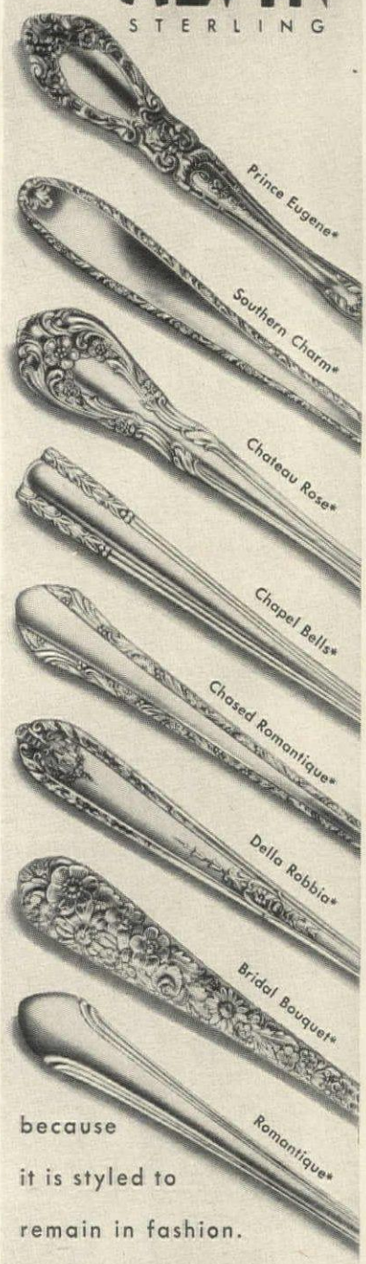
So Practical!
So Convenient!
So Beautiful!

Ridgeway Hostess Carts are available in styles to blend with every home decor. The solid maple French Provincial model illustrated is authentically styled to the smallest detail. Equipped with removable glass serving tray, large drawer, rubber tired wheels, and free swinging handle. See it at your dealer . . . you'll be surprised at its low cost.
A Christmas Gift She Will Treasure!

Ridgeway
DIVISION
GRAVELY NOVELTY FURNITURE CO INC
RIDGEWAY, VIRGINIA

It's smart to buy

ALVIN* STERLING



because it is styled to remain in fashion. It is "solid" sterling silver through and through and constant use will only enhance its beauty. Modestly priced for satisfaction and service, year after year, for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for free illustrated price folders.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

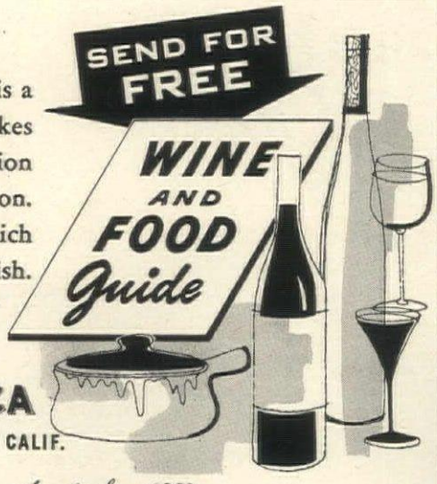
*Trademarks

SANTOS continued from page 92

cottonwood root, and depict the Virgin, Christ, the Trinity, and the most popular of the Spanish saints: Santa Anna, Santa Rita, Santa Barbara (who protected persons endangered by lightning), Santa Rosa de Lima, San Francisco de Ases (protector of birds and animals), San Acacio (the Roman captain who was crucified for his faith), San Cristobal, San José, San Pedro, and the Archangels San Miguel and San Rafael, among others. Each figure seems to have an inner life of its own, which may explain why the *santos* were so closely connected with the lives of their original owners who kept them in their homes, made them dresses of linen and satin, and carried them in processions to the fields in times of stress. If a member of the family became ill, a bit of wood might be chipped from the image to burn, so that the ashes would cure the ailing person. If a prayer remained unanswered, the *santo* might be turned to face the wall. In the Southwest, there is a legend about a *santo* who went out at night to help the poor until his shoes were so worn the parishioners had to make him a new pair from buckskin and beaded velvet. Other *santos* who were expected to find lost articles were often locked in dark closets if the articles were not found. In New Mexico today, Indians still bring their *santos* out of the church to stand in a bower of branches where they can watch the dancers on the day of their patron saint.

Who the actual artists or *santeros* (meaning makers of images) were is still unknown but much is known about them. When the big, intractable land now occupied by New Mexico, Arizona, and parts of Texas, Colorado, and Utah was cut off from Spain with the fall of the Spanish Colonial empire, the inhabitants of New Mexico became self-sufficient for all their needs. Some men worked at providing food and clothing for the Spanish settlements; others made weapons, tools, and furnishings. With a religious zeal, they constructed or repaired their churches, and when decorations were needed inside, they supplied them. These were the *santeros*, perhaps no more than a dozen men, who were untaught in artistic or architectural techniques. At first they tried to copy from a few examples of baroque art brought north from Mexico, but it was of a grandeur unfamiliar to them or their poor province. Like the medieval European painters, they used pure tempera colors, ground from native materials and wild plants. As a result, a good many *santos* have come down to us in nearly pristine condition. Frequently they carved the images in several pieces, which were joined with wooden pegs, covered with a gypsum solution and painted. The finished statues often were coated with grease or a dark varnish apparently made of resin. Probably the *santeros* began to work about 1750, though the statues existing today are believed to have been made between 1800 and 1860, when the *santo* makers had discarded imitation and were more individual, more assured, and better suited to their medium. One painter even developed a shorthand in paint, indicating anatomy, details of dress, hair, animals, and flowers by the briefest symbols. Having their own work as models led the painters to alter or omit certain attributes associated with European versions of the saints; sometimes they substituted fanciful details of their own. Perhaps it is this freedom which gives the *santos* their expressive features and striking individuality. Their lack of conformity with religious art in the Old World, however, led to the destruction of much of the work the *santo* makers had created for a full century in the Spanish Southwest. When Archbishop Lamy, fresh from the baroque splendor of European cathedrals, arrived in 1851 in the newly created diocese of New Mexico, he found this primitive folk art grotesque. Most of the *santos* soon were replaced with conventional plaster images and colored lithographs from France. More than 50 years later, a few remaining *santos* were discovered by travelers in remote parts of New Mexico. The Taylor Museum in Colorado Springs, and the Brooklyn, Santa Barbara, and Detroit museums have important groups of *santos*. Perhaps the best place to see them is in the Museum of New Mexico at Santa Fe which houses the collections of the New Mexico Historical Society, the Spanish Colonial Art Society, and the collections of Charles D. Carroll, Norma Day, Florence McCormick, and Cady Wells. All that do exist today are ample proof of the ability of a people to produce a truly indigenous art when confronted with isolation and a lack of the religious images it craves.

At last here is a simple guide that takes the guesswork and confusion out of wine selection. It tells at a glance which wine goes best with each dish. For your complimentary copy, write



CRESTA BLANCA

WINE COMPANY, LIVERMORE, CALIF.

Consistent Winner of Major Wine Awards Since 1889

Only the KNAPP MONARCH Liquidizer is 12 appliances in ONE!

COMPLETE FOOD MACHINE . . . OPERATES FASTER, EASIER . . . NO ATTACHMENTS TO BUY!

Only the K-M Liquidizer is designed to do those heavy chopping, grinding and pulverizing jobs that require variations in speed. Chops cooked meat, cabbage . . . liquifies the pulp and skins of fruits and vegetables . . . Yes, it even shaves ice! Ordinary pureeing, mixing, blending and the preparation of baby foods . . . are quicker, easier . . . with K-M Liquidizer.

LOOK! WASHES ITSELF!

Just put in soap and water, turn the switch . . . swo-o-sh, it's clean!

KNAPP MONARCH

ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

Better Products for Better Living

CHRISTMAS ON THE DOORSTEP . . . 12 TIMES A YEAR

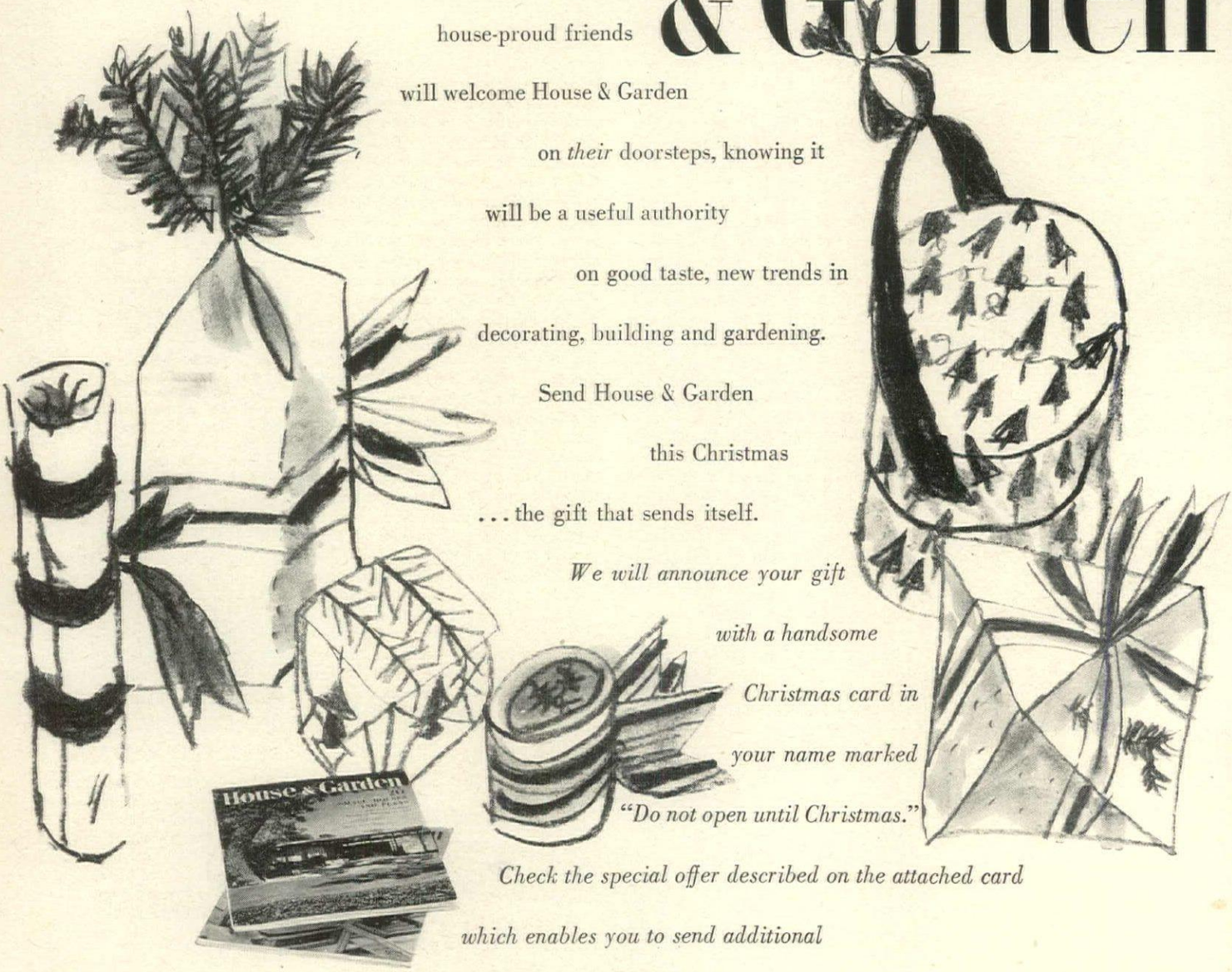
WHEN THE GIFT IS

House & Garden

Check your Christmas list and see how many of your house-proud friends will welcome House & Garden on *their* doorsteps, knowing it will be a useful authority on good taste, new trends in decorating, building and gardening.

Send House & Garden this Christmas . . . the gift that sends itself.

We will announce your gift with a handsome Christmas card in your name marked "Do not open until Christmas."



Check the special offer described on the attached card which enables you to send additional Christmas subscriptions at a saving.

ONE CHRISTMAS GIFT SUBSCRIPTION, NEW OR RENEWAL, $5.00 . . .

ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTIONS $4.00 EACH.

Note: Your own subscription, new or renewal, may be included.

Campfire Flavor AT YOUR TABLE

NEW

Holliwood

COMBINATION BROILER-GRILL

Infra-red Ray broiling element imparts an out-of-doors, charcoal-like flavor to every zestful, healthful bite! Broils, grills, fries, toasts or warms. Cooks entire meal at one time. Gleaming chrome finish. Available at Better Stores or write for the name of your nearest dealer.

See These Holliwood Beauties too!

when you own a Holliwood you own the best!

FINDERS MFG. CO. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

EASY GOING, WHEREVER YOU TRAVEL WITH NCB TRAVELERS CHECKS

What a glorious lighter-than-air feeling of confidence and carefree protection with National City Bank Travelers Checks! Safer than cash. Spendable for everything, everywhere. If stolen, lost or destroyed—value refunded. Cost 75c per $100. Convenient denominations. Good until used. Buy them at your bank.

The best thing you know wherever you go

NATIONAL CITY BANK TRAVELERS CHECKS

Backed by The National City Bank of New York
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

STORE DIRECTORY continued from page 164

LEWIS & CONGER
New York, N. Y.

LIBERTY MUSIC SHOPS
450 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
New York, N. Y.

MACY'S
New York, N. Y.

I. MAGNIN
San Francisco, Calif.

MARSHALL FIELD
Chicago, Ill.

JAMES McCUTCHEON
New York, N. Y.

NEIMAN-MARCUS
Dallas, Tex.

NEW DESIGN
33 E. 75th Street
New York, N. Y.

N. Y. EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK
541 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

ALFRED ORLIK
680 5th Ave.
New York, N. Y.

PENTHOUSE GALLERY
15 W. 55th Street
New York, N. Y.

PIAZZA
217 E. 49th St.
New York, N. Y.

RABUN STUDIOS
810 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York, N. Y.

SAKS GUEST & GIFT SHOP
New York, N. Y.

MAX SCHLING SEEDSMEN
618 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

SCHLUMBERGER
21 East 63rd St.
New York, N. Y.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

W & J SLOANE
575 Fifth Ave.
New York, N. Y.

SOUPCON
203 E. 61st St.
New York, N. Y.

STERN'S
New York, N. Y.

STIX, BAER & FULLER
St. Louis, Mo.

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Philadelphia, Pa.

TATMAN'S
Chicago, Ill.

TOMLINSON OF HIGH POINT
High Point, N. C.

WANAMAKER'S
New York, N. Y.

WANAMAKER'S
Philadelphia, Pa.

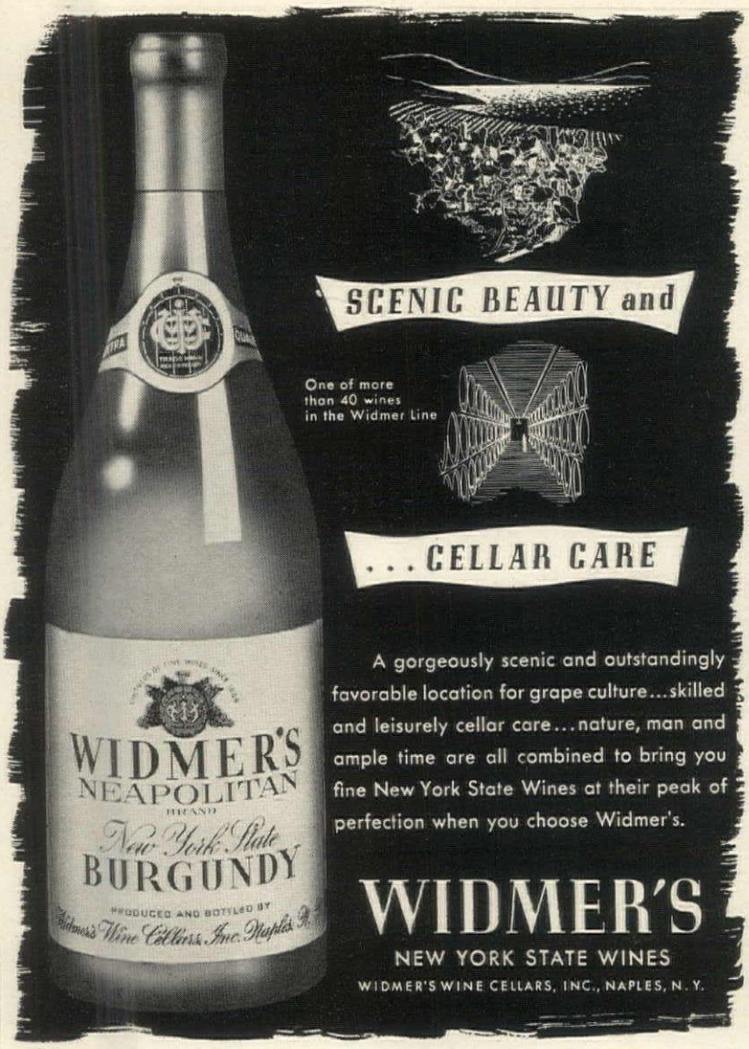
WAYSIDE GARDENS
Mentor, Ohio

WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Washington, D. C.

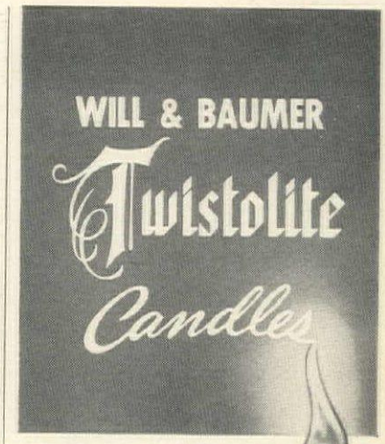
CHRISTMAS RECIPES continued from page 162

then cut out the puddings with a star shaped cutter. Work the trimmings into one mass again with your hands, and you can cut again, after chilling. Melt the chocolate bits in a small pan set over boiling water. Spread the top of each little star pudding with the hot melted chocolate. Decorate with a design of nuts, or with a sprig of holly. These puddings too, need a little time to ripen, and are much better if made three days ahead of time. Store in a cool—not cold—place. If it's too cold the chocolate will take on a grayish hue. Serve with foamy sauce. Makes 16 to 18, depending upon your mold or your cutter.

To me, this mystical, magical season is so wonderful that nothing seems like work. The house is full of wonder; the tree in the parlor, awaiting its fairy dress, the aroma as I spoon the rich port over the plum puddings, the sounds of the children's voices out in the snow, the happy bay of the old red setter as she chases a chipmunk into the woodpile—all these are like a silver thread that will gleam in our memories for many, many years to come. May it be the same with you.



WILL & BAUMER Twistolite Candles



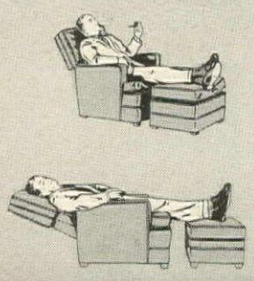
. . . a flattering welcome for your table guests!

★ Not just ordinary candlelight, but the stately elegance of Will & Baumer Twistolite Candles! That's the crowning touch in your table arrangements which conveys a delicate compliment to your guests . . . unmistakable evidence that you regard their presence as an occasion of special importance!

★ Twistolite Candles in mantle, console and buffet groupings add dramatic counterfoils for the centerpiece; bring the entire scene into harmonious relation.

★ Order a dozen today from your favorite grocery, housewares, drug or department store, gift shop or florist. The convenient "Two-Pack" protects the lovely colors, preserves the beauty of the satiny finish . . . gives you assurance that you are getting the genuine Will & Baumer product.

Will & Baumer
Syracuse, N. Y.
Leading Candle Craftsmen for Nearly 100 Years



NOW you can enjoy *fine styling* as well as *healthful relaxation...* in the King-of-Ease made only by

KITTINGER

Completely automatic in any reclining position. Send for KING-OF-EASE folder showing many styles. Sold by leading dealers and decorators.

KITTINGER COMPANY, 1879 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N.Y.

TWEETER AND WOOFER continued from page 123

When you are choosing an amplifier you should consider its power output: i.e., the usable power it is capable of delivering to the speaker so that sound can be heard. This output is measured in watts. One watt of power delivers as much sound as the average listener will ever want in his living room. But, just as you never use the full horsepower of your car, the amplifier must be able to handle a momentary surge of sound such as the clash of cymbals in Ansermet's recording of *Petrouchka*. Experts say you need a 10 to 1 safety factor to take care of such musical outbursts. Thus, the minimum is 10 watts.

Flat frequency response comes next. An amplifier is flat when it gives equal amplification to all sounds in a given range. One tone, in other words, isn't louder than another. If the amplifier is said to have a flat frequency response of 30-15,000 cycles it means that all of the tones are amplified equally in that particular range. There is always a slight tolerance given which is expressed in plus or minus decibels, abbreviated as db. Top-quality amplifiers have a flat frequency response from 20 to 20,000 cycles with a plus or minus deviation of 0.5 db. Be sure, also, that it states on the amplifier that harmonic distortion is no higher than 5 per cent.

The tuner plugs directly into the amplifier. In some "hi-fi" systems all of the controls are on the tuner itself. In others, the tone controls are on the amplifier; if desired, a remote control box can be connected to it. In the best amplifier there is an evenness to what you hear when you turn the volume control up or down. Good ones have automatic volume controls which strengthen the bass as volume is reduced and make soft playing of your records—or off-the-air listening—as natural at low volume as at high. Separate bass and treble controls are necessary to get the best reproduction.

The final unit is the speaker. This recreates the sound from what's fed into it by the amplifier. In the best of high-fidelity systems the speaker may be the most expensive unit. The speaker, incidentally, as used here means the cabinet as well as the actual speakers which are placed in it.

Be prepared to think of this complete speaker as something big if you really want perfect sound reproduction. Unless you build the speaker into your walls or a closet door, at least 10 cubic footage of cabinet is needed. This means a furniture piece about 35½" high and 35½" wide by 18" deep. The reason for this size is that the air pressure around the speaker itself must be equal on each side of the speaker cone, providing what is known as infinite baffle.

If there's no room for the infinite baffle type of speaker, the bass reflex enclosure offers the next best results. The cabinet for this type should be at least six cubic feet; its height at least 30 inches, its depth one half time

(*Continued on page 169*)

Heirloom Quality

FOR MORE THAN A HALF-CENTURY

The piano you buy becomes a part of your home and family — for life. It must be carefully selected. Kohler and Campbell is the piano that has been pre-selected for you—by a half million satisfied purchasers. They investigated the breathtaking beauty (in many period and modern designs); the rich concert tone (because of longer string length); the responsive action (because of balanced uniform touch). They compared — and a half million paid tribute to Kohler and Campbell pianos' "Heirloom Quality".

Write for free booklet "A Guide to the Purchase, Maintenance and Preservation of Your Piano."

Kohler & Campbell, inc.

401-425 EAST 163rd STREET • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

REAL ROSES

that last for MONTHS!

(Often for a year or more)

AMLING'S Patented Bowl-o'-Beauty®

TRADEMARK REGISTERED

The "smart touch"

for modern homes! Gorgeous, fresh-cut roses to brighten your life day after day, month after month! . . . "Jewels" to adorn any setting.

BOWL-O'-BEAUTY is a *bargain* in beauty: Selected roses, specially-treated . . . immersed in a crystal-clear fluid that makes time stand still . . . keeps the glorious blossoms as bright and colorful as the day we cut them for you! Available in 3 sizes. Choice of red or yellow roses.

The only product of its kind that has been awarded this Seal

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Write for FREE details and full color illustration of BOWL O' BEAUTY.

If your dealer does not handle BOWL-O'-BEAUTY, we will fill your orders. Bowl No. 6—illustrated—with red *or* yellow roses, shipped—gift-wrapped, with card enclosure—to anywhere in U.S., $7.95 postpaid. Two for $15

AVOID Imitations—flowers that do not last—or artificial blossoms. Horticulturists have tried for years to accomplish what we finally have achieved and *patented* in BOWL-O'-BEAUTY. Look for the *BOWL-O'-BEAUTY Label* affixed to the base. Look for the *Good Housekeeping Seal* gummed on each bowl. They're there for your protection against imitations.

BOWL-O'-BEAUTY CO., Maywood, Illinois

Associated with AMLING'S FLOWERLAND, Chicago's Largest Florist and Greenhouse

Amling Co., 1433-39 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Wholesale Distributors

TWEETER AND WOOFER continued from page 168

greater than the depth of the speaker.

A recent development which might revolutionize the size of speaker cabinets is the R-J enclosure. In its smallest size it is a cabinet less than two feet long which fits into a single bookshelf. Excellent bass notes are reproduced with this type of speaker. Klipsch folded horn speakers, too, can be used in a smaller corner cabinet—23½" high by 14½" wide.

For the best reproduction, the actual speaker should consist of a woofer (a large speaker to reproduce low tones) and a tweeter (a small speaker to reproduce high tones), either as separate speakers or with the tweeter mounted inside the woofer. This latter is known as a coaxial speaker. A 15-inch speaker is considered excellent for the best reproduction.

One important thing to remember is that the speaker must be matched to the amplifier. In other words, if your other equipment—the amplifier and tuner—gives out from 20 to 20,000 cycles of sound it would be silly to have a speaker that can only handle 100 to 7,500 cycles. All you'd get out of this speaker is what it can take. For best results in your room the speaker should be placed in an enclosure located apart from the one containing the amplifier, record player, and tuner.

With long-playing records the need for the popular automatic record changer has not been as great. Today, in fact, the true music lover who prizes his records and wants to get the most out of them uses a transcription turntable. These play one record at a time and are the type used in broadcasting. They are built heavier than record changers, have better speed regulation and more freedom from the rumble you get in some changers.

It is imperative, if you want the very best in record reproduction, to have a magnetic pickup or cartridge on the arm of your record player. The ordinary phonograph uses a crystal pickup which is inexpensive, but it doesn't reproduce the vibrancy, sheen, and life-like quality of the magnetic type. The stylus—or what we used to know as the needle—fits into the magnetic cartridge. Such cartridges require a pre-amplifier which is frequently built into the tuner or amplifier units.

Your final decision is what stylus to buy. Experts say: make it a diamond which is a record's (as well as a girl's) best friend. It costs more than a sapphire stylus but, in the long run, it's less expensive because it doesn't require replacement so often. Sapphires start to show wear after five hours of playing; diamonds are good for around 1,000 hours of playing.

And now: how much will it cost you and where can you buy "hi-fi"?

You can do a "hi-fi" job for as little as $150 and you'll still be getting double the fidelity you'd get from the average commercial set at the same or

(*Continued on page 170*)

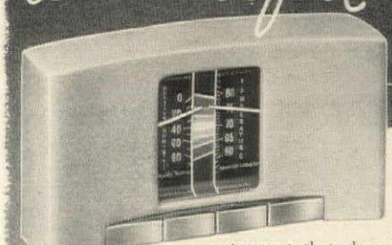
Chartreuse—Yellow or Green
The Liqueur of Gracious Living

Yellow— 86 Proof
Green—110 Proof

CHARTREUSE
the Queen of Liqueurs

For a beautifully illustrated book on the story of Chartreuse, write —
Schieffelin & Co., Dept. C, 30 Cooper Square, New York, N. Y. • Importers Since 1794

Beautiful **Gifts** *modern or traditional*



The Norwood
RELATIVE COMFORT INDICATOR
A new and distinctly different instrument that shows at a glance whether temperature and humidity are in proper proportions for maximum comfort. When hands indicating temperature and humidity fall in the same color zone on dial, room air conditions are ideal for greatest comfort. A valuable guide in operating your heating system. Smooth blond mahogany case, polished brass base and handsome multi-colored dial.....$7.50

The Provincetown **DESK BAROMETER**
AMERICAN MADE
A perfect gift. The new barometer with the matchless charm of Old Colonial design. Solid, red brown mahogany case with polished brass handle. Exquisitely beautiful etched brass and silvered dial. Sensitive movement built for years of accurate weather prediction. 8 inches high $20

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER BEAUTIFUL AIRGUIDE MODELS AT YOUR LEADING DEALER'S

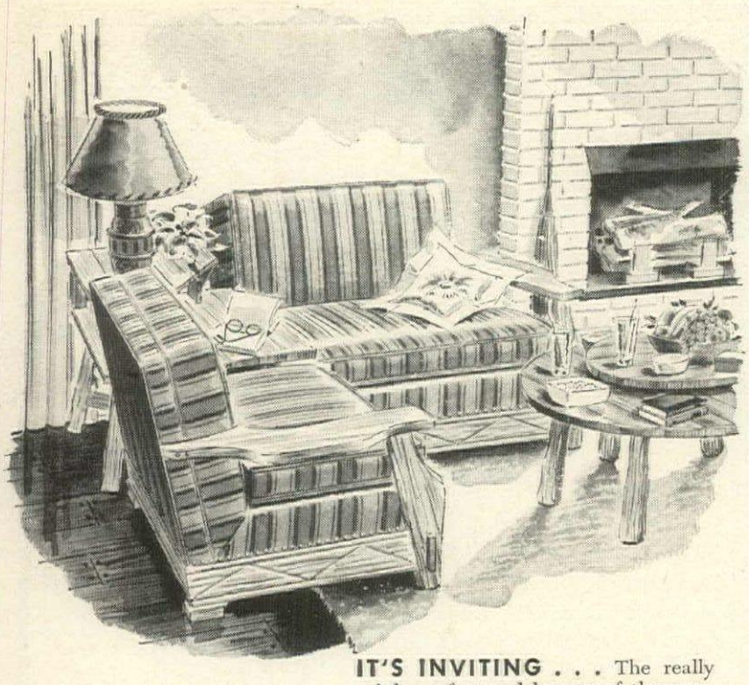
Airguide
WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY FEE AND STEMWEDEL, INC., CHICAGO 47

Zelina Brunschwig presents "Constance"

An ensemble of glazed chintz developed from an old document ... offering a wide scope of fresh decorative possibilities.

Available through your Interior Decorator
BRUNSCHWIG & FILS, 509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22
Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Dallas • Paris • Toronto



IT'S INVITING . . . The really solid comfort and beauty of these superbly designed Ranch Oak pieces is a friendly invitation to relax. And Ranch Oak's solid construction of natural white oak invites years of hard wear, too. See wonderfully rugged, distinctively designed Ranch Oak at leading furniture and department stores. Then select a "starter-piece" or a complete ensemble for any room in your home from the 100-piece *open-stock* collection.

RANCH OAK by A. Brandt

FREE . . . new full-color book, "Fill Your House with Friendliness." Has wonderful ideas for Ranch Oak decor.
Write A. Brandt Co., Inc., 1701 E. Lancaster Ave., Dept. A-12, Ft. Worth 1, Texas

TWEETER AND WOOFER continued from page 169

higher price. You can be fancy for $2,000 with several speakers set around the room. In the $300 to $500 range, you'll hear music as you've never heard it before. Most manufacturers stipulate a list price for the various units. However, most radio supply houses sell at prices 40 per cent off list.

Because your own particular ear is the best test for what you want to buy, you should go to one of these houses and hear "hi-fi" for yourself. If there is none in your community, there is a big and reliable mail-order business being built up in every large city. These firms will advise you on units in your price range and you'll be assured that everything matches when you get the units you select. Not only that, but everything plugs in easily and you won't have to know input and output impedance, stylus pressures, and frequency curves to start listening to Bach, Brahms, Beethoven, or boogie.

Mr. Richardson:

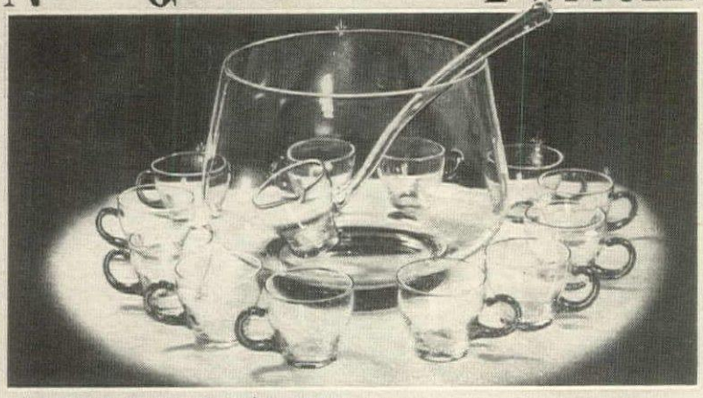
ON THE SUBJECT OF PITCH: Pitch alone does not necessarily indicate that a sound is a musical one. There are two other qualities which are of equal importance in giving a tone its musical value—timbre and intensity. Timbre is the characteristic which gives sound its color—which enables the listener to recognize the various instruments. To understand timbre, one must realize that most sounding bodies—such as a violin string—vibrate not only as a whole, but in various segments as well. The vibration of these segments produces the harmonics, or overtones, which give a sound its individuality. Without timbre there would be no characteristic difference in tones of identical pitch whether played on a trumpet, a violin, or a clarinet.

ON 78 RPM RECORDS: Without belittling the magnificence of today's LP recordings, a more tolerant view of yesterday's 78's is justifiable. There is no reason why a 78 rpm record cannot equal the musical quality of an LP in every respect. In fact, many of them do—even to the point that there is a controversy as to which sounds better. The chief virtue of the LP lies in its ability to deliver uninterrupted performance of lengthy compositions.

ON COMMERCIAL SETS: Not all commercial sets are "too compactly created." Two or three manufacturers turn out ready-made high-fidelity sets which are difficult to surpass in their ability to deliver fine performance. They are costly, however—usually falling in the $1,000 to $2,000 bracket—and they are inflexible, decoratively speaking, because of the narrow range of cabinet styles in which they are available. Another means of achieving ready-made high-fidelity, also costly, is through a professional custom-builder. If you haven't the name of a custom-builder in your locality, get in touch with your local music store—they are certain to have his name on file, and will be glad to put you in touch with him.

(*Continued on page 171*)

New Glamour in PUNCH!



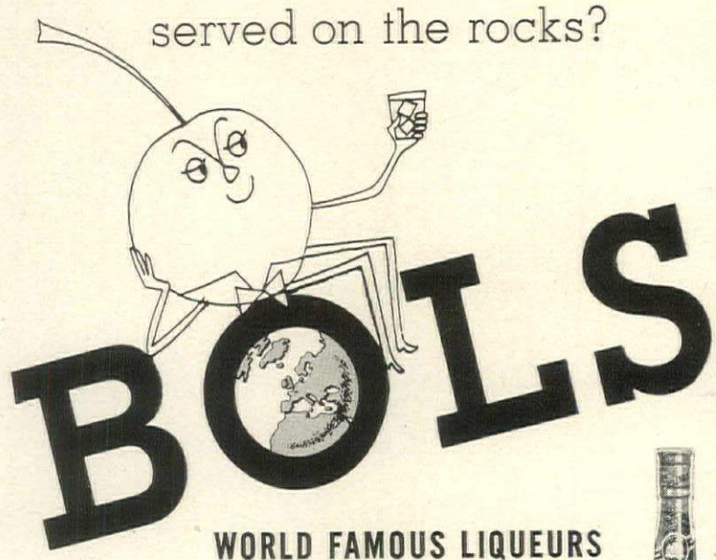
ALLURING BEAUTY
in brilliant hand-wrought Crystal

Now . . . dispense traditional cheer glamourously with this smart new Punch Set in modern, sophisticated lines . . . Handsome 300-oz. sham bowl, graceful hand-wrought ladle, and 12 lustrous 6-oz. cups complete the magnificent 14-piece set . . . all of hand-blown, brilliant seamless crystal, an exclusive design by those famed West Virginia Glass artisans. Available in either plain crystal or popular "Elite" pattern with ruby, blue, green or amber bowl bottom and cup handles. All pieces open stock for additions or replacements.

When buying glassware, look for the blue and gold label of West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal glassware — smart, modern design — superlative quality — at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, West Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS

What? You haven't tried a
CHERRY BOLS
served on the rocks?



WORLD FAMOUS LIQUEURS

Order it at your favorite restaurant or bar—then enjoy it at home, too! And remember, for the most complete enjoyment of this delectable drink—you must ask for BOLS Liqueurs.

Pour an ounce and a half of Bols Cherry Liqueur over two or three pieces of ice in an old-fashioned glass, and stir gently.

Write for FREE new edition of Bols Recipe Book.

DISTRIBUTED BY BOLS DIST. CO., INC., 350 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. • BOLS CHERRY LIQUEUR, 54 PROOF

TWEETER AND WOOFER continued from page 170

Neither of these methods is suggested where economy must be considered. For $300-$400 you can assemble a high-fidelity music system, including cabinets, which will equal or surpass even the most expensive commercial or custom-built sets.

ON AMPLIFIERS: There is no such thing as an "automatic volume control" in amplifiers built for home music systems. There is, however, what is known as a compensated volume control. Its function is to compensate for the reduced sensitivity of the human ear to bass notes when music is played at low volume. A volume control which fully offsets this characteristic of the human hearing system is usually known as a loudness control. As volume is reduced or increased, the loudness control automatically adjusts the low frequency, or bass, response of your amplifier to suit your ear.

ON SPEAKERS: The subject of speakers in high-fidelity will be forever controversial. Although the performance of amplifiers, tuners, and record players may be fairly evaluated on the basis of engineering data, the speaker cannot. In it are married two of the basic sciences—electronics and acoustics—but, more importantly, a speaker sinks or swims on the vagaries of the human ear. Two speakers, for example, with identical published characteristics will sound different to different people.

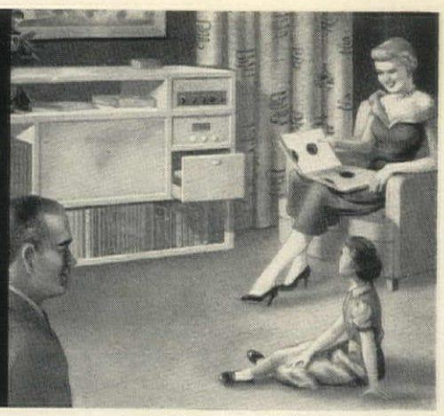
The performance of any speaker is governed largely by the cabinet in which it is enclosed. Unless the cabinet is well-designed, the performance of even the most expensive speakers will be completely disappointing. Even this thesis is open to question when it is realized that a hole cut in the center of a large wall offers an ideal means of realizing a speaker's full potential.

In selecting a speaker for your music system, pay careful attention to its power rating. The power rating of a speaker determines the amount of volume it will handle before reaching the point of overload, at which distortion sets in. The further below its overload point a speaker is operated, the better it will sound. Even though you never intend to operate your music system with more than two-watts output, a speaker rated at 10 watts will sound better than one rated at five. One rated at 25 watts will sound still better, though the frequency response of the various speakers is identical.

ON RECORD CHANGERS: It is getting a little finicky to imply as Mr. Goodenough does that automatic record changers will not satisfy fastidious music lovers. Admittedly, a single-record player offers a certain measure of precision which is not inherent in automatic changers. However, it does not offer the convenience of the automatic changer, and it is much more expensive. Your choice here may well be determined by your fetish for perfection even though it may not be audibly evident, and by your pocketbook.

if you want the BEST MUSIC possible.. you want a McIntosh

WORLD'S FINEST CUSTOM AMPLIFIER!



50W-2 amplifier

If you want greater listening pleasure from music . . . you want the laboratory perfection of the McINTOSH AMPLIFIER . . . acclaimed by leading musicians, recording engineers and those laboratories where measurements of sound is critical. Hear a demonstration of this unique, patented instrument . . . learn how *easily* it can become the heart of your own custom sound system . . . for radio, records, TV or tape. Write today for the name of a McIntosh dealer nearest you.

Get FREE copy of "LOST INSTRUMENTS"

A light-hearted, well illustrated, non-technical discussion of what to look for in high-fidelity reproducing equipment.

NEW PRE-AMPLIFIER EQUALIZER—Model C104 controls tone quality simply and without distortion.

McIntosh LABORATORY, INC.
321A Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Export Division: 25 Warren Street, New York 7, New York

TEXAS-WARE . . . AMERICA'S FINEST DINNERWARE MOLDED OF Melmac®

TEXAS-WARE Rio Vista GROUP

molded of Melmac

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

With Texas Ware you can set the smartest table in town, not only for special occasions but every day. Illustrated above is the Rio Vista, one of four outstanding designs offered in your choice of Bone White and six House & Garden colors. Texas Ware is unconditionally guaranteed against breakage for two full years. See this smart dinnerware at your favorite store.

For beautiful color folder on Texas Ware write PLASTICS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
825 Trunk Avenue • Dallas, Texas

BUTLER
8200 South Chicago Avenue
Chicago 17, Ill.

The Finest in Occasionals and You Can Afford Them...

See Them at Better Furniture & Department Stores

Mfrs. of Pier Cabinets, Wall Racks, Magazine Baskets and Tables

FROM THE "Coronation" GROUP by Morganton®

Hutch-buffet from our new "Coronation" group of bedroom and dining room furniture.

Write for our "Coronation" booklet showing this gallery of 33 exquisitely styled pieces — 15 cents, postpaid.

by Morganton®

THIS FURNITURE IS ON DISPLAY BY THE MORGANTON DEALER FAMILY OF AMERICA'S FINEST STORES

MORGANTON FURNITURE COMPANY, 23 NEW ST., MORGANTON, N. C.

FUN WITH MUSIC continued from page 111

strong, and particularly if a more experienced pianist is ready to share responsibilities, the attachment known as the Solovox can provide not only amusement but some genuinely musical results. It has only a few keys, protruding from the right-hand end of the piano, but these permit the playing of solos with the tone color of an oboe or English horn. This woodwind quality blends beautifully with a piano accompaniment. It takes a skilled musician to handle both ends, but a mere novice can work out a solo if someone else will co-operate with him on the regular piano keys.

The Hammond organ also takes note of the trend toward musical simplification by now making an instrument which permits the playing of entire chords by merely pressing a button, while the right hand picks out a melody, again perhaps with only one finger. Here, too, the numerical system of notation has been found practical and the totally unmusical performer can actually arrive at something that sounds very much like a real organist.

The principle of "buttons for bass" is of course that of the popular piano-accordion, which has become one of America's favorite musical instruments, with its full quota of virtuoso performers. For years the Wurlitzer School of Music (a national assembly-line for accordion-players) has made practical use of a twelve-bass instrument for stimulating the desire to play the piano-accordion. (There are actually six bass buttons and six producing full chords, with two octaves of piano keys on which the right hand can finger the melody and some additional harmonies.) Small children are fascinated by this simplified accordion and many an adult has been delighted to make it the starting-point of a modest career as a home music-maker. The Wurlitzer system is to lend a twelve-bass instrument to the beginner and then substitute a full-sized piano-accordion with 120 buttons, when the pupil's ambition and skill justify the change. It works, too, even though some enthusiasts never get beyond the recreational stage.

For those who may consider themselves allergic to keyboard instruments there is a wonderful combination of music and amusement in the new Golden Autoharp, which suggests angelic overtones in the shape of an old-fashioned zither. The mere sweep of a soft felt plectrum across the maze of wire strings produces harp-like chords of musical beauty, requiring only the holding down of one of the clearly marked keys, indicating the resulting harmony. For a start it is best to stick to accompanying the voice in familiar songs, pitched in a practical key. But the more ambitious player of the Autoharp can soon learn to stop the plectrum on a melody note, even working out a boogie bass.

From such recreational stringed instruments it is an easy step to the wind-blown types, represented by semi-

(*Continued on page 173*)

Danish B&G KJØBENHAVN Porcelain

THE NATIONAL FACTORY OF PORCELAIN

BING & GRONDAHL®

Porcelain figures that capture all the charm of native Danish life. Vibrant with underglaze color, unmatched in their skillful modeling . . . a delightful gift, sure to be a proud possession in the home.

Girl with Milk Bucket, 8" high . . . $65.00

Calf, 3" long . . . . . $10.00 Victor, 5" high $25.00

Name of nearest dealer and interesting pamphlet forwarded on request.

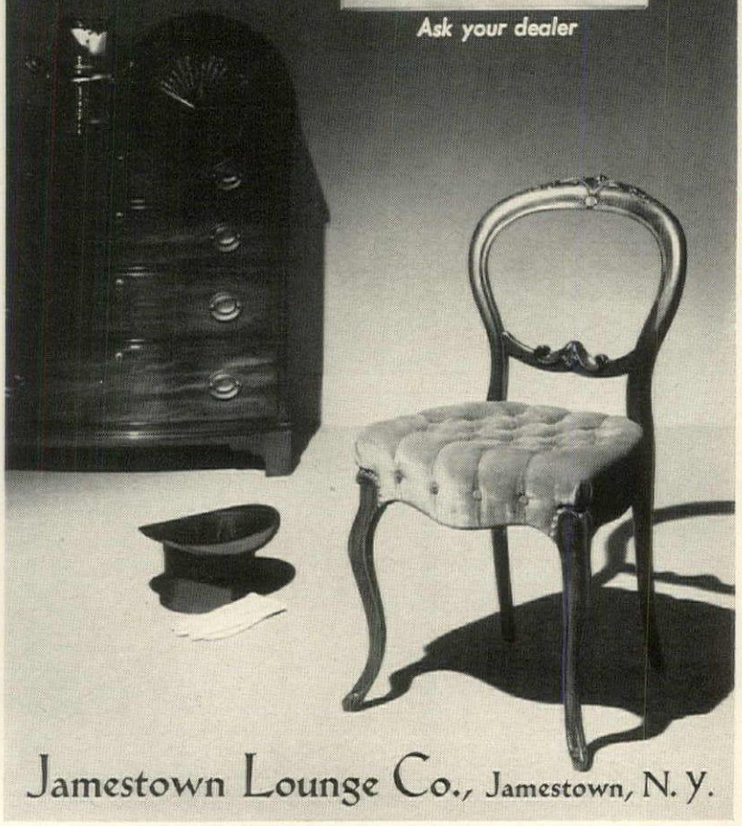
D. STANLEY CORCORAN, INC.

7 West 30th Street New York 1, N. Y.

The "Mary Pray" Chair

A decorator chair

Ask your dealer



Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

FUN WITH MUSIC continued from page 172

toys like the Tonette, the Ocarina (or "sweet potato"), the Slide Whistle, and the various families of Recorders. (The Trapp family and other artists have proved the musical significance of these historic end-blown flutes.) Harmonicas belong in this class except when they become concert material in the hands of a Larry Adler.

The Tonettes and closely related Ocarinas are now made mostly out of plastic and they can produce a very satisfactory quality of tone, serving also as an introduction to the fingering of actual flutes and other members of the woodwind family. A Tonette is blown at the bulging end, with seven holes on top and one below, to provide a substantial scale, including the possibility of creating sharps and flats by "cross-fingering." The Ocarina has its mouth-piece at the side, with a slightly different system of fingering.

The Slide Whistle is related to the trombone in its technique. It literally slides one tube in and out of another, creating the effect of a siren in its unlimited chromatic possibilities. This is a wind instrument to be played by ear alone, or even used as an outright noise-maker (as it often is on New Year's Eve). For anyone able to guess at pitch with some accuracy, the Slide Whistle or Trombone Flute can develop into quite a musical experience. It is not so far removed from the ethereal quality of the Theremin, which depends entirely on vibrating hands in the vicinity of antennae and has found its rightful place in the orchestral scores of motion pictures and an occasional concert performance by Lucie Bigelow Rosen.

Also played by ear, and leaning in the direction of the musical saw, is a little steel instrument called the Flex-a-Tone. The thumb flexes the steel surface, set in vibration by small hammers, and the resulting tones waver between percussion and pure air-waves of the Theremin type. The Flex-a-Tone is primarily a toy, degenerating into a noisy rattle in the atmosphere of a night-club, but it has its musical possibilities and is fun to play if only because there are no problems of tone production or note-reading.

Possibly the ukulele should be included in this gallery of recreational music, for it makes no pretensions of aesthetic significance. Most people find it quite easy to strum a few chords on the ukulele's four strings, but even this primitive skill is now further simplified by a so-called "Chord-finder" fastened to the finger-board and substituting four buttons for the corresponding extremities of the human hand, but requiring only one finger for each chord. Arthur Godfrey (who needs no such help in his Hawaiian moods) has publicized the Chord-finder on his television programs until the ukulele manufacturers are seriously worried over the possible extinction of the art as an individual expression.

All this still comes under the head of "Fun with Music," and every holiday season seems to offer some new ideas toward simplifying general participation in music at home.

BEAUTY on DUTY

Flexscreen
REG. U.S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull*.

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame* Flexscreen. At all better stores—or write us for complete information, at 1252 Chestnut St.

Are You Building?
Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat.. no smoke.. savings in construction.

BENNETT - IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906.
NORWICH, NEW YORK

For Very Special Occasions—Dry Imperial 1943

AVAILABLE IN HALF BOTTLES, BOTTLES, MAGNUMS, JEROBOAMS, REHOBOAMS AND METHUSELAHS

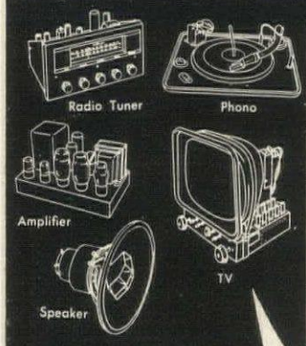
MOËT CHAMPAGNE

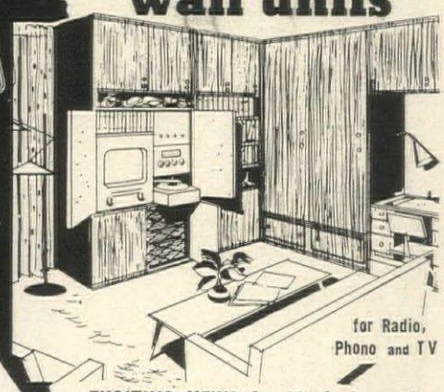
From the fabulous fifteen-mile Champagne cellars of
MOET & CHANDON • EPERNAY, FRANCE • EST. 1743

Schieffelin & Co., New York, N. Y. • Importers Since 1794

Fine Music
Keyed to Modern Living

with **NOVA** PRECISION-BUILT **wall units**





FREE! NEW 1953 HUDSON HI-FI CATALOG

Complete new buying guide . . . value-packed with the world's finest High-Fidelity and Audio Equipment . . . Amplifiers, Speakers, Tuners, Record-Changers, Recorders, Suggested Systems, Custom Furniture, etc. for professional and home installation.

HUDSON RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

48 WEST 48th ST. • 212 FULTON ST.
New York 36, N. Y. New York 7, N. Y.
Circle 6-4060

EXCITING NEWS for Music Lovers!

Home music installations with NOVA wall units offer you an endless variety of functional and beautiful space-saving interiors for gracious living and greater listening pleasure at AMAZING LOW COST! NOVA music units are designed to hold the High Fidelity Radio, Phono and TV of your choice. May be used individually or in combination with other matching units . . . desk, book shelf, etc. Unlike any other custom installation, anyone can INSTALL NOVA units . . . easy to move and relocate. Available in unfinished, primed, or fine furniture finishes. Height: 7½ ft. or 8 ft.

See the complete NOVA line at HUDSON Sound Studios. Select your High Fidelity equipment from the largest and most complete stocks of all nationally famous makes at lowest prices!

Send for your FREE Catalog today!

Hudson Radio & TV Corp. (Dept. HG-12)
48 West 48th St., New York 36, N. Y.

☐ Please send FREE 1953 HI-FI Catalog

☐ Please send details on NOVA Wall Units.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

CONSULATE *chest*

Another piece from our new Consulate group of Directoire-Empire bedroom furniture. This chest-on-chest is fashioned from Swiss pearwood veneers highlighted with inlays and columns of ebony black. The pedestals and capitals are finished in metal leaf. At better furniture and department stores. Send 3-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

MEXICO continued from page 130

Teotihuacan, relics of the Toltecs who reached their zenith about 900 A.D., and you are just as likely to think of them every time you see one of the even-sloped Mexican volcanoes, such as Paricutin, near Guadalajara. The stone carving on the walls of the Zapotecan temple-ruins at Mitla, in Oaxaca, will remind you of the designs on the courtyard walls of the National Library at the University. And the light filtering through the glass and concrete domes of the engineering building will be remembered whenever you look at the gilded interiors of countless Mexican churches: the cathedrals in Mexico City, Guadalajara, and Puebla; the Church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca at Taxco; the Church of San Cayetano, which crowns a high hill above Guanajuato, a charming town, founded, like Taxco, on silver; the Churches of San Miguel and La Concepción in San Miguel Allende, an idyllic Colonial city not far from Guanajuato. Both of these cities can be visited from Querétaro (about 200 miles northwest of the capital) where Maximilian made his last stand in 1867.

If your first trip to Mexico is a short one, it is likely that you will fly (example: National Airlines connecting with Guest Airways at Miami, flies daily from New York to Mexico City, time 11½ hours). It is also likely that you will follow the popular route from Mexico City to Acapulco, taking in Cuernavaca and Taxco, or you may just fly to Acapulco (it takes one hour from Mexico City: Guest Airways or Aeronaves de Mexico) and stay there to enjoy the swimming, fishing, and night life. When it comes to picking a hotel, the newest in Mexico City is the Del Prado, with 600 rooms, each the proud possessor of a bath and a radio. Located on the Avenue Juarez, opposite Alameda Park, it has a dining room decorated by Diego Rivera and telephone operators who speak English. Rates, European plan: $4.50 to $8 single, $5.50 to $9 double.

The Reforma, on the broad and beautiful Paseo de la Reforma, is in the same class, slightly less in price. The Geneve, rather a family place and away from the center of things, still caters to Americans with rates that run from $2 to $4.50 single, $3 to $6 double, European plan. The Ritz, the Prince, and the Regis are all commercial hotels in the downtown center, charging from about $2.50 to $4.50 single, $4 to $7 double, European plan.

The hotels at Cuernavaca have obviously been designed to induce you to remain there. One of the pleasantest is the Hotel Mandel, on Highway 3 before reaching Cuernavaca from Mexico City. A rambling place with drooping trees and a swimming pool, it's about $4 for a double room, European plan.

The Hacienda Vista Hermosa, 25 minutes from Cuernavaca, was once the home of Cortez, has a swimming pool built under the arches of an old aqueduct. If you stay there you may boat and fish for black bass in Lake Tequesquitengo, and in the fall, hunt for

(*Continued on page 175*)

The Mellow Beauty of "Peerage" Brass

A rich harvest of fruit is beautifully embossed on these hanging wall plaques which are designed to highlight interiors of all themes.

These are made in complementing designs, are 14½" in diameter and are priced at $4.20 each.

Many other wall plaques in a wide variety of designs and sizes are available at your dealer

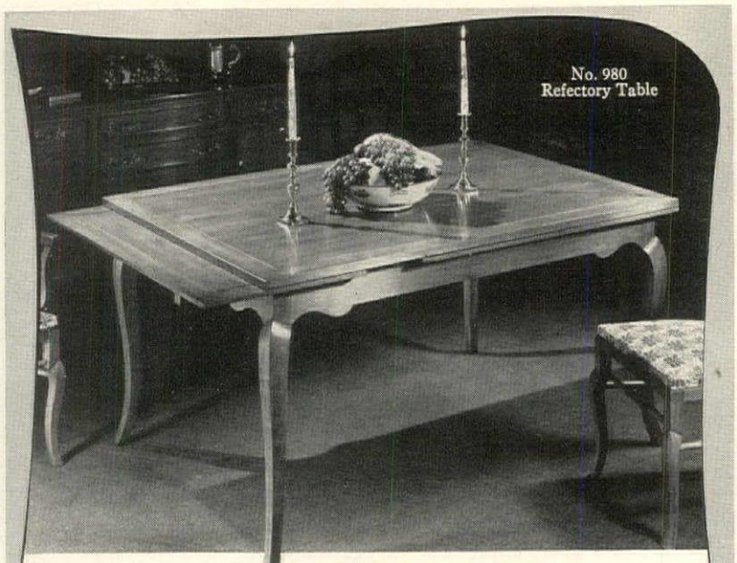
Prices are slightly higher west of the Mississippi.

Send for booklet and your dealer's name

Peerage

Be sure to look for this famous trademark. Imported from England, this brass has an exclusive hand rubbed finish, lacquered to prevent tarnish. Requires no cleaning.

S. P. Skinner Co., Inc.
225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Sole Agent and Wholesale Distributors in U.S.A.



COUNTRY STYLE 1953

Here's hospitality unlimited
. . . a generous refectory table of peasant French inspiration, built by the skilled hands of Treasure House craftsmen and finished to emphasize the sunbathed warmth of its mellow cherry wood.

New FURNITURE BOOKS Send 25c for "The Story of French Provincial", Colonial's handsomely illustrated brochure on this popular style. Also 25c, "The Colonial Treasure Book" — 88 pages of furniture fact and picture. Both sent for 50c.

FROM THE Treasure House of COLONIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY · ZEELAND, MICH.

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
830 COLONIAL AVENUE ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

MEXICO continued from page 174

duck and quail. Rates from $5 single to $11 double, American plan.

At Taxco, a hilly town, the hotels are inclined to rise in price with the altitude. Topping them all is the Victoria, a handsome hotel with a broad stone dining terrace looking over the town. A room with a view there will cost you about $10 per person, American plan. Most of the hotels are built, like the town, on different levels, with arches, balconies, catwalks, and stairways connecting the various rooms. Among them are De La Borda, Los Arcos, and Posada de la Misión, all about $11 double, American plan.

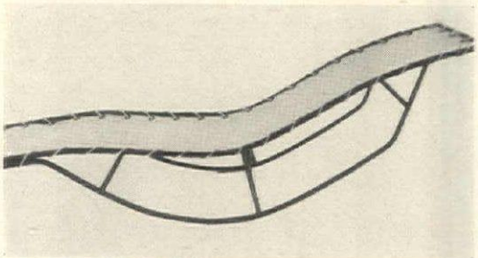
At Acapulco, the Caleta sits on a wind-swept bluff, just a few minutes' walk from the beach. You can enjoy one of its rooms, every one of which has a bath, a porch, and a clear view of the Pacific, for $11.50 single, $18.50 double, American plan. The Hotel de Las Américas offers life in cottages that nestle around an old watch tower, a nightclub, and a swimming pool; $10 single, $17 double, $66 for private villas, American plan. The Club de Pesca, gleamingly modern, has a harbor-side pool, a second-story nightclub, and a fishing dock with power boats; $10 single, $17 double, American plan. A fishing boat costs $30 a day.

Transportation data

By plane: Guest Airways flies from Miami to Mexico City, has connecting flights on National and Eastern Air Lines planes between Miami and Boston, New York, Philadelphia, or Washington. Pan American World Airways flies from Houston to Mexico City. American Airlines flies from Dallas to Mexico City, has connecting flights from Dallas to American cities from coast to coast.

By train: The National Railways of Mexico, in co-operation with the New York Central and Pennsylvania railroads, runs through sleeper service between New York and Mexico City, and with Missouri Pacific from St. Louis.

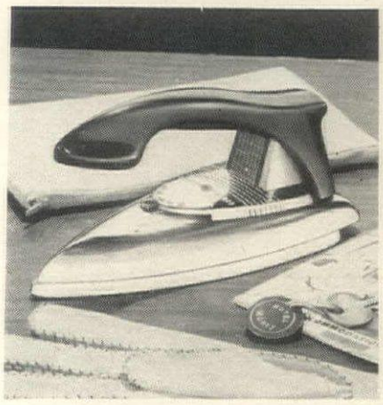
GOOD DESIGN



Waikiki lounge selected for recent Good Design exhibit, shown in our October issue on p. 168, was incorrectly identified. Walter Lamb designed and made the lounge of white canvas laced to a bronze frame in verdi-antique finish.

New G-E Automatic Travel Iron!

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR ANY TRAVELER!



★ No more scorching—heat automatically controlled!

★ Handle folds down for easy packing!

★ Works anywhere—on AC or DC!

AUTOMATIC **Travel Iron**

$12.95* *Including smart carrying case.*

** Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.*

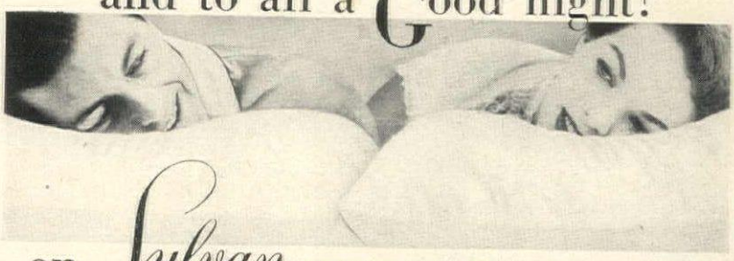
Here's a wonderfully useful and practical gift—the new G-E Automatic Travel Iron that smooths out and freshens suits or dresses almost as fast as you can say, "Merry Christmas!"

The handle folds down to make a small, compact bundle which fits into the smallest corner of a suitcase. And it weighs only 1½ pounds. It's a neat gift for brides, for youngsters away at school, for service men and women, for anyone who owns a suitcase.

See it today at your G-E dealer's. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"Merry Christmas to all... and to all a Good night!"



on *Sylvan* DOWN AND FEATHER PILLOWS

GIVE SYLVAN PILLOWS—and give a *lifetime* of good nights!

Because SYLVAN PILLOWS provide sound, refreshing, healthful sleep—*nature's way*—that no synthetic material can match. ***They don't fight you, push back or slip away.*** They give you restful *all night* sleep on the finest, most buoyant European white goose down and feathers—processed as only *Sylvan* knows how.

SYLVAN PILLOWS are made to cradle your head at *your own* best sleep level ..rest-fitted for you in four degrees of softness.

Luxuriously covered, beautifully gift-boxed ..the *good night* gift for *every* night.

At leading department stores, sleep specialty shops and furniture stores or write to:

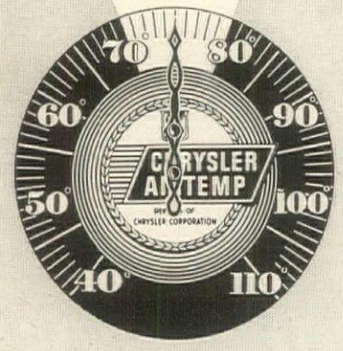
This seal for your protection.

THE L. BUCHMAN CO., INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York

A Haven of Healthful Warmth WITH

Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone HEATING

When Winter comes with snow and sleet—your home will be delightful if it's in the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone. For Chrysler Airtemp home heating provides healthful, *personalized* warmth—automatically brought to the temperature you desire and *moisturized* to prevent dry nasal passages which may lead to many winter ailments. It's flexible heat, too . . . never too warm or too cool . . . no matter how much outdoor weather changes. Have your Chrysler Airtemp dealer tell you *all* about Comfort Zone living. Call him today. (He's in the Yellow Pages.)



AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio H&G-12-52
I would like to know more about Chrysler Airtemp's Comfort Zone Heating.

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____

MAIL COUPON OR SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY (He's in the Yellow Pages)

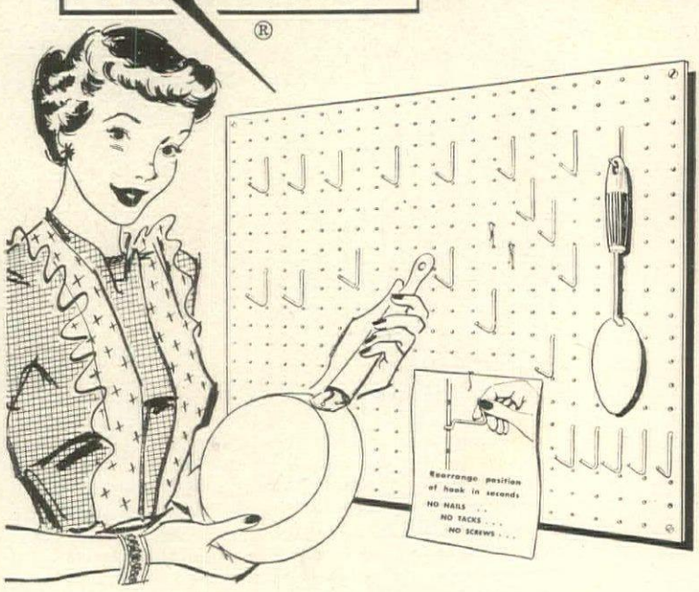
PIANO continued from page 119

tuner can be of use to you in helping spot hidden mechanical defects. Look in any case for corrosion on the strings. Try the action and the tone, not just a few chords but every note from bottom to top to see if the "feel" is equal. If some notes sound sharper than others, the tone should be regulated by an expert. There is a way of finding out the exact age of a piano. Like your car, every piano manufactured has a number on it somewhere, usually cast in the plate. Ask your dealer for a little booklet called *Michel's Piano Atlas* which lists all the makes, including dozens of old ones that were forced out of business during the depression. Each series number corresponds to a year which is clearly marked so no fake claims in this field can be upheld.

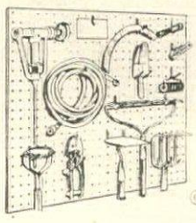
HOW TO PLACE YOUR PIANO. When you select a place for your piano, you are of course concerned not only with the way it fits into your room scheme (see our suggestions on pgs. 118-121, but also with acoustics. Here are a few acoustical facts to reckon with. A piano placed close against a glass wall will tend to have a harsher, metallic sound. Though comparatively little of the sound extends downward, it is desirable to have the piano legs on a rug or carpet as bare parquet, stone, brick, and terrazzo bounce back the sound and give reverberations. The new, resilient floor coverings (such as cork, rubber tile) do not have this effect. If you place a vertical in a recessed wall, be sure there is adequate space at the sides and a little, too, at the back, as a completely enclosed piano will produce what is called a barrel tone. Ideally, a vertical is best placed against an inside wall with a small breathing space between the two. The wall will then act as a second sound board and throw back good tone. If you wish to back a vertical up against a sofa, you will improve acoustics if you line the back of the latter with a smooth material such as wall board. One company makes a vertical which is finished all around for use as a room divider. With this, you will have to experiment to see which placement in the room gives optimum sound. Once your piano is in place, if you are not satisfied with the tone, your dealer will have it regulated free of charge. Tone regulation is done by jabbing the felts with a small, double needle to produce a softer, mellower effect. How far you want to have this carried out is a matter of personal taste and a predilection for romantic composers such as Chopin. On the other hand, if you are a Bach and Mozart player, you might prefer a cleaner, more brilliant tone. So if you feel that your piano sounds too muffled or too sharp, ask your dealer to send an expert who will either jab or file the felts to the exact tone you want. And of course, don't let open windows blow on a piano or radiators sizzle underneath as such constant changes of temperature and humidity will warp even the staunchest wood. Above all, keep your piano in condition by playing it. It will never tire of playing and, as you go further into the wonderful world of music, neither will you.

HERE'S A **NEW IDEA** FOR YOUR HOME . . .

PEG-BOARD Hook Rack ®



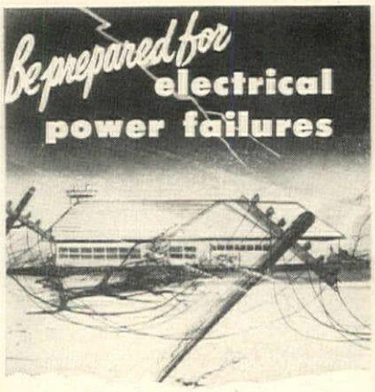
GARAGE • WORKSHOP



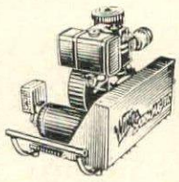
Now you can keep those dozens of kitchen utensils neatly arranged and easy to reach. Over 400 holes in the 20x23 inch gleaming white board provide hundreds of arrangements with the 24 easily interchangeable hooks. 4 spring clips are provided for clipping recipes, notes, etc. to the board. Get two when you buy—because friend husband will want one for the toolshop or garage. See your dealer now—if he doesn't have the PEG-BOARD Hook Rack yet, send $3.98 to receive yours, postpaid. $3.98 complete

B. B. BUTLER MFG. CO., INC., 3156 Randolph St., Bellwood, Ill.

Be prepared for electrical power failures



with the NEW LOW COST WINCO STORM MASTER EMERGENCY GENERATOR



The heavy storm season is approaching. Protect your home and family against the many hazards of power line failure. . . . . WINCO STORM MASTER is a new type streamlined independent power line that produces up to 2000 Watts 115 volt AC Current whenever needed. Surprisingly low cost. Many other practical portable power uses, too! See your dealer or write to

Wincharger Corp.
Dept. H6, Sioux City 2, Iowa

PLANNING A NEW HOME?

Include this MODERN Electrical Protection and END the Blown Fuse Nuisance

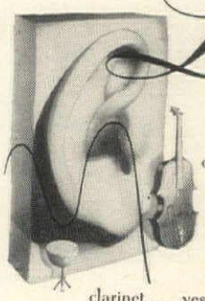
Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance in your new home? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1397 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER C-H

FREE BOOKLET Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

"For those who can hear the difference"

Listen.



. . . it comes to you in the subtle shading of a piano . . . in the clean brilliance of violins, the purity of a flute. Your ear detects the sweet mellowness of cellos, the roundness of a clarinet . . . yes, even the iridescense of clashing cymbals. And, as the symphony swells to crescendo, its dynamic energy adds a flood of color to your musical canvas.

For those who can hear the difference, these are the elusive pleasures that often remain hidden in the grooves of fine recordings. These are the thrilling new listening experiences that are released for your enjoyment when you use quality components by Pickering.

PICKERING and company inc.
Oceanside, N. Y.

For literature address Department R-1

RECORD LIBRARY continued from page 115

you haven't, here is a suggested list from which to choose: Albanese, Anderson, Farrell, Lanza, Maynor, Merrill, Peerce, Pinza, Stevens, Swarthout, Warren. You can't go wrong with any of them.

Now we come to instrumental music. Here I have tried to confine my list to pieces that have a decided melodic content—in other words, are tuneful.

First, chamber music. This term is an anathema to many a concert-goer, but your library should contain at least two examples. I suggest Tchaikovsky's *String Quartet No. 1* (the one that contains the famous *andante cantabile*), and the string quartet of Debussy.

You will want at least one example of pure piano music. My choice would be the excellent recording of various Chopin works, played by Maryla Jonas. Generally speaking, I am not recommending any particular recordings. There is no point in being fussy about particular players or conductors, at this stage. Anybody who is worth recording is likely to be, at the worst, adequate. Remember Ernest Newman's famous dictum: "Any music worth playing at all is worth playing badly."

Next we come to the field of orchestral suites. There is a vast number of these, some originally written in the suite form, others based on excerpts from ballets, opera, and incidental music. Here is my choice of ten: Grieg's *Peer Gynt—Suite No. 1;* Bizet's *L'Arlésienne Suite No. 1;* and the same composer's *Jeu d'Enfants* (children's games). Next, Rimsky-Korsakoff's *Scheherazade*, and the suite from his opera *Coq d'Or*. Then *Les Sylphides*, based on music by Chopin; Debussy's *Ibéria;* Ravel's *Ma Mère L'Oye* (Mother Goose) and his first *Daphnis et Chloé* suite (notice that the first suite based on a stage work is usually the most successful. The second helping is likely to be not so good). The list finishes with the suite that Stravinsky made from his ballet, *The Firebird*.

Concertos with orchestra come next. I would say: Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto: Liszt's Piano *Concerto No. 1 in E-flat;* Grieg's Piano Concerto; Rachmaninoff's Second Piano Concerto in C-minor; and, to give a local boy a break, Gershwin's *Concerto in F*.

Now for another fairly heavily populated field, the symphonic poems, in which composers undertake to convey in music the mood of a story or a picture. For the beginner I would suggest: Debussy's *The Afternoon of a Faun;* Rimsky-Korsakoff's orchestration of Moussorgsky's *Night in the Bald Mountain;* Sibelius' *Finlandia;* and Paul Dukas's *The Sorcerer's Apprentice;* winding up with *The Moldau*, by Smetana, and *Fountains of Rome* and *Pines of Rome*, both by Respighi.

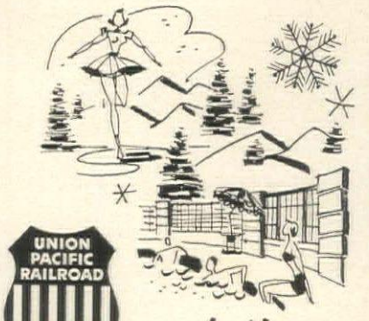
Our list continues with overtures. Recommended examples are: Mendelssohn's *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, of course; Beethoven's *Leonore No. 3;* the overture and bacchanal from Wagner's

(*Continued on page 178*)

For your health's sake . . . for complete relaxation and enjoyment . . . visit Sun Valley this winter. It's a delightful, easy-to-take tonic . . . skiing, skating, warm-water, outdoor swimming and joyous evening hours. Nature's big, white blanket soon will be spread. Plan now to see this land of sun and fun in Idaho's Sawtooth Mountains. A robust, western welcome awaits you!

FOR RESERVATIONS

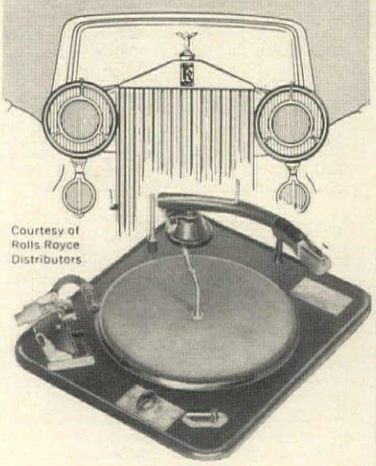
and complete information, address Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho, or Union Pacific Railroad, Room 1741, Omaha 2, Nebr., or see your local travel agent.



UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

Sun Valley IDAHO

Incomparable..



Courtesy of Rolls Royce Distributors

GARRARD
World's Finest
3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER

2 Interchangeable Spindles • Pusher-type Platform • Balanced Tone Arm • Interchangeable Plug-in Heads • Weighted Turntable • 4-Pole Heavy Duty Motor

GARRARD SALES CORP., Dept. HG 12
164 Duane St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
Send GARRARD Fact Sheet.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

DOUBLE DUTY Beauty

A rhythmic partition of Structural Corrugated Glass imparts a feeling of leisurely living and gracious hospitality in the foyer of this distinctive home. Yet, the same partition viewed from outside creates an exterior of unusually high interest.

Structural Corrugated Glass by Mississippi is translucent without being transparent. It floods interiors with softened light that flatters furnishings, yet completely safeguards privacy.

Make light an integral part of your decorating schemes. Specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of beautiful and unusual patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Write Dept. G, today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting new medium.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

The Hallmark of High Fidelity in Sound Reproduction

University

Keyed to the demands of modern luxury — concert hall quality in the home — University Loudspeakers represent a major achievement in electronics . . . true reproduction of every recording.

When you purchase your high fidelity radio or record player—look for this trademark—your assurance and guarantee of superb electronic engineering and fine styling.

UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS • INC
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

WRITE Desk H12 for literature describing these famous loudspeakers and stylized speaker cabinets.

RECORD LIBRARY continued from page 177

Tannhäuser; Brahms' *Academic Festival* (which is most un-Brahmsian); and Tchaikovsky's *Romeo and Juliet.* He called it a fantasy overture; I call it a symphonic poem. But let's humor him.

To many a layman "symphony" is an awesome and somewhat repellent work, implying noise, vagueness, and tunelessness that can be appreciated only by long-haired listeners. So let's begin with a very harmless one by Josef Haydn, the man who developed the symphony: his *Symphony in G major,* known as the "Oxford" symphony because he presented it on the occasion of his receiving a doctor's degree from England's great university. Then come three of Mozart's greatest, his 39th, in E-flat (the "clarinet" symphony), his 40th, in G-minor, and No. 41, his "Jupiter" symphony. All of these are as tuneful as you could wish. Then come Schubert's "Unfinished"—No. 8, in B minor; Bizet's delightful little Symphony in C-major, written when he was seventeen years old; and the one we all know, Dvorak's *From the New World.*

You may have noticed that these lists contain only one work each by Brahms and Beethoven, and nothing by Bach. That is because a genuine beginner may not yet be ready for the three B's. Their work has a monumental quality, a magnificent austerity that may make them difficult to grasp at first hearing. Take Bach, for instance. To me, he is one of the greatest. But some beginners can't stand him. I suggest that you ask a record shop to play you a few minutes of his *Toccata and Fugue in C minor;* also some of the second movement of Brahms' Second Symphony; and of Beethoven's "Eroica" symphony. Next listen to a bit of Richard Strauss' *Don Juan.* Then make up your own mind. If you don't happen to like them, don't worry. They'll keep.

Now the opera. You can get complete recordings of *Mme. Butterfly, La Bohème, Hansel and Gretel,* and *Carmen.* I suggest that you get all four. My fifth choice is Gian Carlo Menotti's *The Medium* and *The Telephone.*

There is a considerable group of attractive works that don't quite fit into the foregoing categories. Suppose we classify them as miscellaneous. Here are ten that you might like:

Ravel's orchestration of Moussorgsky's *Pictures at an Exhibition;* Arensky's *Variations on a Christmas Carol by Tchaikovsky;* Samuel Barber's *Adagio for Strings* (Toscanini's conducting of it doesn't exactly hurt it), Aaron Copland's *Salon Mexico;* and Enesco's *Roumainian Rhapsody No. 1.*

Then come: *On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring,* by Frederick Delius; Dohnanyi's *Variations on a Nursery Tune* (Baa, baa, black sheep) for piano and orchestra, played by the composer; Borodin's *Polovetzian Dances* from his opera, *Prince Igor;* Rachmaninoff's *Rhapsody on a Theme by Paganini;* and Gershwin's *An American in Paris.*

Well, there we are. Good listening.

ALCAMATIC
THE DEEP-FRY OF DISTINCTION!
. . . SHORTCUT TO TASTE AND TENDERNESS!

It's the new, electric* ALCAMATIC Deep-Fry for delicious fried meats and vegetables. White enamel and chrome trim cover Alcamatic's all-aluminum well—25% larger than fryers of comparable price. Use Alcamatic as a casserole—electric cooker—for popping corn. Safety features include an Oil Proof Preen-X Electric Cord, and a cool, plastic, finger-grip handle. There's no electric fryer at its price that compares with Alcamatic, and it's *guaranteed for one whole year.* Nationally established price, $39.95 (Higher in West).

*1350 Watts — AC only

ALCAMATIC'S SIX FAMOUS FEATURES
• Long, cool, plastic, finger-grip basket handle • Fully automatic • Heats instantly • Complete with drain spout • Cool, single knob temperature control • Serves 8 full portions

FREE! WRITE TODAY FOR ALCAMATIC'S "STORY OF DEEP FRYING" ADDRESS DEPT. 1412

ALCAMATIC TUCKAHOE, NEW YORK

Lafayette
HEADQUARTERS FOR
High Fidelity Phono Equipment

TYPICAL INSTALLATION IN CUSTOMER'S OWN CABINET

NOW is the time to select a wonderful new high-fidelity radio assembly. You easily put it into your own cabinet, wall or a closet. You just plug the separate components together like an appliance. Best of all — you get superb tonal quality — concert-hall realism. Lafayette famous for 30 years invites you in for a demonstration. Don't miss it!

LAFAYETTE HI FIDELITY
phono assemblies from $100 — radio assemblies from $150

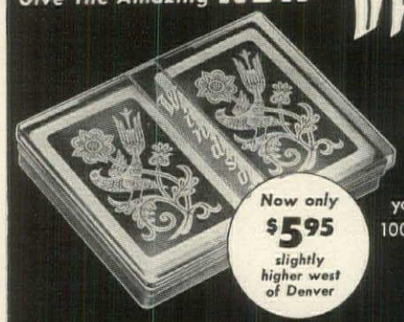
LAFAYETTE RADIO
New York: 100 Sixth Ave. • RE 2-8600
Newark: 24 Central Ave. • MA 2-1661
Boston: 110 Federal St. • HU 2-7850

LAFAYETTE, Dept. IL
100 Sixth Ave.,
New York 13, N. Y.
Send FREE Hi-Fi Guide . everything on high fidelity.

FREE!

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

LIKE A NEW DECK—EVERY DAY
Give The Amazing NEW Windsor Everwearing
100% PLASTIC PLAYING CARDS



Now only $5.95 slightly higher west of Denver

• The most practical luxury you can give! Windsor Cards outlast 100 ordinary decks...are a stunning reminder of your thoughtfulness, all through the year.

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

NORTHBROOK PLASTIC CARD CO. • NORTHBROOK, ILL.
(A Division of Arco Playing Card Co., Chicago)

Dining & Buffets

for holiday entertaining!
Versatile, lightweight aluminum
FOLD-A-WAY Table

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Opens to serve 8 persons . . . folds in seconds to fit car or closet!

Weighs only 19 lbs.; holds over 800 lbs.

You'll find 1000 uses all year round for this handy gem of versatility.

Carry like luggage

60" x 24" top, $21.95
72" x 30" size, $29.95
(Slightly higher in West)

At department, hardware and stationery stores, or write to:
ALL-LUMINUM Products
Philadelphia, Pa.

Banquets

Cards & Games

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233)

Of House & Garden, published monthly at Greenwich, Connecticut, for October 1, 1952.

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Iva S. V.-Patcévitch, Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, Albert Kornfeld, Greenwich, Conn.; Managing Editor, Eileen Tighe, Greenwich, Conn.; Business Manager, Perry L. Ruston, Greenwich, Conn.

2. That the owner is: The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn. That the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock are: I. S. V.-Patcévitch, Ralph C. G. Clarke, Macdonald DeWitt, William Michael Berry and Alfred C. Howell, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Voting Trustees for the following holders of Voting Trust Certificates: ((Nast, Ltd., 37 Golden Square, London W. 1, England (Stockholders of Nast, Ltd.: I. S. V.-Patcévitch, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Edna Woolman Newton, 333 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.; Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Stanley James Brown, William Ewart Camrose and Harry W. Yoxall, 37 Golden Square, London W. 1, England), Edna Woolman Newton, 333 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.; Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Natica Nast Warburg, 3 East 92nd Street, New York 28, N. Y.; Macdonald DeWitt, Trustee for Mrs. J. C. Coudert, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Macdonald DeWitt, Trustee for Leslie Nast St. Just, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.)); Edna Woolman Newton, 333 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: Manufacturers Trust Company, 55 Broad Street, New York 15, N. Y. (Note Holder).

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3, above, include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(Signed) Perry L. Ruston, Business Mgr.
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of September, 1952.
(Seal) Helen J. Anderson, Notary Public
(My commission expires April, 1954.)

PLAN YOUR
SOUND SYSTEM

with the NEW
HARVEY
High Fidelity Audio Catalog

A comprehensive, profusely illustrated directory of high quality sound reproducing equipment. Suggested units for varied combinations in custom home installation. Lists and describes practically every worthwhile audio unit made.

Available FREE.
Write to Dept. HG-12.

hrc

Harvey
RADIO COMPANY, INC.
103 W. 43rd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. • LU 2-1500

OPERA continued from page 114

tender work can outrage the sensibilities and lead the listener to revolt against the translated way. To sympathize one has but to read the English versions that accompany the original text in many of the published scores. Also, what Benjamin Franklin thought was wrong doesn't seem to bother our own loyalties to the classics that have stood the test of time. We do not care to argue about the poor wedding of sounds in a nursery rhyme such as "Little Tommy Tucker sang for his supper," nor does the Old Opera Guard shudder at the vocalizing of the Toreador who is "en gar-ar-ar-arde."

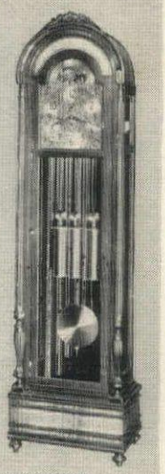
There are more than two sides to the question. There are those who believe that all operas should be done in English. Others, all in the original. And a third group—as in politics—which takes the middle of the road and believes that some operas lend themselves to English and some do not. The more perfect the libretto, the less it should be tampered with. And when an opera is tampered with, tampering doesn't mean literal translation, but rather, semi-free adaptation. The new work may differ in detail, but should contain the spiritual values of the original, the intent of the character delineation, and the over-all direction of the plot.

It cannot be argued successfully that English is not a singable language. The most beautiful poetry and the greatest volume of it has been written in English, and were there more composers with English as their native tongue, there is little doubt that English would now be the predominant language for the singer. It is true that Italian and French have more words of liquid sound and open terminations, but it is also true that English has a greater vocabulary from which to choose. Good English lyrics may require more digging, but the words are there for the writer to unearth. Unfortunately, there have been less than 20 operas written by American composers and performed at the Met. Practically all of these were short-lived and it would be difficult to name those that have been repeated for more than one season. However, the Met may still look forward to presenting George Gershwin's *Porgy and Bess*, a work of true distinction and with a remarkable libretto by Ira Gershwin and Du Bose Heyward. If we had more Gershwins, we'd have more good operas in English and we wouldn't be arguing too much in favor of adaptations. Indeed, the argument would travel abroad and several of the Old Opera Guard in Paris would be holding out for a Gershwin work in the original English.

Were such the case I should be on the side of the Old Guard, because I do not believe that perfect librettos should be adapted at all. *Der Rosenkavalier* is a beautiful poetic work by Hugo von Hofmannsthal, and I doubt that an equivalent could be arrived at in another language. But other standard operas, the ones that have been performed the most, do lend themselves to

(*Continued on page 180*)

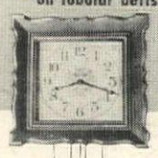
Glorify your home
with harmony
and beauty



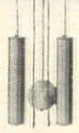
Distinguished . . . radiating a sense of life with its lovely chimes and swinging pendulum, a Herschede Floor Clock gives your home enchanting charm and dignity. You will treasure a Herschede clock for its lustrous distinction—the mark of all Herschede clocks.

SUPERB FLOOR MODELS
with Cathedral Chimes
on tubular bells

No. 276 $930 (inc. tax)
78" high
West Coast Prices slightly higher



EXQUISITE MANTEL
TABLE AND WALL DESIGNS



Gifts to be Proudly Cherished

No. 640 $96.00 (inc. tax) 11" square

at leading stores or write for information

Herschede
CLOCKS
The Herschede Hall Clock Co. Cincinnati 6, Ohio

the TURNTABLE
is the heart of any hi-fi system

The finest amplifier, pickup and speaker that money can buy will not give you good reproduction if your turntable has excessive wow, hum or rumble!

Continuing surveys indicate that in 90% of custom installations in the homes of leading "audiophiles", **a precision turntable is selected in preference to a record-changer, and in almost every case, the turntable is made by REK-O-KUT.**

The surveys also disclose that a precision turntable is being added to existing sound systems, where the original installation included a record-changer.

Every REK-O-KUT turntable is made of a heavy, aluminum casting . . . lathe-turned, and precision-machined for smoother, constant-speed, wow-free performance.

Write for descriptive literature.

REK-O-KUT CO.
38-11M Queens Boulevard
Long Island City 1, New York

FRANCONIA CHINA *One of Europe's Finest*

Sycamore—a graceful border of forest green Sycamore leaves with delicate gray blossoms, a center spray and gold tracings. An exquisite dinnerware pattern on ivory-tinted translucent china.

Contemporary in spirit—Sets a charming table

5-pc. Place Setting with 10¼" dinner plate $8.95*

Name of nearest dealer and illustrated price list gladly sent upon request.

HERMAN C. KUPPER, INC., 39-41 West 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

*Slightly higher South and West

FREE book tells how to
build for beauty
with colorful, natural
sandstone veneer

★ Illustrates 20 modern homes built with stone
★ Shows full-color pictures of attractive stone patterns and tone combinations
★ Sparks your ideas for fireplaces, chimneys, patios, barbecue pits
★ Helps your planning of home, church, school, public or commercial building

From the rolling hills of Ohio comes beautiful Briar Hill Golden Tone Sandstone . . . lovely in its pastel shades . . . ideal for modern construction . . . processed to standard sizes and for quick, easy setting. Before you build, get the complete story on this natural, quarried stone . . . now brought within modest building budgets. Send the coupon today for colorful, new 16-page free book.

Briar Hill
GOLDEN TONE
SANDSTONE

THE BRIAR HILL STONE CO.
Dept. D, Glenmont, Ohio

Please send free book "Built for Beauty with Briar Hill Golden Tone Sandstone."

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

Indoor Plants Easy to Grow in Treated Soil

Krilium* soil conditioner helps winter garden hobbyists get "green thumb" results

ST. LOUIS—Thanks to a great new chemical aid, even inexperienced garden enthusiasts can get satisfying professional results with house plants this winter. Krilium, a Monsanto product now available at garden, hardware, and department stores everywhere, is making news as the *only time-tested soil conditioner in existence.*

Krilium stabilizes soil in tiny, porous clusters that help store water for gradual absorption. Seeds and bulbs germinate faster . . . Krilium aerates the soil, lets oxygen reach down to plant roots. Easy to handle. Results are apparent *immediately* in improved soil structure.

Use dirt from your own back yard

No need to buy fancy mixtures. **Simply work Krilium into the soil already in your pots, or make new potting soil out of plain back-yard dirt. Krilium will keep the soil crumbly, easily workable, and much more receptive to water.**

Nothing like it

Four years of field tests in every soil and climate of the United States *have made Krilium the standard against which other conditioning agents are measured.* Not a fertilizer, it does not feed crops or plants. You still must give your plants adequate food, water, and sunlight. But in soil treated with Krilium, plants have opportunity for faster, stronger and more fruitful growth.

Two sizes

Buy Krilium at your local dealer's throughout the United States and Canada. Try the new 1-lb. canister for house plants.....$1.69

Convenient 5-lb. package for indoor and outdoor use—lawns, gardens, shrubs.....$6.95

Also in full-strength Loamaker formula for large areas.*

INSIST ON THE ORIGINAL TESTED CONDITIONER

Krilium*

SOIL CONDITIONER

A PRODUCT OF

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND

*Monsanto Trade-mark Copyright 1952, M.C.C.

OPERA continued from page 179

adaptation and the gain in clarity may be commensurate with some sacrifice of the original inspirational vitality. I am aware that it is even possible to enjoy an opera less for understanding it more.

Poetry, even when it doesn't have to fit a composer's music, cannot be translated exactly. Each language has its own limitations, which must be employed as an asset rather than with a Procrustean insistence that the body must be made to fit. We have never really read the Continental poets if we have only read them in translation. At best we know what Heine, Dante, Baudelaire, and Villon were implying. The implications are often so powerful that some of the original poetry comes through to us. But still we have never really read their true works. The French say they adore our own Edgar Allan Poe, but have they an exact idea what the Raven was quoting when they read, "Dit le corbeau, 'jamais plus'"? Even assuming this translation were acceptable, I would be curious to know what phrasing would be employed if the words had to parallel notes on scales and the concluding word of the stanza was way up high. The word "more" could be sung up there with mouth wide open, but not the word "plus." Here is a hypothetical, but typical, case where adaptation, as differing from translation, would seemingly be in order.

It seems then that we should try to get better English librettos, where there is to be adaptation, and better original librettos where they are to remain inviolate. In order to do this there must be an incentive to the librettist. He should get a better break, perhaps not quite as munificent as comes to our popular musical comedy writers, but one commensurate with the painstaking effort that is required. The librettist making an adaptation is collaborating with a dead composer and not a note can be changed to help him. Of course, neither can the dead composer argue with what words are set to his tunes. But the audience can, and often does.

In the musical comedy field the lyric writer and the librettist are properly credited and rewarded, but few opera goers are familiar with the names of the men who wrote the words of their favorite operas. Try it out as a parlor game and see how many of your friends can name the poets who supplied the famous operas for Puccini, Bizet, Verdi, and other household composers. In Italy many of the most successful librettists have received about one-twentieth of what the composer was paid. Perhaps this accounts for the deficiencies in many of the works that deserve to be adapted. The law of supply and demand applies in artistic circles as well as in the world of commerce. This season the audiences at the Met will get a chance to express their feeling about opera in English. A record number—five in all—will be performed. Two of the operas will be revivals, *Fledermaus* and *Così Fan Tutte.* One will be that exciting importation, *The Rake's Progress* by Stravinsky, from the libretto of W. H. Auden and Chester Kallman, which correspondents from abroad have written about with bated pens. The other two are *Boris Godunov* by John Gutman, who works in the inner sanctum of the Met, and *La Bohème* by Howard Dietz, from that outer sanctum called Broadway.

At first Mr. Bing was diffident about doing *La Bohème* in English. After hearing the finished work he decided to try an experiment. A new production will be designed and this new production will serve for an English *Bohème* and the Italian *Bohème* by Giacosa and Illica. There will be an English speaking cast and an Italian speaking cast. Thus, the stage for controversy is set and the hundred years' war over opera in English—about the only kind of war that is fun—will continue for another season at least.

Correction

Frits Loonsten, landscape architect, designed, constructed and planted the granite steps shown on pages 188, 189 of October House & Garden, in the Indianapolis garden of Dr. and Mrs. G. H. A. Clowes.

WOVEN PICKET FENCES

Imported & Domestic

Gives privacy and protection—
Screens out objectionable views.
Provides Indoor privacy outdoors.

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1/4" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Benefit from our 30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences, Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic), English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates, Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

Send For Booklet

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

Special

1953 AWARD WINNING ROSES

An ideal Christmas gift—2 new All America Roses for '53! Chrysler Imperial, vivid crimson red, flowers up to 5 inches across. Ma Perkins (floribunda), coral and shell pink, many buds of great beauty. Gift wrapped, your card enclosed, special, 1 of each (2 bushes) Roeding's Quality No. 1 Grade, only $4.75 postpaid anywhere in U.S. (add tax in Calif.). Also write for free Rose and Fruit Tree catalog in color. Dept. H, California Nursery Co., since 1865, Niles, Calif.

Waldor *Tomorrow's greenhouse—today!*

Aluminum Greenhouses

All styles and sizes—for home and commercial use. Adaptable as conservatories, sun rooms, breezeways, etc. Precision made—easily erected—easily extended. TEN-YEAR WARRANTY! Since 1946, the BEST greenhouses available—ANYWHERE!

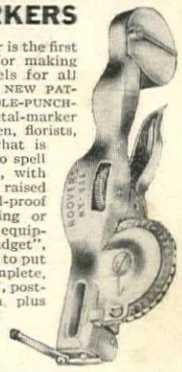
Write for illustrated brochure no. 9

WALDOR GREENHOUSES

Box 188-V SALEM, MASS.

ROOVERS—SAMPLE

MAKE YOUR OWN METAL GARDEN MARKERS



ROOVERS Label Embosser is the first practical life-time device for making indestructible metal labels for all plants, shrubs, trees, etc. NEW PATENTED SELF-CONTAINED HOLE-PUNCHING DEVICE makes this metal-marker indispensable to nurserymen, florists, growers. Tells instantly what is growing where. Great fun to spell out the label and EMBOSS, with easy pressure, in beautiful raised letters on spray-and-acid-proof metal. Any desired wording or length. Great for marking equipment, tools, etc. Not a "gadget", but a real indispensable tool to put your garden on parade. Complete, with instructive circular, $27, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, plus 10% U. S. Excise Tax. $2 extra for Special gift box. Money-back guarantee.

ROOVERS, Joseph M. Lotsch, Pres.
152 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

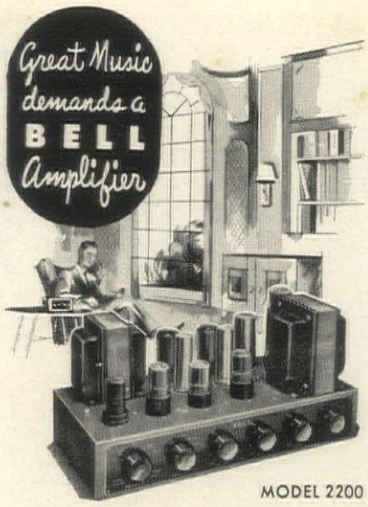
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Inc., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.



MODEL 2200

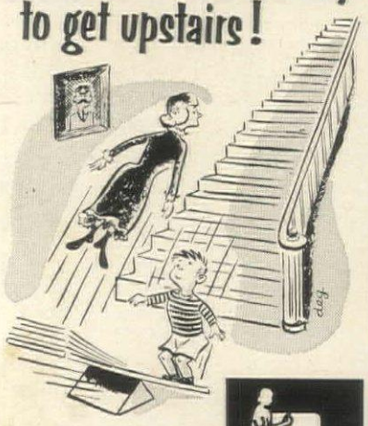
To put the breath of life into reproduced music, Bell offers the new, medium-priced Model 2200 Amplifier — a proud addition to their unsurpassed line of high fidelity units. Designed to thrill you with perfect sound . . . to make your custom or built-in home music system deliver life-like performance! Has six controls, including bass and treble tone adjustments; seven inputs for TV, radio, magnetic phono pickups, crystal, microphone, and tape recorder. With 20 watts of practically distortion-free power and a 20 to 20,000 cycle range (more than the ear can hear), it adds a touch of perfection to your home music system.

Write for complete details.

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, Inc.
550-55 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, O.

Export Office: 401 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

There's an easier way to get upstairs!



Yes, people who should avoid stairclimbing can get up and down stairs easily and comfortably by installing an INCLIN-ATOR, the stair-climbing lift. Installation in straight stairways is simple. Operates on house current and folds neatly against wall when not in use. It is more economical than our vertical lift.

"Elevette", a small household elevator, easily installed in stairwell, hall, room-corner or closet, in new or existing homes.

Write for literature and name of nearest dealer.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2208 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

TELEVISION continued from page 115

excellent. The scripts, however, seem to be the kind of odds and ends that Vilma Banky might have rejected as too primitive for a new-fangled moving picture. For example, one bearing the surprising title of *Life, Liberty and Orrin-Dooley* was too absurd for even the 12-year-olds who are supposed to wear the plush down to the warp in America's cinema palaces. At least half of the programs on television in the New York area are on films these days, and the proportion of filmed shows rises alarmingly outside the metropolitan area. Cities whose TV stations tie into the coaxial cable only on special occasions make-do with delayed kinescopes, old movies featuring Tarzan, and the aforesaid half-hour shows.

"Live" theater is actually on the wane in the medium that is supposed to be going upward and onward. Three of the very best dramatic programs failed to return to TV this year. Gone from the boards are *The Pulitzer Prize Playhouse*, the *Celanese Theater*, and the "live" *Ford Theater*. Add to that the sad circumstance that *Studio One* is no longer in the capable hands of Worthington Miner, thereby losing the daring, experimental spirit that made it theater, and you've got a pretty tawdry shadow-box in your living room this season.

But before you consider draping your screen in black, let's look at the credit side of the ledger. There is still enough good programing available to make you glad you have a set. The "live" grandsire of all TV dramatic shows, *The Kraft Theater*, is six years old and still going great guns over NBC. Literally hundreds of plays have been performed on it, from Shakespeare to tidied-up versions of such recent Broadway short-runs as *The Grass Harp*. Curiously enough, the Kraft producers have found that Broadway flops often make hit TV shows. A sprawling three-act play, tightened into an hour show with time out for commercials, usually loses nothing but its defects in the transmutation to TV. The playwrights, still smarting from the lash of New York critics, are delighted to be reclaimed by video for a night.

Other dramatic shows well worth your time include *The Philco Playhouse*, which alternates Sunday evenings with the *Goodyear Playhouse* over NBC, and a most remarkable experiment called *Broadway Theater*. Regrettably, the latter offering is available only in the area served by New York's WOR-TV, a station which was first in the country to take seriously the mission of bringing theater into the home on something approximating a theater schedule. Every week a new play is introduced on Monday night and shown each evening through Friday. Casts are recruited from the Broadway stage, not from the ranks of "TV actors," as the regulars who came over from radio are known. Moreover, you always see a play that has been performed on Broadway rather than adapted from a novel or short story or old radio script. True, the plays are often old ones (*The Trial of Mary Dugan* opened the Broadway Theater series last spring), but viewers in the past have been treated to such diverse fare as *Angel Street, The Barker, The Bishop Misbehaves, Three Men on a Horse*, and the 40-year-old *Within the Law*. Some viewers would rather watch a 1912 stage play than a 1936 movie, and I'm one of them.

Attempts are being made to bring the concert stage into the home. One which is considerably successful is NBC's *Recital Hall*, although sponsors aren't lining up in Radio City to pay for these ventures into serious music. NBC also has a project known as *Opera Theater*, which puts on a condensed operatic work every six weeks or so during the winter. Opening the '52 season was a new work, Benjamin Britten's *Billy Budd*, whose libretto is based on the Melville novel that became a modest (and controversial) success on Broadway after the opera was first introduced.

In listing TV's dramatic fare, we shouldn't overlook the mystery program. There seem to be hundreds of them, on film, on kinescope, all based on a constant theme—sudden death. Only a few of these Gothic tales can claim any artistic integrity; they are *Suspense, The Web*, and *Danger*, all seen on CBS-TV.

There is no doubt about it, the home has been obliged to suffer many fools and mountebanks since the advent of TV. But the mail received by this critic-on-the-hearth indicates that viewers are becoming increasingly show-wise; they can tell honest showmanship from exhibitionism. Credit for the survival of certain quality programs can be laid directly at the door of the

(*Continued on page 182*)

FOR *Family Enjoyment*

There's nothing so inspiring . . . so completely satisfying to the whole family . . . as the rich, beautiful organ music you'll find at your fingertips when you play the incomparable Connsonata. Anyone can learn to play it, too. CONNSONATA, Division of C. G. CONN Ltd., Department 1241, Elkhart, Indiana.

MODELS FROM $1264
WRITE FOR CATALOG "G"

Connsonata
AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRONIC ORGAN

A GUIDE TO BETTER MUSIC

FREE

1953 EDITION

Again SUN RADIO brings you a new edition of this valuable handbook acclaimed by thousands of Music Lovers as the "Bible" for high-fidelity home music reproduction.

100 pages of down-to-earth information on "How To" assemble, install or improve music reproducing equipment in the home. Clear, non-technical text written for the layman. New Ideas — New Methods — New Systems. Write today to Dept. Z for your Free Copy.

Sun Radio
& ELECTRONICS CO. INC.
122-124 DUANE ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Open daily 9-6, Sat. 9-4:30

Peerless
THE INCOMPARABLE
Capehart
TELEVISION

With revolutionary *Reserve Supply Video Power chassis . . . exclusive Symphonic-Tone . . . Crystal-Clear picture . . . ready for UHF now!

"Everywoman's Guide to Harmonizing Patterns" lists 9 china and 7 silver patterns to harmonize with this Duncan stemware. It also lists 22 other glassware patterns with over 250 china and 100 silver patterns to harmonize. Send 25c for copy. Dept. HG12.

THE DUNCAN & MILLER GLASS CO.
Washington, Pennsylvania
"The loveliest glassware in America"

TELEVISION continued from page 181

splendid citizens who state their feelings in writing to the networks and to the TV critics. They would be gratified to know how carefully their letters are read, analyzed, and filed for future reference at the major television stations.

What are the good programs, not necessarily theater, that have won and held audiences? There are the public interest shows, such as *Meet the Press*, Ed Murrow's fine news show *See It Now*, and the archaeology panel show which only Ph.D's can play called *What in the World?* Television also offers lavish comedy-variety shows, some good, some bad. Among the better ones are *Colgate Comedy Hour*, *Your Show of Shows* (the Caesar-Coca combination), and, now and then, *Toast of the Town*. There are some fine educational shows, too, such as ABC's *Seminar* featuring Columbia University teachers. Our national political campaigns provided some wonderful and gaudy theatrics this year on television. The public that tuned in Senator Nixon's fund explanation responded as if they'd been watching the denouement of a slow-spun serial. Governor Stevenson's jokes and quips got into the conversational currency every bit as fast as Bob Hope's.

In the strict sense of dramatic literature, TV is a long way from fulfilling its promise. But it offers other species of theater entertainment that demands no special costume changes or backdrops. These are the programs on which public officials fight it out with the press and with each other, the panel games where wits clash and ladies bare their shoulders. There's much to be said for the large piece of furniture in the corner of your living room. Maybe it can't bring you *South Pacific* with the original cast, but don't trade it in for a mink stole . . . not yet.

Radio broadcasts

CBS Radio Series *You and the World* salutes House & Garden during the week of November 24 with broadcasts based on the "Music in your life" portfolio in this issue. Dwight Cooke, CBS Radio correspondent, is host of the program, weekdays at 6:15 PM EST.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 24:
Sigmund Spaeth discusses *Fun with music.*

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25:
David Hall describes *How to buy records.*

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 26:
Howard Dietz discusses *Opera in English.*

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27:
Nelson Lansdale talks about *Symphony orchestras on Main Street, U.S.A.*

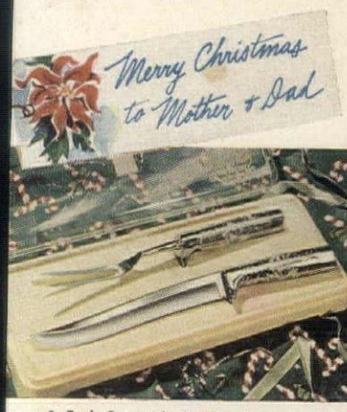
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28:
Albert Kornfeld, Editor-in-Chief of House & Garden, discusses *Music in your life.*

"Baker" is a special kind of furniture . . . designed, built and finished to please those who appreciate the finest.

TRADE MARK

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
30 MILLING ROAD. HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.



rver & Fork Set with Classic silver-overlaid ndles in Jewel-Box Chest, $25.00. Other rving Sets from 1 to 10 carving pieces, ced from $9.00 to $74.50.

Set of 6 Fruit & Cheese Knives with Vogue handles in Farrington Case, $15.00. Other Fruit & Cheese Knife Sets, 4 to 8 pieces, $10.95 to $32.00. A very different gift!

Carver, Slicer & Fork with Vogue handles in Jewel-Box Chest, $26.00. Other sets include such pieces as Steak Forks and Carvers, Sharpening Steels, Ham & Roast Holders.

Pair of Steak Knives with Vogue handles in smart Farrington Case, $8.50. A wonderful starter set. Carvel Hall Cutlery makes an ideal gift in every price range.

Set of 6 famous Carvel Hall Steak Knives with Vogue handles in Jewel-Box Chest, $19.50. Other Steak Knife Sets, from 2 to 12 pieces, $8.50 to $68.50. Choice of 3 handle styles.

Set of 6 Carvel Hall Steak Knives with Classic handles in Farrington Case, $33.50. Classic and Regal handles are exquisitely overlaid with pure silver filigree.

Who's special on your Christmas List?

Give a set of Carvel Hall Cutlery—
the gift that becomes a treasured heirloom!

EMILY POST says, "Carvel Hall Steak Knives are so useful and correct . . . make individual carving of steaks, chops and fowl an easily acquired skill." Three lovely handle styles complement your best silver, add distinction to your well-set table. And what wonderful gifts! More than 70 sets to choose from—in handsome cases—*all service-guaranteed for life!*

DUNCAN HINES says, "Carvel Hall Cutlery adds skill and ease to carving. I use these fine knives in my own home." Carvel Hall's exclusive Microned® blades are full hollow-ground chrome-vanadium steel, scientifically honed to a microscopic edge, precisely tempered. See Carvel Hall Cutlery at better department, jewelry, gift and hardware stores who feature quality.

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY
by Briddell
®

SEND FOR FREE GIFT BOOKS!

Send coupon for free copies of "Juicy Steaks Are an Art!" "Duncan Hines Carving Guide." *Absolutely free. Send today!

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC. Dept. HG12
CRISFIELD, MARYLAND

Name _____

Address _____

*Excerpts from Duncan Hines' famous book, "Adventures in Good Eating and the Art of Carving in the Home," $1.50 at better book counters.

Jan 10 '53 FILED IN STACKS
Nov 8 '53

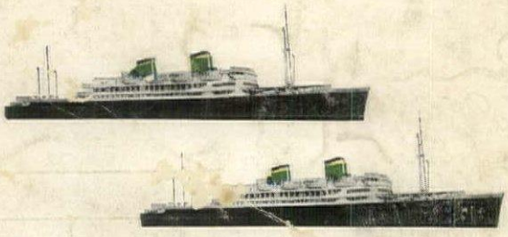
BEACH DECKS SURROUND THE LARGE OUTDOOR TILED POOLS ON GRACE LINE "SANTAS"

Really relax on a GRACE LINE CRUISE to the CARIBBEAN and SOUTH AMERICA

The "Santa Rosa" and "Santa Paula," especially designed for tropical cruising, provide every comfort and luxury: large, outdoor tiled swimming pools; light, airy dining rooms on top decks; excellent cuisine; gracious public rooms; beauty salons; sun decks; attractive cocktail lounges; dance orchestras; shipboard entertainment and interesting trips ashore. Every room is outside, each with private bath.

Twelve Day Cruises from New York every Friday.

Also 16-18 Day Cruises every Friday from New York on cargo-passenger "Santas." See your travel agent or



GRACE LINE

10 Hanover Sq., New York, Agents and offices in all principal cities.